Collections

EU 2026

steelite INTERNATIONAL

THE ART OF PRESENTATION

The Art of Presentation

You're not just setting a table. You're creating an experience, telling a story, sharing a culture – and food is at the heart of it. Food brings people together and connects them to tradition and inspiration.

At Steelite, we believe that tableware should do more than serve your food – it should serve your vision. We design, craft and curate the very best in tableware for chefs and concepts across the globe.

Partnering to create an unmatched range of inspired tabletop experiences where shape, colour, texture, light and weight combine to feed the senses. Helping our customers set the stage for their menus and their brands. Elevating presentation to an art. Steelite. The Art of Presentation.

steelite INTERNATIONAL

Steelite International is a world leading manufacturer and supplier of award winning tabletop, buffet and lighting solutions for the hospitality industry. Listening to our customers has allowed us to offer innovative solutions in china, metal, glass, wood and melamine. Servicing over 140 countries, we are committed to offering the best in functionality and design, while minimising the effect on our environment.

The Steelite Experience

Customer satisfaction requires dedication, commitment and a passion to achieve levels of excellence far exceeding expectation. The following pages contain a carefully and deliberately selected collection of ceramics, glassware, cutlery, accessories and more presented by Steelite International in an effort to satisfy this objective. Collections offers a custom look for any tabletop. Discover your opportunities with Distinction and Performance and realise the endless possibilities with our numerous partners in excellence.
We look forward to serving you!

A truly global enterprise

With a wide range of products, Steelite offers a unique solution for any venue. Dominating nearly every industry sector from commercial catering to leisure and hospitality markets, the opportunities are endless with our vast product portfolio. Our core dinnerware lines, Steelite Distinction and Steelite Performance, and proprietary brands, William Edwards, Utopia, Anton Black, Crown Glassware, Creations, Folio, Varick, Aspen, Strahl, D.W. Haber, Kenny Mack Designs, Hollowick and Illumina are complemented by collections from strategically chosen specialist partners.

Our Brands

Anton Black®
ASPEN EVERCLEAR DRINKWARE
creations BY STEELITE
CROWN GLASSWARE
d.w.haber
FOLIO BY STEELITE
HOLLOWICK® INC.
illumina
kenny mack designs
steelite INTERNATIONAL
STRAHL
utopia
VARICK BY STEELITE
WILLIAM EDWARDS ENGLAND

Our Partners

Adam Simha CULINARY
CH
Jean Dubost
Maham Studio
modern-twist
Mogogo
OFF GRID STUDIO
RENE OZORIO
ROBERT GORDON AUSTRALIA POTTERS SINCE 1945
Robert Welch
WILLIAMSBURG METALWORKS

Testimonials 14
Bespoke Badges 28

Performance
Steelite International 30
- Orbita 32
- Florinne 36
- Petra 38
- Ink Crackle 40
- Amari 42
- Nyx 44
- Asteria 46
- Urban 48
- Charcoal Dapple 50
- Brown Dapple 52
- Blue Dapple 54
- Messina 56
- Ink Nomad & Legacy 60
- Craft 62
- Impressions 70
- Aurora Vesuvius 72
- Vesuvius 74
- Aurora Revolution 76
- Revolution 78
- Revolution Edge 80
- Terramesa 82
- Bead 84
- Scape 92
- FreeStyle 94
- Nordic 96
- Taste 98
- LiV 102
- Simplicity 104
- Simplicity Cookware 108
- Rio 110
- Freedom 112

Distinction
Steelite International 114
- Morella 116
- Alina 120
- Willow 124
- Spyro 128
- Monaco 130
- Axis & Float 133
- Quadro, Contour, & Sheer 134
- Koto 136

Ceramic Tableware
William Edwards 138
Rene Ozorio 200
Folio 216
Robert Gordon 230
Maham Studio 242
Off Grid Studio 248
Varick 256
Porcelain Accessories 257

Glass Tableware
Catherine Hurand 258
Creations Glass 262

Drinkware
Strahl 266
Aspen Everclear Drinkware 276

Cutlery 280
Robert Welch 282
Folio 320
Varick 330
Jean Dubost 336
Adam Simha 338

Table Lighting
Hollowick 340

Accessories
Creations Metal 350
Creations Wood 351
Modern-Twist 352

Buffet 354
D.W. Haber 356
Creations 366
Williamsburg Metalworks 383
Kenny Mack Designs 384

Melamine
Creations 390

Utopia
Ceramic Dinnerware 422
Creative Table 434
Crown Glassware 446
Utopia Glassware 454
Barware 464
Contemporary Cutlery 472
Illumina Collection 476
- Premium Cordless Lighting 476
- Standard Cordless Lighting 486
- Entry Level Cordless Lighting 494
- Accessories 499

Steelite Cup & Saucer Compatibility 500

Care & Use Instructions 506

Index 518

New Products

Orbita / p34

Orbita / p32

Florinne / p36

Bermuda Micro / p479

Florinne / p36

Orbita / p34

Messina / p58

Ceres / p260

Laguiole / p336

Alina / p120

Messina / p56

Morella / p116

Alina / p120

Concorde / p218

Palm / p303

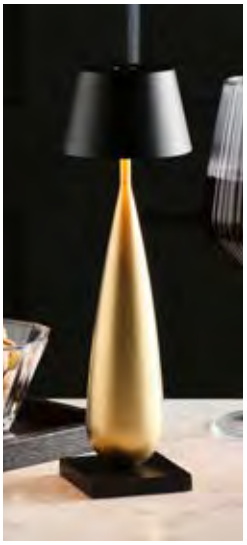
Forager / p232

Concorde / p220

Cayman Micro / p480

Fire / p250

Fire / p252



Tobermory / p481

Celestine / p142

Fire / p253

Portico / p392

Axis Buffet / p366

Coupe White / p188

The Steelite Factory in Stoke-on-Trent

Awards & Accolades

GERMAN DESIGN AWARD WINNER 2026

HOST 2025 SMART LABEL Host Innovation Award

reddot winner 2025

2025 TableWare AWARDS OF EXCELLENCE Winner Fine Dinnerware

TableWare AWARDS OF EXCELLENCE 2024 Winner

TableWare AWARDS OF EXCELLENCE 2023 WINNER

reddot award 2017 winner

THE SENTINEL BUSINESS AWARDS

THE CATERER PRODUCT EXCELLENCE AWARDS

GROWING BUSINESS awards in association with LLOYDS BANK

INVESTORS IN PEOPLE

NATIONAL BUSINESS AWARDS UK WINNER 2014

CERTIFIED LUCIDEON MANAGEMENT SYSTEM ISO 45001 UKAS

CERTIFIED LUCIDEON MANAGEMENT SYSTEM ISO 14001 UKAS

CERTIFIED LUCIDEON MANAGEMENT SYSTEM ISO 9001 UKAS

THE GREEN ORGANISATION

GREEN APPLE ENVIRONMENT AWARDS 2019 WINNER

GREEN APPLE AWARD 2019

GREEN APPLE AWARD WINNER 2013

2010 GREEN APPLE ENVIRONMENT AWARD WINNER

Visit Our Showrooms

Steelite Showrooms provide the perfect opportunity to explore our vast portfolio, and our knowledgeable sales team will offer a solution for any tabletop concept.

We are proud to have showrooms in these locations:

UK

- London
- Stoke-on-Trent
- Chesterfield

EU

- Bickenbach, Germany
- Madrid, Spain

ASIA

- Hong Kong

AUS

- Sydney, NSW

US

- Atlanta, Georgia
- Chicago, Illinois
- Los Angeles, California
- Miami, Florida
- New York, New York
- Washington, D.C.
- Youngstown, Ohio

CA

- Toronto, Ontario

To book an appointment in one of our showrooms, please email **headoffice@steelite.com**

Made For Life

The Steelite International Lifetime Edge-Chip Warranty is your assurance that all Performance and Distinction products manufactured in our UK factory are fit for purpose.

All Performance and Distinction products are made with high-alumina content to ensure ultimate strength. Vitrified Ceramics prevent crazing and cracking that lead to bacterial ingress over time, thus enhancing sanitation and food safety efforts. Each piece is inspected, examined and tested so you can be confident it will withstand the rigours of the modern commercial kitchen and remain chip-free. This commitment to quality excellence ultimately results in product that you will replace less often – great for your kitchen, great for your long term costs and great for the environment.

★ LIFETIME ★
EDGE CHIP
WARRANTY
YOUR CONFIDENCE ASSURED

Secure Handle Adhesion
Every time you serve a customer with a Performance or Distinction cup or mug, relax in the confidence that the handle has gone through 7 different quality checks to ensure it stays where it belongs – on the cup!

Stackability
Stackable shapes result in space-saving solutions! A fully glazed base minimises contact, preventing damage and wear.

Microwave & Freezer Safe
Our products offer complete versatility. However you work, be confident our products work with you.

Thermal Shock Resistance
Performance and Distinction products withstand temperature fluctuations of up to 350ºF. Work with our products and work with confidence.

Heat & Chill Retention
Piping hot main course or ice-chilled desserts, serve your food as it is meant to be served.

Stain Resistance
All products have great stain resistance, which means you can work comfortably with any food time and time again... without leaving a trace.

Glaze Damage Resistance
Durable transparent glaze on our white or decorated items provides an excellent quality finish and great performance in service.

Dishwasher Safe
Our products withstand the dishwasher better than most by enduring the rigours of the food service industry wash after wash.

INSPIRATIONAL DESIGN
We design our products for life.

EXCELLENT QUALITY
We make our products for life.

OUTSTANDING SERVICE
Our customers are partners for life.

MINIMISING ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT
We are helping secure an environment that is fit for life.

Environmental & Sustainability Practices

Steelite International work closely with a number of suppliers and organisations, and are continually monitoring, developing and improving procedures to create minimum impact on the community and environment, while ensuring maximum efficiency and cost savings for the future sustainability of the business.

Steelite International is a member of The Green Organisation that rewards and promotes environmental best practice around the world, and the Staffordshire Business & Environmental Network, which aims to help local businesses reduce environmental impacts while also generating profits.

We have a dedicated and innovative approach to caring for the environment. In 2019 Steelite were awarded an engineering gold Green Apple Award for the implementation of a waste water centrifuge system.

Our new centrifuge system works by spinning waste material out of waste water at very high speed, the water is separated from waste glaze and then reclaimed saving around 20 cubic metres of water per day. This has dramatically improved the quality of waste water that does leave site. Apart from significantly reducing water, it saves glaze and lowers energy usage on site too.

In 2007, the business became one of only five companies in the UK to install a Lamella system. Steelite is the only tableware manufacturer to use a Lamella system for recycling clay waste.

In addition to clay recycling, fewer chemicals are now required to separate waste. This has a positive effect on the environment and water discharged from the site is also purer.

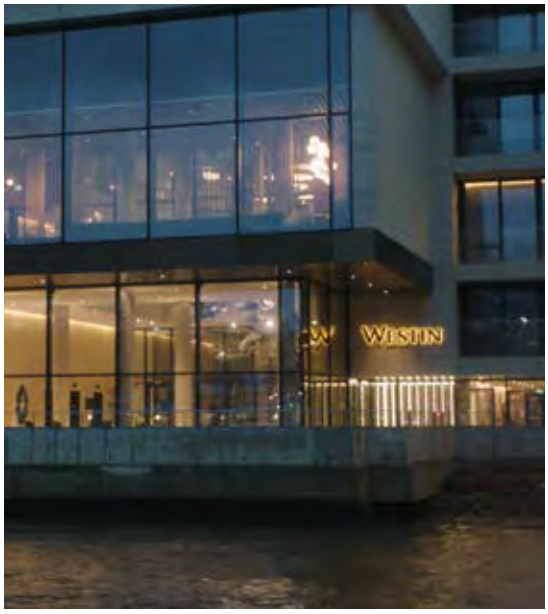
The Lamella has significantly reduced Steelite International's impact on the environment. The company now recycles in excess of 99% of manufacturing waste. In 2010 we received a Green Apple Award for the Lamella project.

Sascha Stemberg, Chef/Owner • Haus Stemberg – Anno 1864. Velbert, Germany

Haus Stemberg has long been one of the established top restaurants in the Bergisches Land. The philosophy of tradition combined with innovation has been consistently recognised with a Michelin star since 2013. This family tradition began in 1864 at the current location in Velbert. In 2003 Sascha returned as the Head Chef in charge, he stands for sophisticated, fine regional cuisine. Since 2015, he has been running the house in the fifth generation with his wife Coren. “Steelite for me is the perfect match: From rustic, colourful tableware to elegant fine bone china, here I find a great selection for my different dishes and applications in fine dining or catering. However, what impresses me most is its exceptional breaking strength. Despite daily use, the breakage so far is virtually zero.”

Tamer Al-Noty, Executive Chef • Dukes the Palm a Royal Hideaway Hotel, Dubai, UAE

"At Dukes the Palm, we pride ourselves on delivering an exceptional dining experience to our guests, and William Edwards plates play a crucial role in achieving that standard. Their superior quality, durability, and elegant designs perfectly complement the aesthetics of our presentations, enhancing the overall guest experience. Personally, I have always loved white plates, as they provide the perfect canvas to make the food and its ingredients stand out, allowing the creativity and craftsmanship behind each dish to truly shine. Choosing Steelite is not just about functionality but also about aligning with our commitment to excellence and innovation in hospitality."



Peter Bradley, Director of Food and Beverage • The Westin London City, UK

Opened in 2021, The Westin London City hotel boasts an impressive riverside location and spectacular views over London's historic River Thames. Carefully designed with sympathy for local elements, every detail of this spa hotel has been curated to ensure customer experience is of the highest level. This includes the F&B offerings, whether it be in Hithe + Seek, a stunning wine bar with panoramic London views, or Mosaic, the convivial all-day dining restaurant. "I think the Art of Presentation is an excellent way of describing it because presentation is an art. It's not just about sitting down and having food or drinking a cocktail. It's about what it's served on. The reason we went with Steelite is because they proved themselves to be the best."

Ivan Capo, Head Chef • Weisses Rossli, Switzerland

Weisses Rössli has been part of Damn Delicious GmbH, the gastronomy business run by Federico Freiermuth. Federico bubbles with creativity and is constantly coming up with new ideas for Zurich's gastronomic scene. In September 2023, and at just 28 years old, Ivan Capo took over the helm in the kitchen. "I found that Steelite offers high-quality products that perfectly meet my specific requirements. Steelite's offerings consistently exceed expectations, providing customers with reliable solutions that fulfil their needs effectively. This commitment to quality ensures customer satisfaction and fosters long-term loyalty".

Massimiliano Mascia, Head Chef • Ristorante San Domenico, Italy

Opened in Imola in 1970, San Domenico had earnt its first Michelin Star in 1975, shortly followed by its second in 1977. Right from its beginnings in the 1970s, the San Domenico took a whole new approach to the restaurant business which had, until then, simply been seen as an alternative to the domestic model. “At the Ristorante San Domenico of Imola, the kitchen has close ties to the land, it is a place where we seek out the best ingredients, grown under the best conditions; it is a place of constant evolution, where new techniques are at the service of tradition.” “As I see it, respect for ingredients and their seasonal freshness is essential as it lays the foundations for further research and innovation of preparation techniques”.

Simon Hulstone, Chef Proprietor • The Elephant, Torquay UK

Run by chef proprietor, Simon Hulstone and his wife Katy, The Elephant was the first restaurant in Torquay to be awarded a Michelin star & the only one to retain it. Which it has maintained Since 2006. The restaurant offers a delicious à la carte menu and set menus featuring fish, meat and vegetables all sourced locally from the surrounding area. All dishes served at The Elephant change regularly depending on the locally grown and reared ingredients that are best. Many of these are sourced from their dedicated farm. "I've been working with Steelite for 20 plus years and not once has Steelite sat still, every season a must have range has been designed that sits perfectly with my restaurant, my food and my customers."

Asma Khan, Founder • Darjeeling Express, London UK • First British chef to be featured on Netflix's Chefs Table • Author of The Times Cookbook of the Year 2022, Ammu: Food to Nourish Your Soul, from a Life of Cooking

Darjeeling Express started as a dinner for 12 guests at home, serving Indian food lovingly cooked from family recipes that go back generations. Though the restaurant has changed and grown over the years, Steelite have been there every step of the way. "Bringing a dish to the table is a very personal thing. It presents your entire brand so it has to be beautiful and meaningful. It's been a huge difference to work with a company so big but they came across so personal. That's the real achievement of Steelite, and for me, that's the art of customer service."

Geni Perramón, Chef • The Tavern of the Gourmet, Alicante Spain

The Tavern of the Gourmet is a space where innovation is at the heart of service. Organic and traditional flavours, succulent tapas and montaditos, and salted cheese are prepared in a lively bar using the highest quality ingredients. The Tavern of the Gourmet is an example of the basic pillars of good cuisine: the best products, nice, comfortable space and professionalism. A gastronomic space that you must stop and visit. “Steelite is synonymous with bringing elegance to our tables. Excellent durability and service from the factory, also a lifetime edge chip warranty gives us peace of mind.”

Iacopo Vannini, Chef Patron • Restaurant Villa Garzoni, Collodi Italy

The restaurant Villa Garzoni can be found in Collodi, the province of Pistoia revealing a perfect blend between the Tuscan traditional flavours and the innovation of contemporary cuisine, in a picturesque location. “There are moments in life when you meet someone for the first time and you feel you already know them. When I saw Steelite for the first time I was speechless, I knew I had found what I was looking for. I will continue to use Steelite for the rest of my professional life.”

Brian Landry, Chef/Owner Qed Hospitality • The Kitchen Table Clermont, KY

Our restaurant, The Kitchen Table, is located on the Kentucky Bourbon Trail. When opening our restaurant, we wanted pieces that were upscale and comfortable, pieces that would highlight the nature of the Bourbon Trail. The Steelite products we selected are the perfect balance between high-end quality and comfort.

Jared Tees, Executive Chef • L'Auberge Casino & Hotel Baton Rouge, LA

Steelite always has something fresh on the horizon, and the collaborations with artists allow me to create a beautiful experience for our guests. The variety, from high end to casual and for specialties like Asian and sports bars, has enabled us to use it exclusively across multiple concepts. I appreciate that continuity, as well as the quality, pricing, and reliability. Working with the same reps over the last decade has also made this part of my job joyful.

Kimberly Lallouz, Chef • Restaurant Monsieur Montreal, Quebec

Steelite is everywhere around me – it's in all of my restaurants, in most of my photoshoots, and even my #1 choice for international competition plates. From Birdbar's laid-back fried chicken and champagne comfort dishes to Restaurant du MAC & Monsieur Resto+Bar more delicate and soignée plates. I love the variety, durability and look of the brand; there's something for everyone from the various lines that are offered. Customer service and client support are bar none, so it's a true pleasure for me to work with the reps and products alike every season.

Steelite International

Colour Continuum

Bespoke Badges

An effective way to make a visual statement is through custom decoration using your company logo.

With more and more people photographing their dishes and sharing on social media, now is the perfect time to create your personalised tableware and enhance your tabletop presentation.

With an array of product and colours to choose from, put your stamp on your tableware using our simple bespoke design service #steelitebespoke.

All Steelite International tableware that is manufactured in Stoke-on-Trent comes with a lifetime edge-chip warranty, giving you assurance that your chosen tableware will perform to the highest standard.

Creating your personalised tableware is as simple as 1, 2, 3...

Step 1
SELECT YOUR ITEMS
Over 150 different items to choose from!

Step 2
SELECT YOUR COLOUR(S)
Choose up to 4 colours from our Standard Palette of 24 colours.

Step 3
SUBMIT YOUR ARTWORK
Files need to be in vector format (e.g. PDF, EPS or AI). Files such as GIF, JPEG or PNG are not acceptable.

MADE IN ENGLAND
MADE FOR LIFE
DESIGNED TO INSPIRE

★ LIFETIME ★
EDGE CHIP WARRANTY
YOUR CONFIDENCE ASSURED

At that point, we can take it from there to create your personalised tableware!

Lead Times:

- **CAD VISUALS:** 3 working days.
- **FIRED SAMPLE:** (if required) 7 working days.
- **PRODUCTION:** 30 working days from receipt of order AND approval of fired sample/CAD visuals (whichever occurs last).
- Orders over 452 items may require additional production time.

Minimum order requirements for this service are:

- **INITIAL ORDER:** 300 pieces (mixed).
- **RE-ORDERS:** 156 pieces (mixed).
- Items ordered must be in full case quantities.
- Due to the bespoke nature of this program, quantities subject to 10% over/under allowance. Customers will be billed for the exact quantity shipped, not to exceed 10% over or under the quantity ordered.
- **12 case pack on all items is available on these items for this service.** (On items where the case pack is greater than 6 in the standard price list).
- For orders outside of the UK times may vary, please contact Customer Services for current time frames.

Instagram stats:

2 billion
monthly active users

4.2 billion
Instagram likes every day

500 million
users of Instagram stories per day

1.3 billion
photos uploaded on average every day

2/3 of Instagram users
are aged between 18-34

#food
is ranked number 5 on trending hashtags

Steelite International Performance

Strength and value never looked better

The range of tableware within the Performance collection has been developed to meet the most demanding standards of practicality and presentation. Offering an unrivalled combination of exceptional durability and aesthetic appeal, Performance will showcase your food to perfection, creating an impactful first impression.

Performance has it all

- High alumina vitrified clay body for long lasting performance
- Stunning design with outstanding durability
- Exceptional resistance to mechanical and thermal shock
- An extensive selection of shapes, patterns and colours complemented by a stylish selection of oven-to-tableware
- Freezer, microwave and dishwasher safe
- Lifetime Edge-Chip Warranty*

We want you to be as confident in our product as we are, which is why we continue to stand by our worldwide Lifetime Edge-Chip Warranty. Applicable to all items manufactured as part of our Performance range, the warranty covers each item for life.*

STEELITE INTERNATIONAL

Bringing both strength and design to a whole new level

steelite INTERNATIONAL

MADE IN ENGLAND · MADE FOR LIFE · DESIGNED TO INSPIRE

★ LIFETIME ★ EDGE CHIP WARRANTY YOUR CONFIDENCE ASSURED

Secure Handle Adhesion

Stackability

Microwave & Freezer Safe

Thermal Shock Resistance

Heat & Chill Retention

Stain Resistance

Glaze Damage Resistance

Dishwasher Safe

*Steelite International warrants products in the Performance & Distinction ranges against edge chipping under normal usage conditions during the service life of the product. This warranty is available only to the original party purchasing this product from one of our authorised distributors. Registration is recommended. We reserve the right to determine if the chipping is from normal usage. Failure to register will require proof of purchase when submitting a claim.

Orbita NEW

Elegant flowing lines

Introducing Orbita, the latest addition to the Steelite Performance portfolio. Characterised by its elegant, flowing circular lines, Orbita naturally guides the eye toward the centre of the plate, providing an ideal canvas for Chefs to showcase their culinary artistry. Its subtly organic, refined rim adds a contemporary, handcrafted sensibility that enhances presentations across both casual and fine dining environments. Available in classic white and three semi-matte glazes.

Patterns Available

White

Fuse Sable

Fuse Tide

Fuse Jet

Orbita NEW

Coupe Plate
1408X0150 ● 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
1408X0151 ● 25.5cm (10")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
1408X0152 ● 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
1408X0153 ● 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
1408X0160 ●
25.5cm 95cl (10" 33oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
1408X0161 ●
20.25cm 61.75cl (8" 21 ⅔oz)
Box of 12

Tall Bowl
1408X0162 ●
18cm 61cl (7 ⅛" 21 ½oz)
Box of 12

Tall Bowl
1408X0163 ●
15cm 37.5cl (5 ⅞" 13 ¼oz)
Box of 12

Tall Bowl
1408X0164 ●
12.5cm 19.2cl (4 ⅞" 6 ¾oz)
Box of 12

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Orbita NEW

Fuse Sable

Coupe Plate
1409X0150 ● 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 12
1409X0151 ● 25.5cm (10")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
1409X0152 ● 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12
1409X0153 ● 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
1409X0160 ●
25.5cm 95cl (10" 33oz)
Box of 12
1409X0161 ●
20.25cm 61.75cl (8" 21 ⅔oz)
Box of 12

Tall Bowl
1409X0162 ●
18cm 61cl (7 ⅛" 21 ½oz)
Box of 12
1409X0163 ●
15cm 37.5cl (5 ⅞" 13 ¼oz)
Box of 12
1409X0164 ●
12.5cm 19.2cl (4 ⅞" 6 ¾oz)
Box of 12

Fuse Tide

Coupe Plate
1410X0150 ● 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 12
1410X0151 ● 25.5cm (10")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
1410X0152 ● 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12
1410X0153 ● 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
1410X0160 ●
25.5cm 95cl (10" 33oz)
Box of 12
1410X0161 ●
20.25cm 61.75cl (8" 21 ⅔oz)
Box of 12

Tall Bowl
1410X0162 ●
18cm 61cl (7 ⅛" 21 ½oz)
Box of 12
1410X0163 ●
15cm 37.5cl (5 ⅞" 13 ¼oz)
Box of 12
1410X0164 ●
12.5cm 19.2cl (4 ⅞" 6 ¾oz)
Box of 12

Fuse Jet

Coupe Plate
1411X0150 ● 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 12
1411X0151 ● 25.5cm (10")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
1411X0152 ● 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12
1411X0153 ● 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
1411X0160 ●
25.5cm 95cl (10" 33oz)
Box of 12
1411X0161 ●
20.25cm 61.75cl (8" 21 ⅔oz)
Box of 12

Tall Bowl
1411X0162 ●
18cm 61cl (7 ⅛" 21 ½oz)
Box of 12
1411X0163 ●
15cm 37.5cl (5 ⅞" 13 ¼oz)
Box of 12
1411X0164 ●
12.5cm 19.2cl (4 ⅞" 6 ¾oz)
Box of 12

● Stocked in the European Warehouse
Due to the unique hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

Florinne NEW

Where nostalgia meets modern refinement

Embracing the emerging “Newstalgia” trend, Florinne beautifully blends the charm of the past with the clean sophistication of the present. This stunning pattern reimagines heritage motifs through a fresh, contemporary lens, creating a design that feels both familiar and new.

Florinne NEW

Coupe Plate
18040544 ● 28cm (11")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
18040566 ● 25.25cm (10")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
18040567 ● 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
18040568 ● 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12

Harmony Plate
18040812 ● 27cm (10 ⅝")
Box of 12

Harmony Plate
18040815 ● 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12

Harmony Plate
18040816 ● 16.5cm (6")
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
18040569 ●
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
18040570 ●
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½" 29 ⅔oz)
Box of 12

Pasta Bowl
18040314 ●
27cm 42cl (10 ⅝" 14 ⅘oz)
Box of 12

Oatmeal Bowl
18040126 ●
16.5cm 51.5cl (6 ½" 18.1oz)
Box of 12

City Mug
18040623 ● 34cl (12oz)
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218
Box of 12

Liv Cup
1804X0021 ● 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits X0042
Box of 12

Liv Saucer
1804X0042 ● 15.25cm (6")
Fits Cups X0022, 21, 20, 19, 18
Box of 12

Liv Cup
1804X0023 ● 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits X0043
Box of 12

Liv Saucer
1804X0043 ● 12.5cm (4 ⅞")
Fits Cup X0023
Box of 12

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Petra

Natural, earthy, organic

Inspired by the resurgence of monochrome chic, the Petra collection redefines tableware with its earthy, organic aesthetic. Each piece showcases natural textures in a refined yet versatile way, adding modern charm to any setting. Perfectly complementing Steelite's Nyx, Asteria, and Charcoal Dapple ranges, Petra seamlessly blends with various styles to create striking, on-trend presentations.

Patterns Available

Dune

Graphite

Petra

Dune

Coupe Plate
17710544 ● 28cm (11") Box of 12

Coupe Plate
17710566 ● 25.25cm (10") Box of 12

Coupe Plate
17710567 ● 20.25cm (8") Box of 12

Coupe Plate
17710568 ● 15.25cm (6") Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
17710569 ●
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz) Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
17710570 ●
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½" 29 ⅔oz) Box of 12

Graphite

Coupe Plate
11720544 ● 28cm (11") Box of 12

Coupe Plate
11720566 ● 25.25cm (10") Box of 12

Coupe Plate
11720567 ● 20.25cm (8") Box of 12

Coupe Plate
11720568 ● 15.25cm (6") Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
11720569 ●
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz) Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
11720570 ●
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½" 29 ⅔oz) Box of 12

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Ink

Casual, relaxed style

Introducing the latest evolution of the Steelite Performance Ink Crackle collection in a stunning new Taupe finish, brought to life through the reactive glaze technique. This sophisticated update brings a warm, earthy tone to the table, adding a modern yet timeless aesthetic to any dining setting.

Patterns Available

Crackle Black

Crackle Grey

Crackle Taupe

Crackle Taupe

Coupe Plate
17680544 ●
28cm (11")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
17680566 ●
25.25cm (10")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
17680567 ●
20.25cm (8")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
17680568 ●
15.25cm (6")
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
17680569 ●
25.5cm 120.25cl
(10" 42 ⅔oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
17680570 ●
21.6cm 83.5cl
(8 ½" 29 ⅖oz)
Box of 12

Crackle Black

Coupe Plate
17600565
30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
17600566
25.25cm (10")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
17600567
20.25cm (8")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
17600568
15.25cm (6")
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
17600569
25.5cm 120.25cl
(10" 42 ⅔oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
17600570
21.6cm 83.5cl
(8 ½" 29 ⅖oz)
Box of 12

Crackle Grey

Coupe Plate
17610565
30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
17610566
25.25cm (10")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
17610567
20.25cm (8")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
17610568
15.25cm (6")
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
17610569
25.5cm 120.25cl
(10" 42 ⅔oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
17610570
21.6cm 83.5cl
(8 ½" 29 ⅖oz)
Box of 12

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Amari

Subtle simplicity with an organic feel

Stripping back from heavy reactive glazes, Amari brings a light design to the table. Delicate flecks of glaze decorate gently curving profiles, providing a simple element to complement a variety of menus. This collection is designed to combine with Petra which brings an organic feel when mixed together.

Patterns Available

Dijon

Pepper

Amari

Dijon

Nordic Coupe Plate
12160639 ● 28cm (11") Box of 12
12160634 ● 25.25cm (10") Box of 12
12160631 ● 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
12160630 ● 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 12

Nordic Tray
12160640 ● 34cm (13 ½") Box of 6
12160641 ● 29cm (11 ½") Box of 6
12160642 ● 23cm (9") Box of 12

Bowl
12160484 ●
17.5cm 98cl (7" 34 ½oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
12160482 ●
15.5 x 6.75cm 65.5cl (6 ⅛ x 2 ⅝" 23oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
12160481 ●
13.5 x 5.75cm 47cl (5 ¼ x 2 ¼" 16 ½oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
12160480 ●
11cm 34cl (4 ⅓" 12oz)
Box of 12

Tulip Bowl
12160538 ●
7cm 5.68cl (2 ¾" 2oz)
Box of 12

City Mug
12160623 ● 34cl (12oz)
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218 Box of 12
12160624 ● 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218 Box of 12
12160626 ● 11.4cl (4oz)
Fits X0043, 0165 Box of 12

Pepper

Nordic Coupe Plate
12150639 ● 28cm (11") Box of 12
12150634 ● 25.25cm (10") Box of 12
12150631 ● 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
12150630 ● 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 12

Nordic Tray
12150640 ● 34cm (13 ½") Box of 6
12150641 ● 29cm (11 ½") Box of 6
12150642 ● 23cm (9") Box of 12

Bowl
12150484 ●
17.5cm 98cl (7" 34 ½oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
12150482 ●
15.5 x 6.75cm 65.5cl (6 ⅛ x 2 ⅝" 23oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
12150481 ●
13.5 x 5.75cm 47cl (5 ¼ x 2 ¼" 16 ½oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
12150480 ●
11cm 34cl (4 ⅓" 12oz)
Box of 12

Tulip Bowl
12150538 ●
7cm 5.68cl (2 ¾" 2oz)
Box of 12

City Mug
12150623 ● 34cl (12oz)
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218 Box of 12
12150624 ● 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218 Box of 12
12150626 ● 11.4cl (4oz)
Fits X0043, 0165 Box of 12

● Stocked in the European Warehouse
Due to the unique hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

Nyx

Elegant, bold, contrast

Elevate your plating artistry with the Steelite Performance Nyx collection, now offered in striking new hues - deep damson and olive green. Crafted to enhance the vibrancy of every dish, these bold, high-contrast tones captivate the eye, adding drama and sophistication to your table. The rimless profile offers a spacious canvas for culinary creativity, ensuring each plate becomes a true work of art.

Patterns Available

Black

Damson

Olive

Nordic Tray
34cm (13 ½")
Box of 6
12050640 ● Black
12190640 ● Damson
12200640 ● Olive

Nordic Tray
29cm (11 ½")
Box of 6
12050641 ● Black
12190641 ● Damson
12200641 ● Olive

Nordic Tray
23cm (9")
Box of 12
12050642 ● Black
12190642 ● Damson
12200642 ● Olive

Nordic Coupe Plate
28cm (11")
Box of 12
12050639 ● Black
12190639 ● Damson
12200639 ● Olive

Nordic Coupe Plate
25.25cm (10")
Box of 12
12050634 ● Black
12190634 ● Damson
12200634 ● Olive

Nordic Coupe Plate
20.25cm (8")
Box of 12
12050631 ● Black
12190631 ● Damson
12200631 ● Olive

Nordic Coupe Plate
16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 12
12050630 ● Black
12190630 ● Damson
12200630 ● Olive

Stack Plate
28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 6
12050635 ● Black
12190635 ● Damson
12200635 ● Olive

Stack Plate
25.5cm (10")
Box of 12
12050636 ● Black
12190636 ● Damson
12200636 ● Olive

Stack Plate
20.25cm (8") Fits 0559 as a Lid
Box of 12
12050637 ● Black
12190637 ● Damson
12200637 ● Olive

Stack Plate
16.5cm (6 ½") Fits 0560 as a Lid
Box of 12
12050638 ● Black
12190638 ● Damson
12200638 ● Olive

Round Stacking Tray
20.25cm (8") Fits 0637
Box of 12
12050559 ● Black
12190559 ● Damson
12200559 ● Olive

Round Stacking Tray
16.5cm (6 ½") Fits 0638
Box of 12
12050560 ● Black
12190560 ● Damson
12200560 ● Olive

Bowl
17.5cm 98cl (7" 34 ½oz)
Box of 12
12050484 ● Black
12190484 ● Damson
12200484 ● Olive

Bowl
15.5 x 6.75cm 65.5cl (6 ⅛ x 2 ⅝" 23oz)
Box of 12
12050482 ● Black
12190482 ● Damson
12200482 ● Olive

Bowl
13.5 x 5.75cm 47cl (5 ¼ x 2 ¼" 16 ½oz)
Box of 12
12050481 ● Black
12190481 ● Damson
12200481 ● Olive

Bowl
11cm 34cl (4 ⅓" 12oz)
Box of 12
12050480 ● Black
12190480 ● Damson
12200480 ● Olive

City Mug
34cl (12oz) Fits X0042, 0158, 0218
Box of 12
12050623 ● Black
12190623 ● Damson
12200623 ● Olive

City Mug
28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042, 0158, 0218
Box of 12
12050624 ● Black
12190624 ● Damson
12200624 ● Olive

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Due to the unique hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

Asteria

Elegant, sophisticated and bold

Taking inspiration from early Greek mythology, Asteria is the goddess of stars, adding a sweeping bold, design to the tabletop. When paired with Nyx, the goddess of night, they form an interesting set of light and dark, that proves to be elegant, sophisticated, and bold.

Asteria

Nordic Tray
12060640 ● 34cm (13 ½") Box of 6
12060641 ● 29cm (11 ½") Box of 6
12060642 ● 23cm (9") Box of 12

Nordic Coupe Plate
12060639 ● 28cm (11") Box of 12
12060634 ● 25.25cm (10") Box of 12
12060631 ● 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
12060630 ● 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 12

Stack Plate
12060635 ● 28.5cm (11 ¼") Box of 6
12060636 ● 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
12060637 ● 20.25cm (8")
Fits 0559 as a Lid Box of 12
12060638 ● 16.5cm (6 ½")
Fits 0560 as a Lid Box of 12

Round Stacking Tray
12060559 ● 20.25cm (8") Fits 0637
Box of 12
12060560 ● 16.5cm (6 ½") Fits 0638
Box of 12

Bowl
12060484 ●
17.5cm 98cl (7" 34 ½oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
12060482 ●
15.5 x 6.75cm 65.5cl (6 ⅛ x 2 ⅝" 23oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
12060481 ●
13.5 x 5.75cm 47cl (5 ¼ x 2 ¼" 16 ½oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
12060480 ●
11cm 34cl (4 ⅓" 12oz)
Box of 12

City Mug
12060623 ● 34cl (12oz)
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218
Box of 12

City Mug
12060624 ● 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218
Box of 12

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Urban

Heightened senses, amplified presentation

Urban appeals to a sharper, city aesthetic where food is still tied to the traditional values of honesty, integrity and authenticity, but requires a slightly more formal, more defined and refined presentation style. Emulating a concrete look, Smoke is a new collection of tableware that takes its inspiration from the aesthetics associated with the act of cooking. The subtle and nuanced tones of grey contrast with the darker reactive elements to mirror the effects of browning and searing, creating a connection between the food and the plate.

Urban

Smoke

Coupe Plate
12080565 ● 30cm (11 ¾") Box of 12
12080566 25.25cm (10") Box of 12
12080567 ● 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
12080568 ● 15.25cm (6") Box of 12

Rectangle One
12080550 ●
27 x 16.75cm (10 ⅝ x 6 ½")
Box of 6

Coupe Bowl
12080569 ●
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz)
Box of 12
12080570
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½" 29 ⅔oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
12080524 ● 18cm 43.5cl (7" 15 ⅓oz)
Box of 12

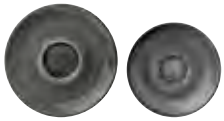
Bowl
12080525 ● 13cm 13.6cl (5" 4 ⅘oz)
Box of 12

Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club
12080379 ● 22.75cl (8oz)
Box of 12

Taster Dip
12080575 6.5cm 5.75cl (2 ½" 2oz)
Box of 12

Quench Mug
12080592 28.5cl (10oz)
Box of 12

Cup
1208X0021 ● 22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042
Box of 12
1208X0023 ● 8.5cl (3oz) Fits X0043
Box of 12



Saucer
1208X0042 ● 15cm (6")
Box of 12
1208X0043 ● 12.5cm (5")
Box of 12

Jug
1208X0030 14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Due to the unique hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

Charcoal Dapple

Strong confident statement

Charcoal Dapple adds a new dynamic within this established and successful family. This black reactive decoration creates a strong and confident statement, giving Chefs a fantastic platform, in which the food presentation is amplified. Charcoal Dapple is perfectly positioned to work with all other decorated and white tableware ranges which provides flexibility to bring through seasonal and menu changes. Careful consideration has been given to ensure all plating options are complemented with a beverage offer.

Charcoal Dapple

Coupe Plate
17560565 ● 30cm (11 ¾") Box of 12
17560544 ● 28cm (11") Box of 12
17560566 ● 25.25cm (10") Box of 24

Coupe Plate
17560543 ● 23cm (9") Box of 24
17560567 ● 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
17560568 ● 15.25cm (6") Box of 36

Pizza Plate
17560614 ● 31.5cm (12 ½") Box of 6

Oval Plate Coupe
17560145 ● 34.25cm (13 ½") Box of 12
17560142 30.5cm (12") Box of 12
17560141 28cm (11") Box of 12
17560139 ● 20.25cm (8") Box of 24

Rectangle One
17560550 27 x 16.75cm (10 ⅝ x 6 ½")
Box of 6

Rectangle Three
17560556 33 x 19cm (13 x 7 ½")
Box of 6

Square One
17560553 27 x 27cm (10 ⅝ x 10 ⅝")
Box of 6

Coupe Bowl
17560545
29cm 183.25cl (11 ½" 64 ½oz) Box of 6
17560569 ●
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz) Box of 12
17560570 ●
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½" 29 ⅖oz) Box of 24
17560571
13cm 16cl (5" 5.6oz) Box of 24

Essence Bowl
17560597 ●
16.5cm 58.5cl (6 ½" 20.6oz)
Box of 24
17560598 ●
14cm 33.25cl (5 ½" 11.7oz)
Box of 24

Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club
17560379 ● 22.75cl (8oz)
Box of 12

Quench Mug
17560592 ● 28.5cl (10oz)
Box of 24

Cup
1756X0019 35cl (12oz) Fits X0042
Box of 24
1756X0020 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042
Box of 36
1756X0021 ● 22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042
Box of 36
1756X0022 17cl (6oz) Fits X0042
Box of 36
1756X0023 ● 8.5cl (3oz) Fits X0043
Box of 12

Saucer
1756X0042 ● 15cm (6")
Box of 36
1756X0043 ● 12.5cm (5")
Box of 36

Beverage Pot
1756X0027 35cl (12oz)
Box of 6

Jug
1756X0030 14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12
Jug Unhandled
1756X0031 8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Brown Dapple

Warm retro appeal

Rustic & minimal at the same time Brown Dapple blends effortlessly with the Craft and Terramesa offers allowing new and refreshed presentations to emerge. Cool coupes and stacking bowls help deliver elevated styles of food.

Whilst appearances may remind us of a bygone time the items and function of the pieces are extremely practical for today's busy kitchens and fast pace service.

Brown Dapple

Coupe Plate
17140565 ● 30cm (11 ¾") Box of 12
17140544 ● 28cm (11") Box of 12
17140566 ● 25.25cm (10") Box of 24

Coupe Plate
17140543 ● 23cm (9") Box of 24
17140567 ● 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
17140568 ● 15.25cm (6") Box of 36

Pizza Plate
17140614 ● 31.5cm (12 ½") Box of 6

Oval Plate Coupe
17140145 ● 34.25cm (13 ½") Box of 12
17140142 ● 30.5cm (12") Box of 12
17140141 ● 28cm (11") Box of 12
17140139 ● 20.25cm (8") Box of 24

Rectangle One
17140550 ● 27 x 16.75cm (10 ⅝ x 6 ½")
Box of 6

Rectangle Three
17140556 ● 33 x 19cm (13 x 7 ½")
Box of 6

Square One
17140553 27 x 27cm (10 ⅝ x 10 ⅝")
Box of 6

Coupe Bowl
17140569 ●
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz)
Box of 12
17140570 ●
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½" 29 ⅔oz)
Box of 24
17140571 ●
13cm 16cl (5" 5.6oz)
Box of 24

Essence Bowl
17140596 ●
20.25cm 99.75cl (8" 35.1oz)
Box of 24
17140597 ●
16.5cm 58.5cl (6 ½" 20.6oz)
Box of 24
17140598 ●
14cm 33.25cl (5 ½" 11.7oz)
Box of 24

Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club
17140379 ● 22.75cl (8oz)
Box of 12

Quench Mug
17140592 ● 28.5cl (10oz)
Box of 24

Cup
1714X0019 ● 35cl (12oz) Fits X0042
Box of 24
1714X0020 ● 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042
Box of 36
1714X0021 ● 22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042
Box of 36
1714X0022 17cl (6oz) Fits X0042
Box of 36
1714X0023 ● 8.5cl (3oz) Fits X0043
Box of 12

Saucer
1714X0042 ● 15cm (6")
Box of 36
1714X0043 ● 12.5cm (5")
Box of 36

Beverage Pot
1714X0027 35cl (12oz)
Box of 6

Jug
1714X0030 ● 14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12
Jug Unhandled
1714X0031 ● 8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Blue Dapple

Warm retro appeal

They say all good things come back around eventually and that's certainly the case with this enamel look tableware. A household classic with the added benefit of Steelite International's lifetime edge-chip warranty to provide an up to the minute on trend product.

Blue Dapple

Coupe Plate
17100565 ● 30cm (11 ¾") Box of 12
17100544 ● 28cm (11") Box of 12
17100566 ● 25.25cm (10") Box of 24

Coupe Plate
17100543 ● 23cm (9") Box of 24
17100567 ● 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
17100568 ● 15.25cm (6") Box of 36

Pizza Plate
17100614 ● 31.5cm (12 ½") Box of 6

Oval Plate Coupe
17100145 ● 34.25cm (13 ½") Box of 12
17100142 30.5cm (12") Box of 12
17100141 ● 28cm (11") Box of 12
17100139 ● 20.25cm (8") Box of 24

Rectangle One
17100550 ● 27 x 16.75cm (10 ⅝ x 6 ½")
Box of 6

Rectangle Three
17100556 ● 33 x 19cm (13 x 7 ½")
Box of 6

Square One
17100553 27 x 27cm (10 ⅝ x 10 ⅝")
Box of 6

Coupe Bowl
17100545 ●
29cm 183.25cl (11 ½" 64 ½oz) Box of 6
17100569 ●
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz) Box of 12
17100570 ●
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½" 29 ⅖oz) Box of 24
17100571
13cm 16cl (5" 5.6oz) Box of 24

Essence Bowl
17100597 ●
16.5cm 58.5cl (6 ½" 20.6oz)
Box of 24
17100598 ●
14cm 33.25cl (5 ½" 11.7oz)
Box of 24

Stackable Bowl
1710X0009 ●
11.5cm 42.6cl (4 ½" 15oz)
Box of 12

Soup Bowl Base Only
1710B828 ●
16.5 x 12.4 x 5.7cm 42.5cl
(6 ½ x 4 ⅞ x 2 ¼" 15oz)
Box of 6

Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club
17100379 ● 22.75cl (8oz)
Box of 12

Quench Mug
17100592 ● 28.5cl (10oz)
Box of 24

Cup
1710X0019 35cl (12oz) Fits X0042
Box of 24
1710X0020 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042
Box of 36
1710X0021 ● 22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042
Box of 36
1710X0023 8.5cl (3oz) Fits X0043
Box of 12

Saucer
1710X0042 ● 15cm (6")
Box of 36
1710X0043 12.5cm (5")
Box of 36

Beverage Pot
1710X0027 35cl (12oz)
Box of 6

Jug
1710X0030 14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12
Jug Unhandled
1710X0031 8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

For Blue Dapple Melamine go to p400.

Messina

Bold, Mediterranean feel

Named after a port in Sicily, the Messina pattern is bright, bold and energetic, perfect for outdoor dining or bringing a Mediterranean feel to the table. All pieces are freezer, dishwasher and microwave safe, making a practical yet stunning collection. With exciting new additions, introducing a trio of expressive hues in Pink, Aqua and Amber.

Patterns Available

Blue

Pink **NEW**

Aqua **NEW**

Amber **NEW**

Messina

Blue

Round Stacking Tray **NEW**
17670560 ● 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 12

Round Stacking Tray **NEW**
17670561 ● 13.5cm (5 ½")
Box of 12

Round Stacking Tray **NEW**
17670470 ● 10.25cm (4")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
17670544 ● 28cm (11")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
17670566 ● 25.25cm (10")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
17670567 ● 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
17670568 ● 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12

Oval Coupe Plate **NEW**
17670142 ● 30.5cm (12")
Box of 12

Oval Coupe Plate **NEW**
17670140 ● 25.5cm (10")
Box of 12

Oval Coupe Plate **NEW**
17670139 ● 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
17670569 ●
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
17670570 ●
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½" 29 ⅔oz)
Box of 12

Pasta Bowl **NEW**
17670314 ●
27cm 42cl (10 ⅝" 14 ⅘oz)
Box of 12

Fruit Atlanta Bowl **NEW**
17670131 ●
13.5cm (5 ¼")
Box of 12

Essence Bowl **NEW**
17670598 ●
14cm 34cl (5 ½" 12oz)
Box of 12

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Messina

Messina

Pink NEW

Coupe Plate **NEW**
17720566 ● 25.25cm (10")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate **NEW**
17720567 ● 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate **NEW**
17720568 ● 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12

Aqua NEW

Coupe Plate **NEW**
17730566 ● 25.25cm (10")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate **NEW**
17730567 ● 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate **NEW**
17730568 ● 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12

Amber NEW

Coupe Plate **NEW**
17740566 ● 25.25cm (10")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate **NEW**
17740567 ● 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate **NEW**
17740568 ● 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Ink

A collection that evokes a sense of heritage

The Steelite Performance Ink line has expanded with the exciting additions of Nomad Blue, Nomad Sand, Legacy Blue, Legacy Teal and Legacy Ginger. Nomad is a collection of handcraft-inspired decorations which add texture, colour and a sense of history to the tabletop. While Legacy pays tribute to the faded opulence of antique decoration. Like finding a treasure-trove of heirloom pieces, Legacy inspires and delights with its playful, casual mix of relaxed style and comfortable living.

Patterns Available

Nomad Blue

Nomad Sand

Legacy Blue

Legacy Ginger

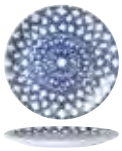
Legacy Teal

Nomad Blue

Coupe Plate
17620565 ● 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
17620566 ● 25.25cm (10")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
17620567 ● 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17620568 ● 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
17620569
25.5cm 120.25cl
(10" 42 ⅔oz) Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
17620570 ●
21.6cm 83.5cl
(8 ½" 29 ⅖oz) Box of 12

Nomad Sand

Coupe Plate
17630565 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
17630566 25.25cm (10")
Box of 12

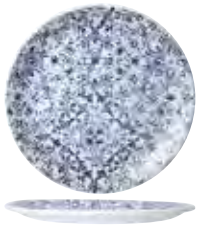
Coupe Plate
17630567 ● 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
17630568 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12

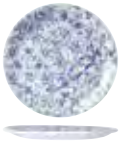
Coupe Bowl
17630569
25.5cm 120.25cl
(10" 42 ⅔oz) Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
17630570
21.6cm 83.5cl
(8 ½" 29 ⅖oz) Box of 12

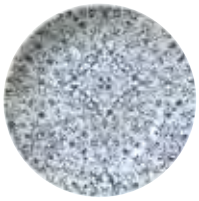
Legacy Blue



Coupe Plate
17640566 ● 25.25cm (10")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17640568 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
17640569
25.5cm 120.25cl
(10" 42 ⅔oz) Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
17640570
21.6cm 83.5cl
(8 ½" 29 ⅖oz) Box of 12

Legacy Ginger

Coupe Plate
17660565 ● 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
17660566 ● 25.25cm (10")
Box of 12

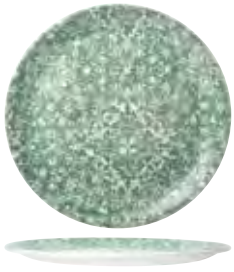
Coupe Plate
17660567 ● 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
17660568 ● 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12

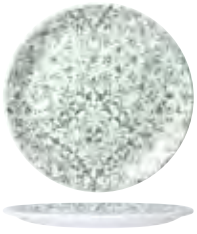
Coupe Bowl
17660569
25.5cm 120.25cl
(10" 42 ⅔oz) Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
17660570
21.6cm 83.5cl
(8 ½" 29 ⅖oz) Box of 12

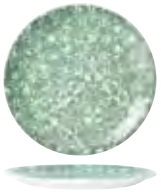
Legacy Teal



Coupe Plate
17650565 ● 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17650566 25.25cm (10")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17650567 ● 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
17650568 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
17650569
25.5cm 120.25cl
(10" 42 ⅔oz) Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
17650570
21.6cm 83.5cl
(8 ½" 29 ⅖oz) Box of 12

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Craft

The original Craft

Steelite is proud to introduce four new shapes to the iconic craft collection, bringing a stacking element that adds an exciting dimension to the tablescape. Craft is inspired by hand-crafted, simple country wares made by generations of potters over hundreds of years. The range embodies the beauty of rich, lustrous glazes applied by hand, and celebrates chance effects and reactions which occur naturally in the kiln. The gem-like glazes married to simple forms and shapes produce a unique and individual appearance, giving Craft a rustic "joie de vivre".

Patterns Available

Aqua, Apple, Raspberry, Blue, Green, Terracotta, White, Liquorice, Porcini

Craft

Aqua

Stack Plate
12130635 ● 28.5cm (11 ¼”)
Box of 6
12130636 ● 25.5cm (10”)
Box of 12
12130637 ● 20.25cm (8”)
Fits 0559 as a Lid Box of 12
12130638 ● 16.5cm (6 ½”)
Fits 0560 as a Lid Box of 12

Coupe Plate
12130544 ● 28cm (11”) Box of 12
12130566 ● 25.25cm (10”) Box of 12
12130567 ● 20.25cm (8”) Box of 12
12130568 ● 15.25cm (6”) Box of 12

Plate
12130501 ● 37.5cm (14 ⅝”)
Box of 6

Rectangle One
12130550 ● 27 x 16.75cm (10 ⅝ x 6 ½”)
Box of 6

Rectangle Three
12130556 ● 33 x 19cm (13 x 7 ½”)
Box of 6

Coupe Bowl
12130569 ●
25.5cm 120.25cl (10” 42 ⅔oz)
Box of 12
12130570 ●
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½” 29 ⅖oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
12130524 ● 18cm 43.5cl (7” 15 ⅓oz)
Box of 12
12130525 ● 13cm 13.6cl (5” 4 ⅘oz)
Box of 12

Taster Dip
12130575 ● 6.5cm 5.75cl (2 ½” 2oz)
Box of 12

Quench Mug
12130591 ● 34cl (12oz)
Box of 12
12130592 ● 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0158
Box of 12

Low Cup
12130189 ● 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158
Box of 12
12130190 ● 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165
Box of 12

Stand/Saucer Double Well Large
12130158 ● 14.5cm (5 ¾”)
Box of 12
Saucer Double Well Small
12130165 ● 11.75cm (4 ⅝”)
Box of 12

Pourer
12130557 ● 8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12

● Stocked in the European Warehouse
For Craft Melamine go to p396.
Due to the unique hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

Apple & Raspberry

Stack Plate
28.5cm (11 ¼") Box of 6
12100635 ● Raspberry

Stack Plate
25.5cm (10") Box of 12
12100636 ● Raspberry

Stack Plate
20.25cm (8") Fits 0559 as a Lid
Box of 12
12100637 ● Raspberry

Stack Plate
16.5cm (6 ½") Fits 0560 as a Lid
Box of 12
12100638 ● Raspberry

Coupe Plate
30cm (11 ¾") Box of 12
12100565 ● Raspberry

Coupe Plate
28cm (11") Box of 12
12110544 ● Apple

Coupe Plate
25.25cm (10") Box of 12
12110566 ● Apple
12100566 ● Raspberry

Coupe Plate
20.25cm (8") Box of 12
12110567 ● Apple
12100567 ● Raspberry

Coupe Plate
15.25cm (6") Box of 12
12110568 ● Apple
12100568 ● Raspberry

Plate
37.5cm (14 ⅝") Box of 6
12110501 ● Apple
12100501 ● Raspberry

Plate
25cm (10 x 8 ⅛") Box of 12
12100521 ● Raspberry

Rectangle One
27 x 16.75cm (10 ⅝ x 6 ½")
Box of 6
12110550 ● Apple
12100550 ● Raspberry

Rectangle Three
33 x 19cm (13 x 7 ½")
Box of 6
12110556 ● Apple

Coupe Bowl
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz)
Box of 12
12110569 ● Apple
12100569 ● Raspberry

Coupe Bowl
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½" 29 ⅖oz)
Box of 12
12110570 ● Apple
12100570 ● Raspberry

Bowl
18cm 43.5cl (7" 15 ⅓oz)
Box of 12
12110524 ● Apple
12100524 ● Raspberry

Bowl
13cm 13.6cl (5" 4 ⅘oz)
Box of 12
12110525 ● Apple
12100525 ● Raspberry

Quench Mug
34cl (12oz)
Box of 12
12110591 ● Apple

Quench Mug
28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0158
Box of 12
12110592 ● Apple
12100592 ● Raspberry

Low Cup
22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158
Box of 12
12110189 ● Apple
12100189 ● Raspberry

Low Cup
8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165
Box of 12
12110190 ● Apple
12100190 ● Raspberry

Stand/Saucer Double Well Large
14.5cm (5 ¾")
Box of 12
12110158 ● Apple
12100158 ● Raspberry

Saucer Double Well Small
11.75cm (4 ⅝")
Box of 12
12110165 ● Apple
12100165 ● Raspberry

Taster Dip
6.5cm 5.75cl (2 ½" 2oz)
Box of 12
12110575 ● Apple
12100575 ● Raspberry

Pourer
8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12
12110557 ● Apple

Club Jug
14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12
12100387 Raspberry

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Liquorice & Porcini

Coupe Plate
30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 12
12090565 ● Liquorice
11290565 ● Porcini

Coupe Plate
25.25cm (10")
Box of 24
12090566 ● Liquorice
11290566 ● Porcini

Coupe Plate
20.25cm (8")
Box of 24
12090567 ● Liquorice
11290567 ● Porcini

Coupe Plate
15.25cm (6")
Box of 36
12090568 ● Liquorice
11290568 ● Porcini

Plate
25cm (10 x 8 ⅛")
Box of 12
12090521 ● Liquorice
11290521 ● Porcini

Rectangle One
27 x 16.75cm (10 ⅝ x 6 ½")
Box of 6
12090550 ● Liquorice
11290550 ● Porcini

Coupe Bowl
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz)
Box of 12
12090569 ● Liquorice
11290569 ● Porcini

Coupe Bowl
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½" 29 ⅔oz)
Box of 24
12090570 ● Liquorice
11290570 ● Porcini

Bowl
18cm 43.5cl (7" 15 ⅓oz)
Box of 12
12090524 ● Liquorice
11290524 ● Porcini

Bowl
13cm 13.6cl (5" 4 ⅘oz)
Box of 12
12090525 ● Liquorice
11290525 ● Porcini

Taster Dip
6.5cm 5.75cl (2 ½" 2oz)
Box of 12
12090575 ● Liquorice
11290575 ● Porcini

Quench Mug
28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0158
Box of 24
12090592 ● Liquorice
11290592 ● Porcini

Low Cup
22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158
Box of 36
12090189 ● Liquorice
11290189 ● Porcini

Low Cup
8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165
Box of 12
12090190 Liquorice
11290190 ● Porcini

Stand/Saucer Double Well Large
14.5cm (5 ¾")
Box of 36
12090158 ● Liquorice
11290158 ● Porcini

Saucer Double Well Small
11.75cm (4 ⅝")
Box of 12
12090165 Liquorice
11290165 ● Porcini

For Craft Melamine go to p396.
Due to the unique hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

White, Blue, Green & Terracotta

Stack Plate
28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 6
11300635 ● Blue
11550635 ● White

Stack Plate
25.5cm (10")
Box of 12
11300636 ● Blue
11550636 ● White

Stack Plate
20.25cm (8") Fits 0559 as a Lid
Box of 12
11300637 ● Blue
11550637 ● White

Stack Plate
16.5cm (6 ½") Fits 0560 as a Lid
Box of 12
11300638 ● Blue
11550638 ● White

Pizza Plate
31.5cm (12 ½")
Box of 6
11550614 ● White

Coupe Plate
30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 12
11300565 ● Blue
11310565 ● Green
11330565 ● Terracotta
11550565 ● White

Coupe Plate
28cm (11")
Box of 12
11300544 ● Blue
11310544 ● Green
11550544 ● White

Coupe Plate
25.25cm (10")
Box of 24
11300566 ● Blue
11310566 ● Green
11330566 ● Terracotta
11550566 ● White

Coupe Plate
23cm (9")
Box of 24
11300543 ● Blue
11310543 ● Green
11550543 ● White

Coupe Plate
20.25cm (8")
Box of 24
11300567 ● Blue
11310567 ● Green
11330567 ● Terracotta
11550567 ● White

Coupe Plate
15.25cm (6")
Box of 36
11300568 ● Blue
11310568 ● Green
11330568 ● Terracotta
11550568 ● White

Plate
37.5cm (14 ⅝")
Box of 6
11300501 ● Blue
11310501 ● Green
11550501 ● White

Plate
30.5cm (12 x 10 ⅞")
Box of 12
11300520 ● Blue
11310520 ● Green
11550520 ● White

Plate
25cm (10 x 8 ⅛")
Box of 12
11300521 ● Blue
11310521 ● Green
11330521 ● Terracotta
11550521 ● White

Plate
15.5cm (6 x 5 ¼")
Box of 12
11300522 Blue
11310522 ● Green
11550522 ● White

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

White, Blue, Green & Terracotta

Rectangle One
27 x 16.75cm (10 ⅝ x 6 ½")
Box of 6
11300550 ● Blue
11310550 ● Green
11330550 ● Terracotta
11550550 ● White

Rectangle Two
33 x 27cm (13 x 10 ⅝")
Box of 6
11300551 ● Blue
11310551 ● Green
11550551 ● White

Rectangle Three
33 x 19cm (13 x 7 ½")
Box of 6
11300556 ● Blue
11310556 ● Green
11550556 ● White

Rectangle Four
37 x 16.5cm (14 ½ x 6 ½")
Box of 6
11300552 ● Blue
11310552 ● Green
11550552 ● White

Square One
27 x 27cm (10 ⅝ x 10 ⅝")
Box of 6
11300553 ● Blue
11310553 ● Green
11550553 ● White

Nouveau Bowl
27cm 34.5cl (10 ¾" 12.1oz) Well
Box of 6
11300372 ● Blue
11310372 ● Green
11550372 ● White

Coupe Bowl
29cm 183.25cl (11 ½" 64 ½oz)
Box of 6
11300545 ● Blue
11310545 ● Green
11550545 ● White

Coupe Bowl
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz)
Box of 12
11300569 ● Blue
11310569 ● Green
11330569 ● Terracotta
11550569 ● White

Coupe Bowl
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½" 29 ⅔oz)
Box of 24
11300570 ● Blue
11310570 ● Green
11330570 ● Terracotta
11550570 ● White

Coupe Bowl
13cm 16cl (5" 5.6oz)
Box of 24
11300571 Blue
11310571 ● Green
11550571 ● White

Bowl
28cm 87.25cl (11" 30.7oz)
Box of 12
11300523 ● Blue
11310523 ● Green
11550523 ● White

Bowl
18cm 43.5cl (7" 15 ⅓oz)
Box of 12
11300524 ● Blue
11310524 ● Green
11330524 ● Terracotta
11550524 ● White

Bowl
13cm 13.6cl (5" 4 ⅘oz)
Box of 12
11300525 ● Blue
11310525 ● Green
11330525 ● Terracotta
11550525 ● White

Chinese Bowl
13cm 52.5cl (5" 18 ½oz)
Box of 12
11300242 ● Blue
11310242 ● Green
11550242 ● White

Sugar/Bouillon Cup
22.75cl (8oz)
Box of 12
11300379 ● Blue
11310379 ● Green
11550379 ● White

Taster Dip
6.5cm 5.75cl (2 ½" 2oz)
Box of 12
11300575 ● Blue
11310575 ● Green
11330575 ● Terracotta
11550575 ● White

Salt
Box of 12
11550841 ● White

Pepper
Box of 12
11550842 ● White

For Craft Melamine go to p396.
Due to the unique hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

White, Blue, Green & Terracotta

Quench Mug
34cl (12oz)
Box of 24
11300591 ● Blue
11310591 ● Green
11550591 ● White

Quench Mug
28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0158
Box of 24
11300592 ● Blue
11310592 ● Green
11330592 ● Terracotta
11550592 ● White

Stacking Cup Slimline
28.4cl (10oz) Fits 0225
Box of 36
11550188 White

Stacking Cup Slimline
20cl (7oz) Fits 0158
Box of 36
11550217 ● White

Stacking Cup
10cl (3 ½oz) Fits 0165
Box of 36
11550234 ● White

Low Cup
45.5cl (16oz) Fits 0225
Box of 12
11300150 Blue
11310150 ● Green
11550150 ● White

Low Cup
34cl (12oz) Fits 0225
Box of 36
11300152 ● Blue
11310152 ● Green
11550152 ● White

Low Cup
22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158
Box of 36
11300189 ● Blue
11310189 ● Green
11330189 ● Terracotta
11550189 ● White

Low Cup
8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165
Box of 36
11300190 ● Blue
11310190 ● Green
11330190 ● Terracotta
11550190 ● White

Soup Stand Double Well Slimline
16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 36
11300225 ● Blue
11310225 ● Green
11550225 ● White

Stand/Saucer Double Well Large
14.5cm (5 ¾")
Box of 36
11300158 ● Blue
11310158 ● Green
11330158 ● Terracotta
11550158 ● White

Saucer Double Well Small
11.75cm (4 ⅝")
Box of 36
11300165 ● Blue
11310165 ● Green
11330165 ● Terracotta
11550165 ● White

Decanter
0.6 Litre (1 Pint)
Box of 6
11550283 White

Club Teapot
42.5cl (15oz)
Box of 6
11300367 ● Blue
11310367 ● Green
11550367 ● White

Club Lid 2
Fits 0367
Box of 12
11300494 Blue
11310494 ● Green
11550494 White

Club Jug
14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12
11300387 ● Blue
11310387 ● Green
11550387 ● White

Pourer
8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12
11300557 ● Blue
11310557 ● Green
11550557 ● White

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Cookware

Simmer stew serve

The Craft cookware range offers a variety of presentation opportunities to demonstrate the delights of oven to table cooking. This collection offers a range of items inspired by hand-crafted, simple country wares.

Oval Eared Dish
20 x 11cm 18.5cl (8 x 4 ½" 6 ½oz)
Box of 24
11300318 Blue

Oval Eared Dish
24.5 x 13.5cm 36cl (9 ½ x 5 ½" 12 ½oz)
Box of 24
11330319 Terracotta

Oval Eared Dish
34 x 19cm 103cl (13 ½ x 7 ½" 36 ½oz)
Box of 6
11310321 ● Green

Round Eared Dish
16.5cm 18.5cl (6 ½" 6 ½oz)
Box of 36
11330191 Terracotta

Round Eared Dish
19cm 54cl (7 ½" 19oz)
Box of 12
11300316 ● Blue

Round Eared Dish
21.5cm 78cl (8 ½" 27 ½oz)
Box of 12
11310317 ● Green

Oval Baker
15.75cm 37cl (6 ¼" 13oz)
Box of 24
11300400 Blue

Roaster Square
25.5cm 185cl (10" 65oz)
Box of 6
11300329 Blue

Oblong Roaster
35.5 x 30.5cm 356cl (14 x 12" 125oz)
Box of 6
11310331 ● Green

Presentation Pan
25.5cm 96cl (10" 33 ½oz)
Box of 6
11310866 ● Green

Casserole Base
16.5 x 12.4 x 5.7cm 42.5cl
(6 ½ x 4 ⅞ x 2 ¼" 15oz)
Box of 6
1131B828 ● Green
1155B828 ● White

Casserole Lid
12.4cm (4 ⅞")
Fits B828
Box of 6
11310829 ● Green
11550829 White

For Craft Melamine go to p396.
Due to the unique hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

Impressions

Floral aesthetic appeal

The Steelite Performance Impressions collection is a captivating full-face decoration featuring a delicate floral pattern. Available in four complementary colours; Blue, Pink, Brown, and Aqua - this range is the perfect refresh solution for any table setting. Each piece is meticulously crafted to combine aesthetic appeal with the durability and quality that Steelite is renowned for.

Patterns Available

Flora Blue

Flora Pink

Flora Aqua

Flora Brown

Impressions

Flora Blue

Coupe Plate
18000544 ● 28cm (11") Box of 12
18000566 ● 25.25cm (10") Box of 12
18000567 ● 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
18000568 ● 15.25cm (6") Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
18000569 ●
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz) Box of 12
18000570 ●
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½" 29 ⅖oz) Box of 12

Flora Pink

Coupe Plate
18010544 ● 28cm (11") Box of 12
18010566 ● 25.25cm (10") Box of 12
18010567 ● 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
18010568 ● 15.25cm (6") Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
18010569 ●
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz) Box of 12
18010570 ●
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½" 29 ⅖oz) Box of 12

Flora Aqua

Coupe Plate
18020544 ● 28cm (11") Box of 12
18020566 ● 25.25cm (10") Box of 12
18020567 ● 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
18020568 ● 15.25cm (6") Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
18020569 ●
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz) Box of 12
18020570 ●
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½" 29 ⅖oz) Box of 12

Flora Brown

Coupe Plate
18030544 ● 28cm (11") Box of 12
18030566 ● 25.25cm (10") Box of 12
18030567 ● 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
18030568 ● 15.25cm (6") Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
18030569 ●
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz) Box of 12
18030570 ●
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½" 29 ⅖oz) Box of 12

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Aurora Vesuvius

Tone-on-tone

Aurora Vesuvius is about tone-on-tone. This is achieved by using the same glaze hue on each piece. Vesuvius Emerald is used in combination with Revolution Jade, Lapis with Bluestone and Amber with Sandstone.

Patterns Available

Lapis

Burnt Emerald

Amber

Rose Quartz

Aurora Vesuvius

Stacking Deep Plate
20.25 x 5.4cm 122cl
(8 x 2 ⅛" 43oz)
Box of 12

17840559 ● Amber
17830559 ● Burnt Emerald
17820559 ● Lapis
17850559 ● Rose Quartz

Stacking Deep Plate
16.5 x 4.2cm 65.9cl
(6 ½ x 1 ⅝" 22.3oz)
Box of 12

17840560 ● Amber
17830560 Burnt Emerald
17820560 Lapis
17850560 ● Rose Quartz

Stacking Deep Plate
13.5 x 3.1cm 30.2cl
(5 ½ x 1 ¼" 10.2oz)
Box of 12

17840561 ● Amber
17830561 Burnt Emerald
17820561 Lapis
17850561 ● Rose Quartz

Stacking Deep Plate
10 x 2.6cm 12.4cl (4 x 1" 4.2oz)
Box of 12

17840470 Amber
17830470 Burnt Emerald
17820470 Lapis
17850470 ● Rose Quartz

Stacking Deep Plate
7.5 x 2.7cm 8cl (3 x 1 ⅛" 2.7oz)
Box of 12

17840471 Amber
17820471 Lapis
17850471 ● Rose Quartz

Tulip Bowl
14cm 51.43cl (5 ½" 18 ⅒oz)
Box of 12

17830540 Burnt Emerald
17820540 Lapis
17850540 ● Rose Quartz

Tulip Bowl
10cm 17.62cl (4" 6 ¼oz)
Box of 12

17840539 Amber
17830539 Burnt Emerald
17820539 Lapis
17850539 ● Rose Quartz

Tulip Bowl
7cm 5.68cl (2 ¾" 2oz)
Box of 12

17840538 Amber
17830538 Burnt Emerald
17820538 Lapis
17850538 ● Rose Quartz

Bowl
17.5cm 98cl (7" 34 ½oz)
Box of 12

17840484 Amber
17830484 Burnt Emerald
17820484 Lapis
17850484 ● Rose Quartz

Bowl
15.5 x 6.75cm 65.5cl (6 ⅛ x 2 ⅝" 23oz)
Box of 12

17840482 Amber
17830482 ● Burnt Emerald
17820482 Lapis
17850482 ● Rose Quartz

Bowl
13.5 x 5.75cm 47cl (5 ¼ x 2 ¼" 16 ½oz)
Box of 12

17840481 Amber
17830481 Burnt Emerald
17820481 Lapis
17850481 ● Rose Quartz

Bowl
11cm 34cl (4 ⅓" 12oz)
Box of 12

17840480 Amber
17830480 Burnt Emerald
17820480 ● Lapis
17850480 ● Rose Quartz

City Mug
34cl (12oz) Fits X0042
Box of 12

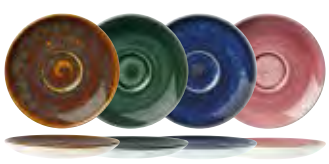
17840623 Amber
17830623 ● Burnt Emerald
17820623 Lapis
17850623 ● Rose Quartz

City Mug
11.4cl (4oz) Fits X0043
Box of 12

17840626 Amber
17830626 Burnt Emerald
17820626 Lapis
17850626 Rose Quartz

Cup
22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042
Box of 12

1784X0021 Amber
1783X0021 Burnt Emerald
1782X0021 Lapis
1785X0021 ● Rose Quartz



Saucer
15cm (6") Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24
Box of 12

1202X0042 Amber
1203X0042 Burnt Emerald
1201X0042 Lapis
1204X0042 ● Rose Quartz

Saucer
12.5cm (5") Fits X0023, 0626
Box of 12

1202X0043 Amber
1203X0043 Burnt Emerald
1201X0043 Lapis
1204X0043 ● Rose Quartz

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Due to the unique hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

Vesuvius

Exciting & unique; no two pieces alike

The Vesuvius range is a collection of stunning reactive glazes, including Amber, Lapis, Burnt Emerald and Rose Quartz. Taking their names from some of nature's more precious materials, these glazes complement and contrast with each other and provide a rich and exciting platform for today's eclectic and diverse menus.

Patterns Available

Lapis

Burnt Emerald

Amber

Rose Quartz

Vesuvius

Amber

Coupe Plate
12020565 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 12
12020544 ● 28cm (11")
Box of 12
12020566 25.25cm (10")
Box of 12
12020543 23cm (9")
Box of 12
12020567 ● 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12
12020568 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12

Rectangle Three
12020556
33 x 19cm (13 x 7 ½")
Box of 6

Coupe Bowl
12020545 29cm 183.25cl
(11 ½" 64 ½oz) Box of 6
12020569 ● 25.5cm 120.25cl
(10" 42 ⅔oz) Box of 12
12020570 21.6cm 83.5cl
(8 ½" 29 ⅗oz) Box of 12

Essence Bowl
12020596
20.25cm 99.75cl (8" 35.1oz) Box of 12
12020597
16.5cm 58.5cl (6 ½" 20.6oz) Box of 12
12020598
14cm 33.25cl (5 ½" 11.7oz) Box of 12
12020595
11.2cm 17.5cl (4 ½" 6.2oz) Box of 12

Lapis

Coupe Plate
12010565 ● 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 12
12010544 ● 28cm (11")
Box of 12
12010566 ● 25.25cm (10")
Box of 12
12010543 ● 23cm (9")
Box of 12
12010567 ● 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12
12010568 ● 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12

Square One
12010553
27 x 27cm (10 ⅝ x 10 ⅝")
Box of 6

Rectangle Three
12010556 ●
33 x 19cm (13 x 7 ½")
Box of 6

Coupe Bowl
12010545 29cm 183.25cl
(11 ½" 64 ½oz) Box of 6
12010569 ● 25.5cm 120.25cl
(10" 42 ⅔oz) Box of 12
12010570 ● 21.6cm 83.5cl
(8 ½" 29 ⅗oz) Box of 12
12010571 13cm 16cl
(5" 5.6oz) Box of 12

Essence Bowl
12010596 ● 20.25cm 99.75cl
(8" 35.1oz) Box of 12
12010597 ● 16.5cm 58.5cl
(6 ½" 20.6oz) Box of 12
12010598 14cm 33.25cl
(5 ½" 11.7oz) Box of 12
12010595 11.2cm 17.5cl
(4 ½" 6.2oz) Box of 12

Burnt Emerald

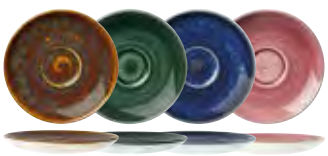
Coupe Plate
12030565 ● 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 12
12030544 ● 28cm (11")
Box of 12
12030566 ● 25.25cm (10")
Box of 12
12030543 23cm (9")
Box of 12
12030567 ● 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12
12030568 ● 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12

Square One
12030553
27 x 27cm (10 ⅝ x 10 ⅝")
Box of 6

Rectangle Three
12030556
33 x 19cm (13 x 7 ½")
Box of 6

Coupe Bowl
12030545 29cm 183.25cl
(11 ½" 64 ½oz) Box of 6
12030569 25.5cm 120.25cl
(10" 42 ⅔oz) Box of 12
12030570 21.6cm 83.5cl
(8 ½" 29 ⅗oz) Box of 12

Essence Bowl
12030596 20.25cm 99.75cl
(8" 35.1oz) Box of 12
12030597 16.5cm 58.5cl
(6 ½" 20.6oz) Box of 12
12030598 14cm 33.25cl
(5 ½" 11.7oz) Box of 12
12030595 11.2cm 17.5cl
(4 ½" 6.2oz) Box of 12



Saucer
15cm (6") Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24
Box of 12
1202X0042 Amber
1203X0042 Burnt Emerald
1201X0042 Lapis
1204X0042 ● Rose Quartz

Saucer
12.5cm (5") Fits X0023, 0626
Box of 12
1202X0043 Amber
1203X0043 Burnt Emerald
1201X0043 Lapis
1204X0043 ● Rose Quartz

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Due to the unique hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

Aurora Revolution

MADE IN ENGLAND MADE FOR LIFE DESIGNED TO INSPIRE
★ LIFETIME ★ EDGE CHIP WARRANTY YOUR CONFIDENCE ASSURED

Contrast

Aurora Revolution is about contrasts. This is achieved using the Sandstone glaze on the interior of the piece set against the darker, Jade, Bluestone and Granite on the outside.

Patterns Available Granite Bluestone Jade

Aurora Revolution

Stacking Deep Plate
20.25 x 5.4cm 122cl
(8 x 2 ⅛" 43oz)
Box of 12
17800559 ● Bluestone
17790559 ● Granite
17810559 ● Jade

Stacking Deep Plate
16.5 x 4.2cm 65.9cl
(6 ½ x 1 ⅝" 22.3oz)
Box of 12
17800560 ● Bluestone
17790560 ● Granite
17810560 ● Jade

Stacking Deep Plate
13.5 x 3.1cm 30.2cl
(5 ½ x 1 ¼" 10.2oz)
Box of 12
17800561 Bluestone
17790561 ● Granite
17810561 ● Jade

Stacking Deep Plate
10 x 2.6cm 12.4cl (4 x 1" 4.2oz)
Box of 12
17800470 ● Bluestone
17790470 ● Granite
17810470 ● Jade

Stacking Deep Plate
7.5 x 2.7cm 8cl (3 x 1 ⅛" 2.7oz)
Box of 12
17800471 ● Bluestone
17790471 ● Granite
17810471 ● Jade

Tulip Bowl
14cm 51.43cl (5 ½" 18 ⅒oz)
Box of 12
17800540 ● Bluestone
17790540 ● Granite
17810540 ● Jade

Tulip Bowl
10cm 17.62cl (4" 6 ¼oz)
Box of 12
17800539 ● Bluestone
17790539 Granite
17810539 ● Jade

Tulip Bowl
7cm 5.68cl (2 ¾" 2oz)
Box of 12
17800538 Bluestone
17790538 ● Granite
17810538 ● Jade

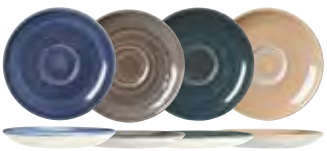
Bowl
17.5cm 98cl (7" 34 ½oz)
Box of 12
17800484 ● Bluestone
17790484 ● Granite
17810484 ● Jade

Bowl
15.5 x 6.75cm 65.5cl (6 ⅛ x 2 ⅝" 23oz)
Box of 12
17800482 ● Bluestone
17790482 ● Granite
17810482 ● Jade

Bowl
13.5 x 5.75cm 47cl (5 ¼ x 2 ¼" 16 ½oz)
Box of 12
17800481 ● Bluestone
17790481 ● Granite
17810481 ● Jade

Bowl
11cm 34cl (4 ⅓" 12oz)
Box of 12
17800480 Bluestone
17790480 ● Granite
17810480 ● Jade

City Mug
28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042
Box of 12
17810624 ● Jade



Saucer
15cm (6") Fits Cups X0022, 21, 20, 19, 18
Box of 12
1777X0042 Bluestone
1775X0042 ● Granite
1778X0042 Jade
1776X0042 Sandstone

Saucer
12.5cm (5") Fits Cup X0023
Box of 12
1777X0043 Bluestone
1775X0043 Granite
1778X0043 Jade
1776X0043 Sandstone

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Due to the unique hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

Revolution

Nuanced artisan experience

Using reactive glazes that change in colour and intensity depending on their application, Revolution glazes are specially formulated to enhance all the nuances experienced in their execution. Applied by hand using a revolving motion, the path the brush travels across each piece is evident in the fired result. The glazed surface of each piece in the range is as different and unique as the artisan that created it. This provides an ideal platform for Chefs to showcase their art, no matter what the cuisine style.

Patterns Available

Granite

Sandstone

Bluestone

Jade

Coupe Plate
28cm (11") Box of 12

17770544 ●	Bluestone
17750544 ●	Granite
17780544	Jade
17760544 ●	Sandstone

Coupe Plate
20.25cm (8") Box of 12

17770567 ●	Bluestone
17750567 ●	Granite
17780567	Jade
17760567 ●	Sandstone

Coupe Plate
15.25cm (6") Box of 12

17770568	Bluestone
17750568	Granite
17780568	Jade
17760568	Sandstone

Oval Coupe Plate
34.25cm (13 ½") Box of 12

17760145	Sandstone

Spice Plate
30.5cm (12") Box of 12

17750579	Granite
17780579	Jade
17760579	Sandstone

Zest Platter
25.5cm (10")
Box of 12

17770586	Bluestone
17750586	Granite
17780586	Jade
17760586	Sandstone

Rectangle One
27 x 16.75cm (10 ⅝ x 6 ½")
Box of 6

17770550	Bluestone
17750550	Granite
17780550	Jade
17760550 ●	Sandstone

Coupe Bowl
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz)
Box of 12

17770569	Bluestone
17750569	Granite
17780569	Jade
17760569	Sandstone

Coupe Bowl
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½" 29 ⅖oz)
Box of 12

17770570	Bluestone
17750570	Granite
17780570	Jade
17760570	Sandstone

Essence Bowl
16.5cm 58.5cl (6 ½" 20.6oz)
Box of 12

17770597 ●	Bluestone
17750597	Granite
17780597 ●	Jade
17760597	Sandstone

Essence Bowl
14cm 33.25cl (5 ½" 11.7oz)
Box of 12

17750598 ●	Granite

Scoop Bowl
16.5cm 26.75cl (6 ½" 9.4oz)
Box of 12

17770574	Bluestone
17750574	Granite
17780574	Jade
17760574	Sandstone

Saucer
15cm (6") Fits Cups X0022, 21, 20, 19, 18
Box of 12

1777X0042	Bluestone
1775X0042 ●	Granite
1778X0042	Jade
1776X0042	Sandstone

Saucer
12.5cm (5") Fits Cup X0023
Box of 12

1777X0043	Bluestone
1775X0043	Granite
1778X0043	Jade
1776X0043	Sandstone

Quench Mug
28.5cl (10oz)
Box of 12

17770592 ●	Bluestone
17780592 ●	Jade

Cup
35cl (12oz) Fits X0042
Box of 12

1777X0019	Bluestone
1775X0019 ●	Granite
1778X0019	Jade
1776X0019	Sandstone

Cup
22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042
Box of 12

1777X0021	Bluestone
1775X0021 ●	Granite
1778X0021	Jade
1776X0021 ●	Sandstone

Cup
8.5cl (3oz) Fits X0043
Box of 12

1777X0023	Bluestone
1775X0023	Granite
1778X0023	Jade
1776X0023 ●	Sandstone

Pourer
8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12

17770557	Bluestone
17750557	Granite
17780557 ●	Jade
17760557	Sandstone

Taster Dip
6.5cm 5.75cl (2 ½" 2oz)
Box of 12

17770575	Bluestone
17750575	Granite
17780575	Jade
17760575	Sandstone

Teapot
42.5cl (15oz)
Box of 6

17770179	Bluestone
17780179	Jade
17760179	Sandstone

Teapot Lid
Fits 0179
Box of 12

17770181	Bluestone
17780181	Jade
17760181	Sandstone

● Stocked in the European Warehouse
Due to the unique hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

Revolution Edge

Casual and easy-going style

The use of hand-applied reactive glazes on Revolution Edge frames food beautifully, allowing for a slightly more formal approach to relaxed presentations. Revolution Edge allows food to be presented on a clean white platform complemented by a contrasting colour field. This has the effect of highlighting Chef's creativity, allowing it to speak for itself.

Revolution Edge can be used as a single colour presentation or mixed and matched freely with others in the range. It also co-ordinates beautifully with Revolution for a more casual and easy-going style.

Patterns Available

Granite

Sandstone

Bluestone

Jade

Revolution Edge

Plate
30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 12

17920811	Bluestone
17930811	Jade
17910811	Sandstone

Plate
27cm (10 ⅝")
Box of 12

17920812	Bluestone
17930812	Jade

Plate
25.5cm (10")
Box of 12

17920813	Bluestone
17930813	Jade
17910813	Sandstone

Plate
23cm (9")
Box of 12

17900814	Granite
17930814	Jade

Plate
20.25cm (8")
Box of 12

17920815	Bluestone
17900815	Granite
17930815	Jade
17910815	Sandstone

Plate
16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 12

17920816	Bluestone
17900816	Granite
17930816	Jade

Soup/Pasta Plate
24.0cm 45.75cl (9 ½" 16.1oz) Well
Box of 12

17920363	Bluestone
17900363	Granite
17930363	Jade
17910363	Sandstone

Oatmeal Bowl
16.5cm 51.5cl (6 ½" 18.1oz)
Fits 0225, 0158
Box of 12

17920126	Bluestone
17930126	Jade
17910126	Sandstone

City Mug
28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042, 0158, 0218
Box of 12

17920624	Bluestone
17930624	Jade

Cup
35cl (12oz) Fits X0042
Box of 12

1793X0019	Jade

Cup
22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042
Box of 12

1792X0021	Bluestone
1793X0021	Jade
1791X0021	Sandstone

Cup
8.5cl (3oz) Fits X0043
Box of 12

1793X0023	Jade

Saucer
15cm (6") Fits Cups X0022, 21, 20, 19, 18
Box of 12

1792X0042	Bluestone
1793X0042	Jade
1791X0042	Sandstone

Saucer
12.5cm (5") Fits Cup X0023
Box of 12

1792X0043	Bluestone
1793X0043	Jade
1791X0043	Sandstone

Due to the unique hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

Terramesa

Clean crisp colour

The Terramesa range is full of colour and rustic style, and as the name suggests, it has been designed to be both natural and earthy. Whether it's Mexican food with its hot and vibrant colours, Spanish tapas or Asian food, Terramesa offers an exceptional range of shapes and sizes to complement the colours and ingredients present in these types of cuisine. With the growing trend for artisan inspired hand crafted ranges Terramesa gives your tabletop that wow factor. Decorated in complementary shades and hand-finished with a textured reactive glaze on the edge, Terramesa looks stunning when colours are mixed or used independently.

Patterns Available

Wheat

Mustard

Mocha

Spice Plate
30.5cm (12")
Box of 12
11210579 Mustard
11200579 Wheat

Spice Plate
25.5cm (10")
Box of 24
11210580 Mustard
11200580 Wheat

Spice Plate
20.25cm (8")
Box of 24
11210581 Mustard
11200581 Wheat

Spice Plate
15.25cm (6")
Box of 36
11200582 Wheat

Zest Platter
20.25cm (8")
Box of 24
11210587 Mustard

Essence Bowl
16.5cm 58.5cl (6 ½" 20.6oz)
Box of 24
11210597 Mustard
11200597 Wheat

Essence Bowl
14cm 33.25cl (5 ½" 11.7oz)
Box of 24
11210598 ● Mustard
11200598 Wheat

Scoop Bowl
16.5cm 26.75cl (6 ½" 9.4oz)
Box of 12
11230574 Mocha
11210574 Mustard

Sugar/Bouillon Cup
22.75cl (8oz)
Box of 12
11230379 Mocha
11200379 Wheat

Taster Bowl
13 x 13cm 30.5cl (5 x 5" 10 ¾oz)
Box of 12
11210576 Mustard

Taster Dip
6.5cm 5.75cl (2 ½" 2oz)
Box of 12
11210575 Mustard
11200575 Wheat

Casserole Base
16.5 x 12.4 x 5.7cm 42.5cl
(6 ½ x 4 ⅞ x 2 ¼" 15oz)
Box of 6
1123B828 Mocha

Quench Mug
28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0158
Box of 24
11210592 Mustard
11200592 Wheat

Low Cup
22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158
Box of 36
11210189 Mustard

Stand/Saucer Double Well Large
14.5cm (5 ¾")
Box of 36
11210158 Mustard

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Bead

Crisp, timeless, and elegant styling

The Bead collection captures the essence of classic elegance with a design that seamlessly bridges timeless tradition and contemporary sophistication. Featuring two distinct styles - Bead and Bead Accents - this versatile range allows you to create a personalised, cohesive table setting. The clean, linear design of Bead offers understated elegance, while the textured accents add a touch of modern flair, elevating key presentation pieces. From casual dining to upscale banqueting, the Bead collection ensures effortless style and functionality, making it the perfect choice for any dining concept.

Plate
1403X0100 30cm (11 ¾") Box of 12
1403X0101 28.5cm (11 ¼") Box of 6
1403X0104 27cm (10 ⅝") Box of 12
1403X0105 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
1403X0106 23cm (9") Box of 12
1403X0107 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
1403X0108 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 12

Rimmed Bowl
1403X0120
28.5cm 68.2cl (11 ¼" 24oz) Well
Box of 6

Soup/Pasta Plate
1403X0123
24cm 45.75cl (9 ½" 16.1oz) Well
Box of 12

Unhandled Stacking Soup Cup
1403X0136 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0225
Box of 12

Oatmeal Bowl
1403X0124 ●
16.5cm 51.5cl (6 ½" 18.1oz)
Box of 12

Mug
1403X0135 ● 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0225
Box of 12

a. Bead b. Bead Accent c. Bead Accent Coupe

Stacking Cup
1403X0133 20cl (7oz)
Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0158
Box of 12
1403X0134 10cl (3oz)
Fits X0111, X0115, Simplicity 0165
Box of 12

Saucer
1403X0110 ● 15cm (6")
Box of 12
Coffee Saucer
1403X0111 12.5cm (5")
Box of 12

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Bead

Accent

Accent Plate
1403X0102 ● 28.5cm (11 ¼") Box of 6

Accent Plate
1403X0112 ● 25.5cm (10") Box of 12

Accent Plate
1403X0113 ● 20.25cm (8") Box of 12

Accent Plate
1403X0109 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 12

Accent Oval Coupe Plate
1403X0116 ● 34.25cm (13 ½")
Box of 12

Accent Rimmed Bowl
1403X0121
28.5cm 68.2cl (11 ¼" 24oz) Well
Box of 6

Accent Pasta/Soup Plate
1403X0125 ●
24cm 45.75cl (9 ½" 16 ¹⁄₁₀oz)
Box of 12

Accent Unhandled Stacking Soup Cup
1403X0143 ● 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0225
Box of 12

Accent Mug
1403X0142 ● 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0225
Box of 12

Accent Saucer
1403X0114 ● 15cm (6") Box of 12
1403X0115 ● 12.5cm (5") Box of 12

Accent Coupe

Accent Coupe Plate
1403X0103 ● 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 6

Coupe Bowl
1403X0122
25.25cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ³⁄₁₀oz)
Box of 12

Sugar/Bouillon Cup
1403X0138 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0225, 0158
Box of 12

Accent Cup
1403X0130 ● 35cl (12oz)
Fits X0110, X0114
Box of 12

Accent Cup
1403X0131 ● 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits X0110, X0114
Box of 12

Accent Cup
1403X0132 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits X0111, X0115
Box of 12

Accent Beverage Pot
1403X0139 60cl (21oz)
Box of 6
Beverage Pot Lid
1403X0141 Fits X0140 & X0139
Box of 12

Accent Beverage Pot
1403X0140 45.5cl (16oz)
Box of 6
Beverage Pot Lid
1403X0141 Fits X0140 & X0139
Box of 12

Accent Jug
1403X0137 14.25cl (5oz)
Fits X0111, X0115
Box of 6

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Bead Wash

Classic contemporary

The addition of a hand-applied wash of colour to the Bead range provides a subtle but refreshing accent. This softens the look and adds a casual approach to the way Bead presents food. Classic, timeless, and perfectly proportioned, the Bead range takes on a Scandinavian feel in either the truffle or sage colourways and works brilliantly in either a traditional or contemporary setting.

Patterns Available

Sage

Truffle

Bead Wash

Sage

Plate
1404X0101 28.5cm (11 ¼") Box of 6
1404X0105 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
1404X0107 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
1404X0108 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 12

Accent Coupe Plate
1404X0103 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 6

Accent Coupe Bowl
1404X0122
25.25cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ³⁄₁₀oz)
Box of 12

Soup/Pasta Plate
1404X0123
24cm 45.75cl (9 ½" 16.1oz) Well
Box of 12

Oatmeal Bowl
1404X0124 16.5cm 51.5cl (6 ½" 18.1oz)
Box of 12

Mug
1404X0135 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0225
Box of 12

Stacking Cup
1404X0133 20cl (7oz)
Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0158
Box of 12

Saucer
1404X0110 15cm (6")
Box of 12

Truffle

Plate
1405X0101 28.5cm (11 ¼") Box of 6
1405X0105 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
1405X0107 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
1405X0108 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 12

Accent Coupe Plate
1405X0103 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 6

Accent Coupe Bowl
1405X0122
25.25cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ³⁄₁₀oz)
Box of 12

Soup/Pasta Plate
1405X0123
24cm 45.75cl (9 ½" 16.1oz) Well
Box of 12

Oatmeal Bowl
1405X0124
16.5cm 51.5cl (6 ½" 18.1oz)
Box of 12

Mug
1405X0135 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0225
Box of 12

Stacking Cup
1405X0133 20cl (7oz)
Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0158
Box of 12

Saucer
1405X0110 15cm (6")
Box of 12

Bead Band

Accentuating a Chef's plating skills

The crisp and bold black or maroon colour bands added to the Bead range provide a powerful and elegant device which raises the perception of precision and proportion. Whether used in a traditional or contemporary setting, Bead Bands provide the optimal platforms to present the very best in dining pleasure.

Patterns Available

Black

Maroon

Bead Band

Black

Plate
1406X0101 28.5cm (11 ¼") Box of 6
1406X0105 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
1406X0107 ● 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
1406X0108 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 12

Accent Coupe Plate
1406X0103 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 6

Accent Coupe Bowl
1406X0122
25.25cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ³⁄₁₀oz)
Box of 12

Soup/Pasta Plate
1406X0123
24cm 45.75cl (9 ½" 16.1oz) Well
Box of 12

Oatmeal Bowl
1406X0124 16.5cm 51.5cl (6 ½" 18.1oz)
Box of 12

Mug
1406X0135 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0225
Box of 12

Stacking Cup
1406X0133 20cl (7oz)
Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0158
Box of 12

Saucer
1406X0110 15cm (6")
Box of 12

Maroon

Plate
1407X0101 28.5cm (11 ¼") Box of 6
1407X0105 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
1407X0107 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
1407X0108 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 12

Accent Coupe Plate
1407X0103 ● 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 6

Accent Coupe Bowl
1407X0122
25.25cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ³⁄₁₀oz)
Box of 12

Soup/Pasta Plate
1407X0123
24cm 45.75cl (9 ½" 16.1oz) Well
Box of 12

Oatmeal Bowl
1407X0124 16.5cm 51.5cl (6 ½" 18.1oz)
Box of 12

Mug
1407X0135 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0225
Box of 12

Stacking Cup
1407X0133 20cl (7oz)
Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0158
Box of 12

Saucer
1407X0110 15cm (6")
Box of 12

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Scape

Natural subtle textures

A unique tableware collection that offers a multi material approach for dining. With the ability to transition through dining styles from laid back casual to fine formal and through into breakfast buffets and outdoor dining, Scape allows operators to deliver a truly innovative dining experience. With subtle textures and a natural colour palette, Scape works well in any dining environment.

Coupe Plate
1401X0065 ● 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
1401X0068 ● 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
1401X0078 ●
25.0cm 101.5cl (10" 35.7oz)
Box of 12

Plate
1401X0061 ● 30.5cm (12")
Box of 12

Plate
1401X0062 25cm (10")
Box of 12

Plate
1401X0063 ● 15.5cm (6")
Box of 12

Bowl
1401X0070 ●
28cm 87.25cl (11" 30 ¾oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
1401X0073
18cm 43.5cl (7" 15 ⅓oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
1401X0074
13cm 13.6cl (5" 4 ⅘oz)
Box of 12

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

For Scape Glass Dinnerware go to p265, for Scape Melamine go to p411.

FreeStyle

Fun fantastic freeform

FreeStyle is a creative and functional range that puts an organic and elegant twist on a modern concept in casual dining. The range is classic, with sculptural, curvy forms with multifunctional items that sit freely on the table for light and casual dining environments.

FreeStyle

Plate
11280501 ● 37.5cm (14 ⅝")
Box of 6

Plate
11280520 ● 30.5cm (12 x 10 ⅞")
Box of 12

Plate
11280521 25cm (10 x 8 ⅛")
Box of 12

Plate
11280522 ● 15.5cm (6 x 5 ¼")
Box of 12

Bowl
11280518
25cm 74cl (10" 26oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
11280523 ●
28cm 87.25cl (11" 30.7oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
11280524 ●
18cm 43.5cl (7" 15 ⅓oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
11280519 ●
15.5cm 25.5cl (6" 9oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
11280525 ●
13cm 13.6cl (5" 4 ⅘oz)
Box of 12

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Nordic

Simple, yet sophisticated

The Nordic region has become synonymous with Chefs' skills in developing dishes that utilise the very best local ingredients and presenting them in a sympathetic and contemporary manner. Such an important culinary aesthetic deserves its own platform and the new Nordic range encompasses these shared design values. The simple but sophisticated plate profiles allow Chef's space to present dishes that can 'breathe', whilst simultaneously being framed by a deep, gently-curving rim. This enables the ultimate showcasing of some of the most innovative and influential dishes belonging to this cuisine.

Nordic Tray
11070640 ● 34cm (13 ½")
Box of 6

Nordic Tray
11070641 ● 29cm (11 ½")
Box of 6

Nordic Tray
11070642 ● 23cm (9")
Box of 12

Nordic Coupe Plate
11070639 ● 28cm (11")
Box of 12

Nordic Coupe Plate
11070634 ● 25.25cm (10")
Box of 12

Nordic Coupe Plate
11070631 ● 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12

Nordic Coupe Plate
11070630 ● 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 12

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Taste

Excite entertain elevate

Designed to create a unique and relaxed presentation for casual dishes, the Taste range offers an array of shapes and sizes that are suitable for all meal types. The latest additions to the Taste range include the trendy and functional stacking plates, and a suite of bowls that are great for single serve portions or sides.

Taste can be mixed with Steelite decorated patterns Dapples or Revolution to elevate presentations and create personalised tabletops. The possibilities with Taste are endless.

Stack Plate
11070635 ● 28.5cm (11 ¼") Box of 6
11070636 ● 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
11070637 ● 20.25cm (8")
Fits 0559 as a Lid Box of 12
11070638 ● 16.5cm (6 ½")
Fits 0560 as a Lid Box of 12

Round Stacking Tray
11070559 ●
20.25 x 5.4cm 122cl (8 x 2 ⅛" 43oz)
Fits 0637 Box of 12
11070560 ●
16.5 x 4.2cm 65.9cl (6 ½ x 1 ⅝" 22.3oz)
Fits 0638 Box of 12
11070561
13.5 x 3.1cm 30.2cl (5 ½ x 1 ¼" 10.2oz)
Box of 12
11010471 ●
7.5 x 2.7cm 8cl (3 x 1 ⅛" 2.7oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
11070565 ● 30cm (11 ¾") Box of 12
11070544 ● 28cm (11") Box of 12
11070566 ● 25.25cm (10") Box of 24
11070543 ● 23cm (9") Box of 24
11070567 ● 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
11070568 ● 15.25cm (6") Box of 36

Spice Plate
11070579 ● 30.5cm (12") Box of 12
11070580 ● 25.5cm (10") Box of 24
11070581 ● 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
11070582 ● 15.25cm (6") Box of 36

Zest Platter
11070585 30.5cm (12") Box of 6
11070586 ● 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
11070587 ● 20.25cm (8") Box of 24

Rectangle One
11070550 ● 27 x 16.75cm (10 ⅝ x 6 ½")
Box of 6

Rectangle Two
11070551 ● 33 x 27cm (13 x 10 ⅝")
Box of 6

Rectangle Three
11070556 ● 33 x 19cm (13 x 7 ½")
Box of 6

Rectangle Four
11070552 ● 37 x 16.5cm (14 ½ x 6 ½")
Box of 6

Rectangle Five
11070549 ● 29 x 14cm (11 ½ x 5 ½")
Box of 6

Rectangle Six
11070618 ● 20 x 10cm (8 x 4")
Box of 6

Square One
11070553 ● 27 x 27cm (10 ⅝ x 10 ⅝")
Box of 6

For Taste Glass Tableware go to p265.

Taste

Coupe Bowl
11070545 ●
29cm 183.25cl (11 ½" 64 ½oz) Box of 6
11070569 ●
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz) Box of 12
11070570 ●
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½" 29 ⅖oz) Box of 24
11070571
13cm 16cl (5" 5.6oz) Box of 24

Bowl
11070484 ●
17.5cm 98cl (7" 34 ½oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
11070482 ●
15.5 x 6.75cm 65.5cl (6 ⅛ x 2 ⅝" 23oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
11070481 ●
13.5 x 5.75cm 47cl (5 ¼ x 2 ¼" 16 ½oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
11070480
11cm 34cl (4 ½" 12oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
11070633
12cm 56.75cl (4 ¾" 20oz) Fits 0829
Box of 12

Bowl
11070628
11.5cm 45.5cl (4 ½" 16oz) Fits 0829
Box of 12

Tulip Bowl
11070541
17.5cm 106cl (7" 37 ³⁄₁₀oz) Box of 12
11070540
14cm 51.43cl (5 ½" 18 ¹⁄₁₀oz) Box of 12
11070539
10cm 17.62cl (4" 6 ¼oz) Box of 12
11070538 ●
7cm 5.68cl (2 ¾" 2oz) Box of 12

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Taste

Scoop Bowl
11070574
16.5cm 26.75cl (6 ½" 9.4oz)
Box of 12

Essence Bowl
11070596 ●
20.25cm 99.75cl (8" 35.1oz) Box of 24
11070597 ●
16.5cm 58.5cl (6 ½" 20.6oz) Box of 24
11070598 ●
14cm 33.25cl (5 ½" 11.7oz) Box of 24
11070595 ●
11.2cm 17.5cl (4 ½" 6.2oz) Box of 12

Square Bowl
11070602 ●
20cm 95.75cl (8" 33.7oz)
Box of 12
11070603
15.5cm 41.5cl (6" 14.6oz)
Box of 12
11070604
10cm 12.25cl (4" 4.3oz)
Box of 12

Taster Tray
11070577 ●
25.5 x 13cm (10 x 5")
Box of 6

Taster Bowl
11070576 ●
13 x 13cm 30.5cl (5 x 5" 10 ¾oz)
Box of 12

Tilt Pot
11070599 ●
7.5 x 9cm 23.5cl (3 x 3 ½" 8.3oz)
Box of 12

Taster Dip
11070575 ●
6.5cm 5.75cl (2 ½" 2oz)
Box of 12

City Mug
11070622 45cl (16oz) Box of 12
11070623 34cl (12oz)
Fits Saucers X0042, 0158, 0218
Box of 12
11070624 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits Saucers X0042, 0158, 0218
Box of 12
11070625 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits Saucers X0042, 0158, 0218
Box of 12
11070626 11.4cl (4oz)
Fits Saucers X0043, 0165
Box of 12

Pourer
11070557 ● 8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12

For Taste Glass Tableware go to p265.

LiV

Edgy fun streetwise

LiV is all about how we live our lives today. City life is fast-paced, time challenged and busy, yet we still crave the "new" and are ever hungry for fresh and invigorating experiences. Continually fresh ideas and innovation promote an ever-changing approach to new combinations of tastes, textures and presentation. LiV is edgy, fun, casual and creative. It encourages a streetwise approach to food presentation, whilst being super-easy to use in space constrained and busy environments.

Stackable Bowl
1340X0008 ●
14cm 71cl (5 ½" 25oz)
Box of 6

Stackable Bowl
1340X0009 ●
11.5cm 42.6cl (4 ½" 15oz)
Box of 12

Stackable Bowl
1340X0010
9cm 22.7cl (3 ½" 8oz) Fits X0042
Box of 12

Cup
1340X0018 ● 45.5cl (16oz) Fits X0042
Box of 24
1340X0019 35cl (12oz) Fits X0042
Box of 24
1340X0020 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042
Box of 36
1340X0021 ● 22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042
Box of 36
1340X0022 ● 17cl (6oz) Fits X0042
Box of 36
1340X0023 ● 8.5cl (3oz) Fits X0043
Box of 12

Saucer
1340X0042 ● 15cm (6")
Box of 36
1340X0043 ● 12.5cm (5")
Box of 36

Beverage Pot
1340X0025 60cl (21oz)
Box of 6
1340X0027 35cl (12oz)
Box of 6

Beverage Pot Lid No 1
1340X0026 Fits X0025, X0027
Box of 12

Jug
1340X0029 28.5cl (10oz)
Box of 12
1340X0030 14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12

Jug Unhandled
1340X0031 8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Simplicity

Quality variety versatility

A simple yet effective plain white pattern made in Steelite International's strong and highly durable ceramic body. The range offers a large choice of options to enhance any food service presentation.

Pizza Plate
11010614 ● 31.5cm (12 ½") Box of 6
11010710 ● 28cm (11") Box of 12

Service/Chop Plate
11010343 33cm (13") Box of 6
11010226 ● 30cm (11 ¾") Box of 12
11010336 27cm (10 ⅝") Box of 24

Plate Slimline
11010209 ● 27cm (10 ⅝") Box of 24
11010210 ● 25.5cm (10") Box of 24
11010211 ● 23cm (9") Box of 24
11010212 ● 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
11010213 ● 17.75cm (7") Box of 36
11010214 ● 15.75cm (6 ¼") Box of 36

Plate Harmony
11010810 ● 31.5cm (12 ½") Box of 6
11010811 ● 30cm (11 ¾") Box of 12
11010812 ● 27cm (10 ⅝") Box of 24
11010813 ● 25.5cm (10") Box of 24
11010814 ● 23cm (9") Box of 24
11010815 ● 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
11010816 ● 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 36

Oval Plate Coupe
11010146 ● 39.5cm (15 ½") Box of 6
11010145 ● 34.25cm (13 ½") Box of 12
11010142 ● 30.5cm (12") Box of 12
11010141 ● 28cm (11") Box of 12
11010140 ● 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
11010139 ● 20.25cm (8") Box of 24

Plate Cresta
11010700 25.5cm (10") Box of 24
11010703 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
11010705 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 36

Pasta Plate
11010350 ● 30cm 56.75cl (11 ¾" 20oz) Box of 6
11010314 27cm 42cl (10 ⅝" 14.8oz) Box of 12

Combi-Tray
11010360 ● 25.5cm (10") Fits 0182 Box of 12

Crescent Salad
11010207 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12

Ultimate Bowl
11010344 30cm 159cl (11 ¾" 56oz) Box of 6
11010356 ● 27cm 118cl (10 ⅝" 41 ½oz) Box of 6

Nouveau Bowl
11010365 ●
30cm 57.75cl (11 ¾" 20.3oz) Well Box of 6
11010372 ●
27cm 34.5cl (10 ⅝" 12.1oz) Well Box of 6

Soup/Pasta Plate Harmony
11010363 ●
24cm 45.75cl (9 ½" 16.1oz) Well Box of 24

Soup Plate Rimmed Atlanta
11010114 ● 23cm 44cl (9" 15 ½oz) Box of 24

Soup Plate
11010215 ● 21.5cm 39.75cl (8 ½" 14oz) Box of 24

Salad Bowl
11010461 23cm 116.5cl (9" 41oz) Box of 12

Fruit Stone Rim
11010130 ● 16.5cm 27cl (6 ½" 9 ½oz) Box of 36
Fruit Atlanta
11010131 13.5cm 13.75cl (5 ¼" 4.8oz) Box of 36

Oatmeal Bowl
11010126 ● 16.5cm 51.5cl (6 ½" 18.1oz) Fits 0225, 0158 Box of 36
11010429 ● 14cm 31.25cl (5 ½" 11oz) Box of 36

Soup Cup Handled Stacking
11010119 ● 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0225 Box of 36

Soup Cup Lugged Stacking
11010115 ● 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0225 Box of 36

Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking
11010121 ● 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0225 Box of 36

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Simplicity

Soup Bowl Club
11010219 31.25cl (11oz)
Box of 36
Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club
11010379 ● 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0225
Box of 12

Chinese Bowl
11010242 ● 12.75cm 52.5cl (5" 18 ½oz)
Box of 12

Combi-Cup
11010182 ● 45.5cl (16oz)
Fits 0360, 0225, 0158, 0218
Box of 12

Cup Tall Slimline
11010216 20cl (7oz)
Fits 0218, 0360
Box of 36

Cup Stacking Slimline
11010188 ● 28.4cl (10oz)
Fits 0225, 0218 Box of 36
11010217 ● 20cl (7oz)
Fits 0158, 0218, 0360 Box of 36
11010230 ● 17cl (6oz)
Fits 0158, 0218 Box of 36
11010234 ● 10cl (3 ½oz)
Fits 0165 Box of 36

Cup Stacking Atlanta
11010154 ● 21.25cl (7 ½oz)
Fits 0158
Box of 36

Low Cup Empire
11010150 ● 45.5cl (16oz) Fits 0225
Box of 12
11010152 ● 34cl (12oz) Fits 0225
Box of 36
11010189 ● 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158, 0218
Box of 36
11010184 ● 17cl (6oz)
Box of 36
11010190 ● 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165
Box of 36

Coffeehouse Mug
11010404 45.5cl (16oz) Fits 0225
Box of 36
11010401 ● 34cl (12oz)
Box of 36
11010465 ● 26.5cl (9 ¼oz)
Box of 36

Quench Mug
11010590 ● 45.5cl (16oz) Box of 24
11010591 ● 34cl (12oz) Box of 24
11010592 ● 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0158
Box of 24
11010593 ● 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158
Box of 24
11010594 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165
Box of 12

Aroma Mug
11010527 ● 17cl (6oz)
Fits 0158, 0218, 0360
Box of 12
11010528 ● 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165
Box of 12

Beaker Stacking
11010403 ● 26cl (9oz) Fits 0218
Box of 36

Atlantic Mug
11010183 34cl (12oz) Fits 0225
Box of 36

Mug Club
11010349 ● 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits 0225, 0218, 0360
Box of 36
11010346 ● 23.75cl (8 ½oz)
Fits 0225, 0218
Box of 36

Soup Stand Double Well Slimline
11010225 ● 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 36
Stand/Saucer Double Well Large
11010158 ● 14.5cm (5 ¾")
Box of 36
Saucer Double Well Small
11010165 ● 11.75cm (4 ⅝")
Box of 36

Saucer Slimline
11010218 ● 15.25cm (6")
Box of 36

Teapot
11010179 42.5cl (15oz)
Box of 6
Teapot Lid
11010181 Fits 0179
Box of 12

Teapot Club
11010367 42.5cl (15oz)
Box of 6
Teapot Club Lid 2
11010494 Fits 0367
Box of 12

Teapot Harmony
11010833 85.25cl (30oz)
Fits Lid No.1
Box of 6
11010834 ● 60cl (21oz)
Fits Lid No.2
Box of 6
11010835 31cl (11oz)
Fits Lid No.3
Box of 6

Coffee Pot Harmony
11010830 85.25cl (30oz)
Fits Lid No.2
Box of 6
11010831 60cl (21oz)
Fits Lid No.3
Box of 6
11010832 31cl (11oz)
Fits Lid No.4
Box of 6

Harmony Lid No.1
11010845 Fits 0833
Box of 12
11010846 Fits 0834, 0830
Box of 12
11010847 Fits 0835, 0831
Box of 12
11010848 Fits 0832
Box of 12

Simplicity

Jug Harmony
11010837 ● 28.5cl (10oz) Box of 12
11010838 ● 14.25cl (5oz) Box of 12

Jug Harmony Unhandled
11010839 7cl (2 ½oz)
Box of 12

Decanter
11010282 1.1 litre (2 pints)
Box of 6
11010283 0.6 litre (1 pint)
Box of 6

Mint Boat Harmony
11010844 12.75cl (4 ½oz)
Box of 12
Sauce Boat Harmony
11010843 37cl (13oz)
Box of 6

Covered Sugar Harmony
11010836 20cl (7oz)
Box of 6
Harmony Lid for Covered Sugar
11010849 Fits 0836
Box of 12

Packet Sugar Container
11010389 ●
10.5 x 7 x 5cm (4 ⅛ x 2 ¾ x 2")
Box of 12

Butter Pad
11010147 10.25cm (4")
Box of 24

Butter Block
11010332 ● 2.85cl (1oz)
Box of 36

Cream Tot
11010205 2.85cl (1oz)
Box of 12

Egg Cup Footless
11010206 ● 4.75cm (1 ⅜")
Box of 12

Ashtray 3 Notches Stacking
11010479 10.25cm (4")
Box of 12

Stacking Tray
11010470 ●
10 x 2.6cm 12.4cl (4 x 1" 4.2oz)
Box of 12

Oil/Vinegar Jar Complete
11010235 17cl (6oz)
Box of 12
Oil/Vinegar Jar Stopper
11010237 Fits 0235
Box of 12

Salt Harmony
11010841 Box of 12
Pepper Harmony
11010842 ● Box of 12

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Simplicity Cookware

Simmer stew serve

The cookware range offers a variety of presentation opportunities to demonstrate the delights of oven to table cooking. Bring the intoxicating aromas, sights and sounds of your menu to the guest as you captivate their senses with the Simplicity range of cookware. Create an unforgettable tabletop presentation with Simplicity White.

Simplicity Cookware

Oval Eared Dish
11010321
34 x 19cm 103cl (13 ½ x 7 ½" 36 ½oz)
Box of 6
11010320
30.5 x 17cm 78cl (12 x 6 ½" 27 ½oz)
Box of 12
11010319
24.5 x 13.5cm 36cl (9 ½ x 5 ½" 12 ½oz)
Box of 24
11010318
20 x 11cm 18.5cl (8 x 4 ½" 6 ½oz)
Box of 24

Round Eared Dish
11010317 21.5cm 78cl (8 ½" 27 ½oz)
Box of 12
11010316 19cm 54cl (7 ½" 19oz)
Box of 12
11010191 16.5cm 18.5cl (6 ½" 6 ½oz)
Box of 36

Oval Sole Dish
11010326 ●
28 x 19cm 148cl (11 ⅛ x 7 ½" 52oz)
Box of 6
11010327
21.5 x 14cm 55cl (8 ½ x 5 ½" 19oz)
Box of 12

Oval Baker
11010400 15.75cm 37cl (6 ¼" 13oz)
Box of 24

Oval Baker Lipped
11010328 15.75cm 37cl (6 ¼" 13oz)
Box of 24

Square Roaster
11010329 ● 25.5cm 185cl (10" 65oz)
Box of 6

Oblong Roaster
11010331 ● 35.5 x 30.5cm 356cl
(14 x 12" 125oz) Box of 6
11010342 ● 30.5 x 25.5cm 227cl
(12 x 10" 80oz) Box of 6

Rectangular Tray
11010366
16.5 x 12.3cm 50cl (6 ½ x 4 ¾" 17 ½oz)
Box of 12

Presentation Pan
11010866
25.5cm 96cl (10" 33 ½oz)
Box of 6

Casserole
11010337 3 Litre (5 ¼ pint)
Box of 2
Casserole 3 Litre Lid
11010338 Fits 0337
Box of 2

Casserole
11010334 2 Litre (3 ½ pint)
Box of 3
Casserole 2 Litre Lid
11010335 Fits 0334
Box of 3

Stacking Bowl
11010308
21cm 193cl (8 ¼" 68oz)
Box of 12
11010309 ●
17cm 89cl (6 ⅔" 31oz)
Box of 12
11010310 ●
13cm 37cl (5" 13oz)
Box of 12

Soup Bowl Covered Complete
11010828 ● 42.5cl (15oz)
Box of 6
Soup Bowl Base Only
1101B828 ●
16.5 x 12.4 x 5.7cm 42.5cl
(6 ½ x 4 ⅞ x 2 ¼" 15oz)
Box of 6
Soup Bowl Lid
11010829
12.4cm (4 ⅞") Fits B828
Box of 12

Ramekin
11010324
8.4cm 16cl (3 ¼" 5 ½oz)
Box of 36
11010323
7.4cm 11.5cl (3" 4oz)
Box of 36
11010322
6.4cm 7cl (2 ½" 2 ½oz)
Box of 36

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Rio

A fresh look

This colourful range brings a fresh look to tableware and is the ideal choice for an informal bistro effect or to add colour to self-service catering environments. The range is available in a choice of four colours which can be used on their own, or combined together for a mix and match presentation.

Patterns Available

Rio Green

Rio Yellow

Rio Blue

Rio Pink

Service/Chop Plate
30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 12
15310226 Blue

Plate Slimline
27cm (10 ⅝")
Box of 24
15310209 Blue
15290209 Green
15320209 Pink
15300209 Yellow

Plate Slimline
25.5cm (10")
Box of 24
15310210 Blue
15290210 Green
15320210 Pink

Plate Slimline
23cm (9")
Box of 24
15310211 ● Blue
15290211 Green
15320211 Pink
15300211 Yellow

Plate Slimline
20.25cm (8")
Box of 24
15310212 ● Blue
15290212 Green
15300212 Yellow

Plate Slimline
15.75cm (6 ¼")
Box of 36
15310214 ● Blue
15290214 ● Green
15320214 Pink
15300214 Yellow

Soup Plate
21.5cm 39.75cl (8 ½" 14oz)
Box of 24
15310215 ● Blue
15290215 Green
15320215 Pink

Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking
28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0225
Box of 36
15310121 Blue
15290121 Green

Oatmeal Bowl
16.5cm 51.5cl (6 ½" 18.1oz)
Fits 0225, 0158
Box of 36
15310126 ● Blue
15290126 ● Green
15320126 Pink
15300126 Yellow

Oatmeal Bowl
14cm 31.25cl (5 ½" 11oz)
Box of 36
15310429 Blue

Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club
22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0225
Box of 12
15320379 Pink

Cup Stacking Slimline
20cl (7oz) Fits 0158, 0218, 0360
Box of 36
15310217 Blue
15290217 Green
15320217 Pink
15300217 Yellow

Cup Stacking Slimline
17cl (6oz) Fits 0158, 0218
Box of 36
15310230 ● Blue
15290230 ● Green
15300230 Yellow

Low Cup Empire
22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158, 0218
Box of 36
15310189 Blue

Mug Club
28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0225, 0218, 0360
Box of 36
15310349 ● Blue
15290349 Green
15320349 Pink
15300349 Yellow

Stand/Saucer Double Well Large
14.5cm (5 ¾")
Box of 36
15310158 ● Blue
15290158 Green
15300158 Yellow

Saucer Slimline
15.25cm (6")
Box of 36
15310218 Blue
15290218 Green
15300218 Yellow

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Due to the unique hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

Freedom

Inspiring innovative independent

Freedom has been developed and designed by Steelite to introduce a radical new product range that responds to the needs of today's patients in healthcare. Freedom Yellow and Blue with a two-tone colour contrast is a vibrant warm and homely tableware collection that has been specifically designed to aid functionality and independence in eating and drinking whilst brightening up meal service for individuals with restricted mobility or memory.

The range can be co-ordinated with other standard ranges enabling people with restricted mobility to enjoy meals alongside their friends and family.

Patterns Available

Rio Green

Rio Yellow

Rio Blue

Rio Pink

 White

Blue

Yellow

Freedom

White & Rio

Plate
25.5cm (10")
Box of 6
15310122 Rio Blue
15300122 Rio Yellow
11010122 ● White

Plate
21.6cm (8 ½")
Box of 12
11010123 White

Beaker Stacking
11010403 ● 26cl (9oz) Fits 0218
Box of 36

Double Handled Mug
28.5cl (10oz)
Box of 12
15310149 Rio Blue
15320149 Rio Pink

Saucer Slimline
15.25cm (6")
Box of 36
15310218 Blue
15290218 Green
15300218 Yellow

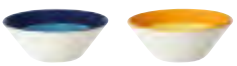
Jug Harmony
11010837 ● 28.5cl (10oz)
Box of 12
11010838 ● 14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12

Blue & Yellow

Plate
25.5cm (10")
Box of 6
16060122 Blue

Plate Slimline
23cm (9")
Box of 12
16060211 Blue
16070211 Yellow

Plate Slimline
15.75cm (6 ¼")
Box of 12
16060214 Blue



Essence Bowl
14cm 33.25cl (5 ½" 11.7oz)
Box of 12
16060598 Blue
16070598 Yellow

Beaker Stacking
26cl (9oz) Fits 0218
Box of 12
16060403 Blue

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Due to the unique hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture. For Freedom Melamine go to p417.

Steelite International Distinction

Outward beauty, inner strength

The range of tableware within the Distinction collection offers both beauty and strength. Exuding elegance and class, each piece boasts superior strength for lasting durability, allowing you to create truly memorable dining experiences time after time.

A new standard in tableware

- High alumina vitrified china for long lasting performance and durability
- An extensive collection of shapes, patterns and colours
- Both traditional and trendsetting designs
- Rim on rim stacking
- Fully glazed foot
- Microwave, oven and freezer safe
- Lifetime Edge-Chip Warranty*

We want you to be as confident in our product as we are, which is why we continue to stand by our worldwide Lifetime Edge-Chip Warranty. Applicable to all items manufactured as part of our Distinction range, the warranty covers each item for life.*

STEELITE INTERNATIONAL

Unparalleled design, unrivalled durability

steelite INTERNATIONAL

MADE IN ENGLAND · MADE FOR LIFE · DESIGNED TO INSPIRE

★ LIFETIME ★ EDGE CHIP WARRANTY YOUR CONFIDENCE ASSURED

*Steelite International warrants products in the Performance & Distinction ranges against edge chipping under normal usage conditions during the service life of the product. This warranty is available only to the original party purchasing this product from one of our authorised distributors. Registration is recommended. We reserve the right to determine if the chipping is from normal usage. Failure to register will require proof of purchase when submitting a claim.

Morella

Mid-century, modern design

Introducing the Steelite Distinction Morella tableware collection, a refined fusion of historical inspiration and contemporary design, drawn from the medieval town of Morella in Valencia. This luxurious range features embossed patterns that evoke natural textures, with mid-rim plates enhanced by a striking spiral effect that adds depth and elegance to each piece. The collection also includes distinguished banqueting items and a tall, bold teapot that captures the essence of mid-century design. Each piece reflects exceptional craftsmanship, seamlessly blending classic beauty with modern sophistication, making the Morella collection perfect for elevating any dining experience.

Gourmet Large Well Plate
9120C1270 ● 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 6

Gourmet Medium Well Plate
9120C1271 ● 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 6

Gourmet Small Well Plate
9120C1272 ● 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 6

Gourmet Coupe Plate
9120C1273 ● 28cm (11")
Box of 6

Gourmet Accent Plate
9120C1277 ● 20.25cm (8")
Box of 24

Coupe Plate **NEW**
9120C1286 ● 25.5cm (10")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate **NEW**
9120C1287 ● 23cm (9")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate **NEW**
9120C1288 ● 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12

Mid Rim Plate
9120C1280 ● 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 12

Mid Rim Plate
9120C1281 ● 27cm (10 ⅝")
Box of 24

Mid Rim Plate
9120C1282 ● 25.5cm (10")
Box of 24

Mid Rim Plate
9120C1283 ● 23cm (9")
Box of 24

Mid Rim Plate
9120C1284 ● 20.25cm (8")
Box of 24

Mid Rim Plate
9120C1285 ● 15.75cm (6 ¼")
Box of 36

Oval Plate
9120C1291 ● 33cm (13")
Box of 12

Morella

Coupe Bowl **NEW**
9120C1278 ●
25.5cm 101.5cl (10" 35.7oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl **NEW**
9120C1279 ●
20.25cm 61.75cl (8" 21.7oz)
Box of 12

Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl
9120C1274 ●
28.5cm 89cl (11 ¼" 31 ³⁄₁₀oz)
Box of 6

Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl
9120C1275 ●
28cm 142.25cl (11" 50oz)
Box of 6

Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl
9120C1276 ●
28.5cm 95cl (11 ¼" 33 ⅖oz)
Box of 6

Mid Rim Bowl
9120C1310 ● 24cm 34cl (9 ½" 12oz)
Box of 24

Bowl
9120C1312 ● 16cm 64cl (6 ³⁄₁₀" 22 ½oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
9120C1313 ● 13.5cm 39cl (5 ³⁄₁₀" 13 ¾oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
9120C1314 ● 10cm 15.5cl (4" 5 ½oz)
Box of 12

Oatmeal Bowl
9120C1311 ● 16.5cm 51cl (6 ½" 18oz)
Box of 36

Unhandled Stacking Soup Cup
9120C1302 ● 28.5cl (10oz) Fits C1292
Box of 36

Mug
9120C1303 ● 28.5cl (10oz)
Box of 36

Stacking Cup
9120C1300 ● 21.25cl (7 ½oz) Fits C1292
Box of 36
9120C1305 ● 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C1293
Box of 12

Cup
9120C1301 ● 22.75cl (8oz) Fits C1292
Box of 36
9120C1306 ● 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C1293
Box of 12

Saucer
9120C1292 ● 15.25cm (6")
Box of 36
9120C1293 ● 11.75cm (5")
Box of 12

Beverage Pot
9120C1307 ● 60cl (21oz)
Box of 6
Beverage Pot Lid
9120C1308 ● Box of 6

Jug
9120C1304 ● 14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Alina

Simplicity, linearity, embossment

Alina combines two strong and complimentary aesthetics; The simplicity, linearity and restraint of Japanese design coupled with an easy-going, approachable, and casual style that embodies the Scandinavian way of life. The Alina embossment draws the eye towards the centre of the piece, giving gravitas and focus to Chef's creativity. Alina delivers an interplay of light and line which provides a relaxed and contemporary platform for today's banqueting and upscale dining.

Gourmet Large Well Plate
9119C1220 ● 28.5cm (11 ¼") 19cm Well
Box of 6

Gourmet Medium Well Plate
9119C1221 ● 28.5cm (11 ¼") 15cm Well
Box of 6

Gourmet Small Well Plate
9119C1222 ● 28.5cm (11 ¼") 12.2cm Well
Box of 6

Gourmet Coupe Plate
9119C1223 ● 28cm (11")
Box of 6

Gourmet Accent Plate
9119C1227 ● 20.25cm (8")
Box of 24

Coupe Plate
9119C1236 ● 25.5cm (10")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
9119C1237 ● 23cm (9")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
9119C1238 ● 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12

Mid Rim Plate
9119C1230 ● 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 12

Mid Rim Plate
9119C1231 ● 27cm (10 ⅝")
Box of 24

Mid Rim Plate
9119C1232 ● 25.5cm (10")
Box of 24

Mid Rim Plate
9119C1233 ● 23cm (9")
Box of 24

Mid Rim Plate
9119C1234 ● 20.25cm (8")
Box of 24

Mid Rim Plate
9119C1235 ● 15.75cm (6 ¼")
Box of 36

Oval Plate
9119C1240 ● 33cm (13")
Box of 12

Oval Coupe Plate **NEW**
9119C1244 ● 28cm (11")
Box of 6

Oval Coupe Plate **NEW**
9119C1245 ● 23cm (9")
Box of 12

Alina

Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl
9119C1224 ● 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 6

Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl
9119C1225 ● 28cm (11")
Box of 6

Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl
9119C1226 ● 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 6

Mid Rim Bowl
9119C1260 ●
24cm 34cl (9 ½" 12oz)
Box of 24

Coupe Bowl
9119C1228 ●
25.5cm 101.5cl (10" 35.7oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
9119C1229 ●
20.25cm 61.75cl (8" 21.7oz)
Box of 12

Oval Coupe Bowl **NEW**
9119C1246 ●
28cm (11")
Box of 6

Oval Coupe Bowl **NEW**
9119C1247 ●
23cm (9")
Box of 12

Bowl
9119C1262 ● 15.25cm 72.5cl (6" 25 ½oz)
Box of 12
9119C1263 ● 13cm 48.3cl (5 ¼" 17oz)
Box of 12
9119C1264 ● 10cm 20cl (4" 7oz)
Fits C1242 Box of 12

Oatmeal Bowl
9119C1261 ● 16.5cm 51cl (6 ½" 18oz)
Box of 36

Unhandled Stacking Soup Cup
9119C1252 ● 28.5cl (10oz) Fits C1242
Box of 36

Mug
9119C1253 ● 28.5cl (10oz) Fits C1242
Box of 12

Cup
9119C1251 ● 22.75cl (8oz) Fits C1242
Box of 36
9119C1258 ● 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C1243
Box of 12

Stacking Cup
9119C1250 ● 21.25cl (7 ½oz) Fits C1242
Box of 36
9119C1255 ● 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C1243
Box of 12

Saucer
9119C1242 ● 15.25cm (6")
Box of 36
9119C1243 ● 11.75cm (5")
Box of 12

Beverage Pot
9119C1256 ● 60cl (21oz)
Box of 6
Beverage Pot Lid
9119C1257 ● Box of 6

Jug
9119C1254 ● 14.25cl (5oz) Fits C1242
Box of 12

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Willow

Woven white wonderful

Exuding style and hidden strength, the Willow collection is perfect for all fine dining and banqueting environments. Offering multi-level presentations through a series of wide rim gourmet plates and a new modern mid rim plate, Willow provides an elevated presentation that will withstand the demands of a robust commercial environment. Stylish and pure glass pieces in clear and smoked offer further dimensions and presentation opportunities for fine dining. The addition of two rich colour glazes, which create a jewel like effect add further beauty to this range. The glazes highlight and pick up the beauty of the embossed design, and elevate the Willow presentation of key signature items.

In 2017 the Willow collection was awarded the sought-after Red Dot seal of approval for outstanding design.

Patterns Available

 White

Mist

Azure

Gourmet Plate Large Well
9117C1170 ● 28.5cm (11 ¼") 19cm Well
Box of 6

Gourmet Plate Medium Well
9117C1171 ● 28.5cm (11 ¼") 15cm Well
Box of 6

Gourmet Plate Small Well
9117C1172 ● 28.5cm (11 ¼") 12.2cm Well
Box of 6

Gourmet Plate Accent
9117C1177 ● 18.5cm (7 ¼") 12cm Well
Box of 24

Gourmet Coupe Plate
9117C1173 ● 28cm (11") 18.8cm Well
Box of 6

Mid Rim Plate
9117C1180 ● 30cm (11 ¾") 19.6cm Well
Box of 12
9117C1181 ● 27cm (10 ⅝") 17.9cm Well
Box of 24
9117C1182 ● 25.5cm (10") 16.5cm Well
Box of 24

Mid Rim Plate
9117C1183 ● 23cm (9") 14.9cm Well
Box of 24
9117C1184 ● 20.25cm (8") 13cm Well
Box of 24
9117C1185 ● 15.75 (6 ¼") 10.7cm Well
Box of 36

Oval Plate
9117C1190 ● 33cm (13") Box of 12

Mid Rimmed Bowl
9117C1214 ● 24cm 34cl (9 ½" 12oz)
Box of 24

Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl
9117C1174 ●
28.5cm 89cl (11 ¼" 31.3oz) 16.9cm Well
Box of 6

Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl
9117C1175 ●
28cm (11") 19cm Well
Box of 6

Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl
9117C1176 ●
28.5cm 95cl (11 ¼" 33.4oz) 16.1cm Well
Box of 6

Deep Rimmed Bowl
9117C1191 ●
31.5cm 131.25cl (12 ½" 46.2oz) 18cm Well
Box of 6

Bowl
9117C1211 ● 16cm 77cl (6 ¼" 27oz)
Box of 12
9117C1212 ● 13cm 40cl (5 ¼" 14oz)
Fits C1192 Box of 12
9117C1215 ● 11.5cm 28.5cl (4 ½" 10oz)
Box of 12
9117C1213 ● 10cm 20cl (4" 7oz)
Fits C1192 Box of 12

Bowl
9117C1210 ● 16.5cm 51cl (6 ½" 18oz)
Box of 36

Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking
9117C1202 ● 28.5cl (10oz) Fits C1192
Box of 36

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

For Willow Glass Tableware go to p265.

Willow

MADE IN ENGLAND MADE FOR LIFE DESIGNED TO INSPIRE

★ LIFETIME ★ EDGE CHIP WARRANTY YOUR CONFIDENCE ASSURED

Mug
9117C1203 ●
28.5cl (10oz) Fits C1192
Box of 36

Can Cup
9117C1201 ●
22.75cl (8oz) Fits C1192
Box of 36

Cup Stacking
9117C1200 ●
21.25cl (7 ½oz) Fits C1192
Box of 36
9117C1205 ●
8.5cl (3oz) Fits C1193
Box of 12

Saucer
9117C1192 ● 15.25cm (6")
Box of 36
9117C1193 ● 11.75cm (4 ⅝")
Box of 12

Beverage Pot
9117C1206 60cl (21oz)
Box of 6
Beverage Pot Lid
9117C1207 Fits 1206, 1208
Box of 6

Beverage Pot
9117C1208 ● 45.5cl (16oz)
Box of 6
Beverage Pot Lid
9117C1207 Fits 1206, 1208
Box of 6

Jug
9117C1204 ● 14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Mist

Gourmet Plate Large Well
9114C1170
28.5cm (11 ¼") 19cm Well
Box of 6

Gourmet Plate Medium Well
9114C1171
28.5cm (11 ¼") 15cm Well
Box of 6

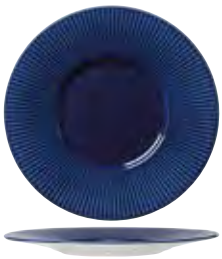
Gourmet Plate Accent
9114C1177
18.5cm (7 ¼") 12cm Well
Box of 12

Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl
9114C1175
28cm (11") 19cm Well
Box of 6

Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl
9114C1176
28.5cm 95cl (11 ¼" 33.4oz)
16.1cm Well
Box of 6

Azure

Gourmet Plate Large Well
9115C1170
28.5cm (11 ¼") 19cm Well
Box of 6



Gourmet Plate Medium Well
9115C1171
28.5cm (11 ¼") 15cm Well
Box of 6

Gourmet Plate Accent
9115C1177
18.5cm (7 ¼") 12cm Well
Box of 12

Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl
9115C1175
28cm (11") 19cm Well
Box of 6

Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl
9115C1176
28.5cm 95cl (11 ¼" 33.4oz)
16.1cm Well
Box of 6

Due to the nature of the Mist glaze some colour variation may occur.
For Willow Glass Tableware go to p265.

Spyro

Contemporary captivating creative

Spyro is a truly spectacular range that combines contemporary forms and traditional finishing. Each piece is individually styled with a delicate swirling embossment that catches the light to create a captivating optical effect of highlights and shadows. Spyro is perfectly at home in any environment, from banqueting to fine dining.

Plate
9032C979 ● 32cm (12 ½") Box of 6
9032C980 ● 30cm (11 ¾") Box of 12
9032C981 ● 28cm (11") Box of 12
9032C978 ● 25.5cm (10") Box of 24
9032C982 ● 23cm (9") Box of 24
9032C983 ● 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
9032C984 ● 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 36

Oval Plate
9032C996 33cm (13") Box of 12
9032C997 28cm (11") Box of 12
9032C998 20.25cm (8") Box of 24

Quadro Plate
9032C743 28cm (11") Box of 12

Rectangular Plate
9032C975 ● 15.25cm (6") Box of 36

Soup/Pasta
9032C989 ● 24cm 40cl (9 ½" 14.1oz)
Box of 24

Nouveau Bowl
9032C977 ●
30cm 49.75cl (11 ¾" 17 ½oz) Well
Box of 6
9032C976 ●
27cm 37cl (10 ⅝" 13oz) Well
Box of 6

Bowl
9032C745 15cm 32.5cl (6" 11.4oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
9032C746 10.4cm 13cl (4" 4.6oz)
Fits C991 Box of 12

Soup Cup Handled
9032C735 ● 28.5cl (10oz)
Box of 36

Soup Cup Unhandled
9032C990 ● 28.5cl (10oz)
Box of 36

Bowl
9032C736 ● 16.5cm 50cl (6 ½" 17.6oz)
Box of 36

Rim Fruit
9032C737 16.5cm 25.25cl
(6 ½" 8.9oz) Fits C991 Box of 36
9032C738 13.5cm 12.75cl
(5 ¼" 4 ½oz) Box of 36

Sugar/Bouillon Cup
9032C988 22.75cl (8oz)
Box of 12

Mug
9032C721 ● 34cl (12oz)
Box of 24

Cup Stacking
9032C986 ● 21.25cl (7 ½oz) Fits C985
Box of 36
9032C993 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C991
Box of 36

Low Cup
9032C994 34cl (12oz) Fits C985
Box of 36
9032C987 ● 22.75cl (8oz) Fits C985
Box of 36
9032C999 17cl (6oz) Fits C985
Box of 36
9032C995 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C991
Box of 36

Saucer
9032C985 ● 15.25cm (6")
Box of 36
9032C991 ● 11.75cm (4 ⅝")
Box of 36

Teapot
9032C724 60cl (21oz) Fits C725
Box of 6
9032C726 34cl (12oz) Fits C727
Box of 6
Medium Lid
9032C725 Fits C724 Box of 12
Small Lid
9032C727 Fits C726 Box of 12

Coffee Pot
9032C728 60cl (21oz) Fits C729
Box of 6
9032C730 34cl (12oz) Fits C731
Box of 6
Medium Lid
9032C729 Fits C728 Box of 12
Small Lid
9032C731 Fits C730 Box of 12

Jug
9032C732 28.5cl (10oz)
Box of 12
9032C733 14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12
Jug Unhandled
9032C734 8cl (2 ½oz)
Box of 12

Sauce Boat
9032C967 34cl (12oz)
Box of 6

Salt
9032C740 Box of 12
Pepper
9032C741 Box of 12

Bud Vase
9032C742 Box of 12

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Monaco

Stylish sophisticated smooth

A range of stylish shapes with the inner strength of Steelite International's Distinction formula to provide a remarkably versatile range that will complement any dining occasion. The simplicity of Monaco provides a solution for all environments and can be used alongside any Distinction whiteware range.

Wide Rim Plate
9001C1060 32cm (12 ½") Box of 6
9001C1063 15.75cm (6 ¼") Box of 36

Plate Flat Rim
9001C300 ● 30.5cm (12") Box of 12
9001C301 ● 27cm (10 ⅝") Box of 24
9001C302 ● 25.5cm (10") Box of 24

Plate Flat Rim
9001C303 ● 23cm (9") Box of 24
9001C304 ● 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
9001C305 ● 15.75cm (6 ¼") Box of 36

Presentation Plate
9001C347 30.5cm (12")
Box of 6

Plate Vogue
9001C356 32cm (12 ½") Box of 6
9001C357 30cm (11 ¾") Box of 12
9001C358 27cm (10 ⅝") Box of 24
9001C359 25.5cm (10") Box of 24

Plate Vogue
9001C360 23cm (9") Box of 24
9001C361 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
9001C362 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 36

Oval Plate Vogue
9001C392 33cm (13") Box of 12
9001C393 28cm (11") Box of 12
9001C394 20.25cm (8") Box of 24

Oval Plate
9001C345 33cm (13") Box of 12
9001C341 28cm (11") Box of 12
9001C339 20.25cm (8") Box of 24

Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl
9001C1153 ● 28.5cm 28.5cl (11 ¼" 10oz)
Box of 6

Nouveau Bowl
9001C365 ● 30cm 52.5cl
(11 ¾" 18 ½oz) Well Box of 6
9001C372 ● 27cm 35.75cl
(10 ⅝" 12.6oz) Well Box of 6
9001C377 23cm 21.25cl
(9" 7 ½oz) Well Box of 24

Ultimate Bowl
9001C344 30cm 159cl (11 ¾" 56oz)
Box of 6

Pasta Dish
9001C350 30cm 56.75cl (11 ¾" 20oz)
Box of 6

Soup/Pasta
9001C363 ● 24cm 42cl (9 ½" 14.8oz)
Box of 24

Soup Plate
9001C310
22.25cm 34.75cl (8 ¾" 12.2oz) Well
Box of 24

Bowl
9001C326 ● 16.5cm 45.5cl (6 ½" 16oz)
Fits C318, C168
Box of 36

Rim Fruit
9001C330 ● 16.5cm 24.5cl (6 ½" 8.6oz)
Box of 36
9001C329 13.5cm 13cl (5 ¼" 4.6oz)
Fits C167 Box of 36

Bowl
9001C251 ● 13cm 48.3cl (5 ¼" 17oz)
Box of 12
9001C254 ● 10cm 20cl (4" 7oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
9001C247
15.9cm 80.25cl (6 ¼" 28oz)
Box of 12
9001C242 ● 12.7cm 45.75cl (5" 16oz)
Box of 12
9001C248 11.2cm 25.5cl (4 ½" 9oz)
Fits C318, C168
Box of 12

Dish Large
9001C245 ● 10.5cm 8.5cl (4" 3oz)
Box of 12
Dish Small
9001C246 ● 7cm 3.25cl (2 ¾" 1 ¼oz)
Box of 12

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Monaco

Soup Cup Handled Stacking
9001C311 ● 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits C318, C168
Box of 36

Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking
9001C312 ● 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits C318, C168
Box of 36

Rococo Can Saucer
9001C1115 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 36

Fine Saucer
9001C168 ● 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 36
9001C167 11.75cm (4 ⅝")
Box of 36

Saucer
9001C318 ● 15.25cm (6")
Box of 36
9001C317 ● 11.75cm (4 ⅝")
Box of 36

Rococo Can Cup
9001C1114 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits C1115
Box of 36

Fine Cup
9001C174 34cl (12oz)
Fits C168 Box of 36
9001C173 ● 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits C168 Box of 36
9001C172 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits C167 Box of 36

Tall Cup
9001C338 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits C318
Box of 36

Cup Stacking
9001C331 ● 21.25cl (7 ½oz)
Fits C318 Box of 36
9001C332 17cl (6oz)
Fits C318 Box of 36
9001C333 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits C317 Box of 36

Low Cup
9001C152 ● 34cl (12oz)
Fits C318 Box of 36
9001C189 ● 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits C318 Box of 36
9001C190 ● 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits C317 Box of 36

Beaker Stacking
9001C399 ● 26cl (9oz)
Fits C318
Box of 36

Mug
9001C334 ● 23.75cl (8 ½oz)
Fits C318
Box of 36

Atlantic Mug
9001C183 34cl (12oz)
Box of 36

Vogue Mug
9001C688 ● 34cl (12oz) Box of 24
9001C687 ● 28.5cl (10oz) Fits C318
Box of 24
9001C686 22.75cl (8oz) Fits C318
Box of 24

Sugar/Bouillon Cup
9001C335 22.75cl (8oz)
Box of 12

Vogue Sugar Stick Holder
9001C680 Box of 12

Sugar Packet Container
9001C389 ●
10.5 x 7 x 5cm (4 ⅛ x 2 ¾ x 2")
Box of 12

Vogue Sugar Bowl Covered Complete
9001C673 22.75cl (8oz)
Box of 6
Vogue Lid for Covered Sugar
9001C674 Fits C673
Box of 12

Vogue Teapot
9001C660 85.25cl (30oz)
Fits Lid 1 Oval Box of 6
9001C661 42.5cl (15oz)
Fits Lid 2 Oval Box of 6
9001C679 34cl (12oz) Fits Lid 2 Oval
Box of 6
Vogue Lid 1 Oval
9001C665 Fits C660
Box of 12
Vogue Lid 2 Oval
9001C666 Fits C661, C679
Box of 12

Vogue Coffee Pot
9001C663 60cl (21oz) Fits Lid 3 Oval
Box of 6
9001C664 31cl (11oz) Fits Lid 4 Oval
Box of 6
Vogue Lid 3 Oval
9001C667 Fits C663
Box of 12
Vogue Lid 4 Oval
9001C668 Fits C664
Box of 12

Vogue Jug
9001C669 ● 28.5cl (10oz)
Box of 12
9001C670 ● 14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12
Vogue Jug Unhandled
9001C678 8cl (2 ½oz)
Box of 12

Vogue Sauce Boat
9001C672 34cl (12oz)
Box of 6
Vogue Mint Boat
9001C671 14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12

Egg Cup Footless
9001C040 ● 4.75cm (1 ⅞")
Box of 12

Tray Stacking
9001C044 10.25cm (4")
Box of 12
9001C046 ● 7.5cm (3")
Box of 12

Vogue Salt
9001C675 ● Box of 12
Vogue Pepper
9001C676 ● Box of 12

Vogue Bud Vase
9001C677 Box of 12

Axis & Float

Axis

Flared fresh fine

Axis bowls add height and drama to the tabletop. Designed to be multi-functional, Axis bowls make many food types look great, providing an architectural presentation style to the dish with minimal effort. Axis offers exciting possibilities, with the opportunity of presenting an entire meal in a collection of various sizes of this bowl.

Axis Bowl
9001C489 9.7cm 11.5cl (3 ⅞" 4oz)
Box of 12

Float

Literally suspends belief

With its stunning contemporary shape, Float appears to hover just above the tabletop. An award-winning design, which draws the eye to the food nestling within it's centre.

Float Large Well
9001C600 ●
30.5cm 54.75cl (12" 19.3oz) 19cm Well
Box of 6

Float Medium Well
9001C601 ●
30.5cm 32.75cl (12" 11.5oz) 15.5cm Well
Box of 6

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

For Float Glass Tableware go to p265.

Quadro, Contour & Sheer

Smooth, modern lines provide a dramatic tabletop statement

Offering a modern departure from the traditional table setting, Sheer takes geometric design to new levels. Cool and contemporary in style, Quadro looks equally stunning with its softly rounded corners and curved edges. An ideal complement to the modern ranges of Sheer and Quadro. Likewise, Contour offers a truly individual presentation, with seamless lines and a modern twist on round tableware.

Quadro

Quadro Plate
9001C082 ● 28 x 28cm (11 x 11")
Box of 12

Quadro Plate
9001C084 ● 23 x 23cm (9 x 9")
Box of 24

Quadro Plate
9001C083 ● 18 x 18cm (7 x 7")
Box of 36

Quadro Plate
9001C078 14 x 14cm (5 ½ x 5 ½")
Box of 36

Quadro, Contour & Sheer

Contour

Contour Plate
9001C090 ● 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 12
9001C1141 ● 28cm (11")
Box of 12
9001C091 ● 25.5cm (10")
Box of 24

Contour Plate
9001C1140 ● 23cm (9")
Box of 24
9001C092 ● 20.25cm (8")
Box of 24
9001C093 ● 15.25cm (6")
Box of 36

Contour Bowl
9001C094 ●
30cm 177.75cl (11 ¾" 62.6oz)
Box of 6
9001C1142
28cm 142.25cl (11" 50.1oz)
Box of 6
9001C095 ●
25.5cm 101.5cl (10" 35.7oz)
Box of 12

Contour Bowl
9001C096
20.25cm 61.75cl (8" 21.7oz)
Box of 24
9001C097
15.25cm 25.75cl (6" 9.1oz)
Box of 36

Sheer

Sheer Coupe
9001C623 30.5cm (12")
Box of 6

Sheer Bowl
9001C626 ●
25.5cm 118cl (10" 41 ½oz)
Box of 6

Sheer Bowl
9001C620 ●
21.5cm 67.25cl (8 ½" 23.7oz)
Box of 12

Sheer Bowl
9001C621
17.75cm 39.75cl (7" 14oz)
Box of 12

Sheer Bowl
9001C625
14.5cm 20cl (5 ½" 7oz)
Box of 12

Sheer Bowl
9001C622
10.25cm 5.7cl (4" 2oz)
Box of 12

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Koto

David Kinch

A daring pattern for a dramatic presentation

Koto, one of Steelite International's most unique ranges, was designed in collaboration with world renowned Chef, David Kinch. The inspiration was drawn from ancient Japanese Tenmoku Glazes. These beautiful glazes vary subtly in texture and tone from piece to piece, embodying the craft of the traditional potter. The pieces are hand finished with a rich iron red glaze, which interacts in the kiln to produce a warm, organic, lustrous effect. The deep black textured surface allows food to be perfectly framed, adding drama and contrast to your presentation.

Koto

Rectangle One
91090550 ● 27 x 16.75cm (10 ⅝ x 6 ½")
Box of 6

Rectangle Four
91090552 37 x 16.5cm (14 ½ x 6 ½")
Box of 6

Coupe Plate
91090565 ● 30cm (11 ¾") Box of 12
91090566 25.25cm (10") Box of 24
91090567 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
91090568 15.25cm (6") Box of 36

Coupe Bowl
91090569
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz)
Box of 12
91090570
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½" 29 ⅔oz)
Box of 24

Bowl
9109C242 12.7cm 45.75cl (5" 16oz)
Box of 12
9109C248 11.2cm 25.5cl (4 ½" 9oz)
Box of 12

Axis Bowl
9109C489 9.7cm 11.5cl (3 ⅞" 4oz)
Box of 12

Dish Small
9109C246 ● 7cm 3.5cl (3" 1.25oz)
Box of 12

● Stocked in the European Warehouse
Due to the unique hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

William Edwards

British craftsmanship is at the heart of what we do

Established in 1993, William Edwards specialises in the design and manufacturing of fine bone chinaware for both luxury hospitality and retail clients worldwide.

William Edwards is able to create beautiful tableware collections for all areas of hospitality, supplying both large luxury international hotel groups and very exclusive private dining.

Create a truly five star dining experience

- Fine bone china
- 47% Bone ash content
- Three collections: Signature, Bespoke, Whiteware
- Lightweight for ease of handling

WILLIAM EDWARDS

Produced to the highest standard

WILLIAM EDWARDS
ENGLAND

Bespoke Commissions

World-class design facilities

Acclaimed for proficiencies in creative design, exemplary interpersonal service, and prompt delivery, William Edwards boasts a distinguished portfolio of esteemed clientele. A beautiful blend of modern luxury and unparalleled quality is underpinned by a passion for shape, design, and British craftsmanship.

Bespoke Commissions

William Edwards ◦ Bone China

Celestine NEW

Ethereal radiance defined

Introducing Celestine, a beautifully refined collection from William Edwards, offering timeless elegance and considered design for any occasion.

Celestine is a study in contemporary refinement, where innovative interference techniques harmonise with the quiet sophistication of a finely drawn pinstripe. Its ethereal radiance brings a subtle lightness to the collection, shaping a tabletop presence that is both refined and distinctive. Thoughtfully crafted to elevate a wide range of dining environments, Celestine embodies an effortless expression of elegance and impeccable taste.

Celestine NEW

Coupe Plate
82136AND0419 ● 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 6

Coupe Plate
82136AND0244 ● 27cm (10 ½")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
82136AND0163 ● 21cm (8 ¼")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
82136AND0421 ● 16.5cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Coupe Butter Dish
82136AND0238 ● 8cm (3")
Box of 24

Coupe Oblong Tray
82136AND0607 ●
25.3 x 9.3cm (10 x 3 ¼")
Box of 12

Coupe Deep Bowl
82136AND0550 ●
28.5 x 5.1cm (11 ¼ x 2")
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
82136AND0441 ●
24 x 5.1cm 59.7cl (9 ½ x 2" 21oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
82136AND0332 ●
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ⅓oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Coupe Mug Small
82136AND0362 ●
8.6cm H 30cl (3 ½" H 10 ½oz)
Box of 12

Tea Cup
82136AND0436 ●
5.4cm H 17cl (2 ⅛" H 6oz)
Fits AND0109
Box of 12

Coupe Tea Saucer Low
82136AND0109 ●
15cm (6")
Box of 12

Coupe Coffee Can Cup
82136AND0112 ●
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz)
Fits AND0152
Box of 12

Coupe Espresso Saucer
82136AND0152 ●
12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12

Connoisseur Beverage Pot
82136AND0542 ●
19 x 8.2 x 13.3cm 45cl
(7 ½ x 3 ¼ x 4 ⅜" 15 ¼oz)
Includes Teapot Infuser
82000AND1001
Box of 6
Connoisseur Beverage Pot Lid
82136AND0542L ●
Fits AND0542
Box of 6

Snipe Jug
82136AND0527 ●
6cm H 11cl (2 ½" H 3 ¾oz)
Box of 12

Snipe Sugar Bowl
82136AND0519 ●
8.5cm H 20cl (3 ½" H 7oz)
Box of 12
Snipe Sugar Bowl Lid
82136AND0520 ●
Fits AND0519
Box of 12

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Makira

Gorgeous tropical landscapes

Immerse yourself in the vibrant allure of the William Edwards Makira collection, inspired by Madagascar's breathtaking biodiversity. With intricate illustrations of exotic animals and lush tropical foliage in rich blue tones, accented by shimmering gold mica, each piece exudes playful elegance. Perfect for transforming dining into an extraordinary experience.

Coupe Plate
82135AND0419 ● 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 6

Coupe Plate
82135AND0244 ● 27cm (10 ½")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
82135AND0163 ● 21cm (8 ¼")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12

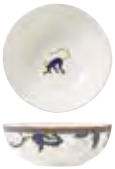
Coupe Plate
82135AND0421 ● 16.5cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Lotus Coupe Plate
82135AND0661 ● 21.5cm (8 ½")
Box of 12

Oval Tray
82135AND0322 ●
36.5 x 27.5cm (14 ½ x 11")
Box of 6

Oblong Tray
82135AND0607 ●
25.3 x 9.3cm (10 x 3 ¼")
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
82135AND0441 ●
24 x 5.1cm 59.7cl (9 ½ x 2" 21oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
82135AND0332 ●
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ⅓oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Classic Condiment Pot
82135AND0249 ●
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 ½ x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 24

Coupe Mug
82135AND0281 ●
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ⅓oz)
Box of 12

Tea Can Cup
82135AND0110 ●
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 25cl
(4 ⅜ x 3 ⅜ x 2 ½" 9oz) Fits AND0211
Box of 12

Coupe Saucer
82135AND0211 ● 16cm (6 ⅓")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12

Coupe Milk Jug
82135AND0340
14.6 x 6.3 x 9cm 22cl
(5 ¾ x 2 ½ x 3 ½" 7 ¾oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Espresso Saucer
82135AND0152 ● 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12

Coupe 2 Cup Oval Teapot
82135AND0337 ●
23.4 x 9.5 x 10cm 55cl
(9 ¼ x 3 ¾ x 4" 19 ⅓oz)
Box of 6
2 Cup Oval Teapot Lid
82135AND0337L Fits AND0337
Box of 6

Connoisseur Beverage Pot
82135AND0542 ●
19 x 8.2 x 13.3cm 45cl
(7 ½ x 3 ¼ x 4 ⅜" 15 ¼oz) Includes
Teapot Infuser 82000AND1001
Box of 6
Connoisseur Beverage Pot Lid
82135AND0542L Fits AND0542
Box of 6

Coupe Oval Sugar
82135AND0335
10.1 x 6 x 9cm 22.5cl (4 x 2 ⅜ x 3 ½" 8oz)
Box of 12
Coupe Oval Covered Sugar Lid
82135AND0341 Fits AND0335
Box of 12

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

William Edwards ◦ Bone China

Bakewell

Soft lattice pattern

The William Edwards Bakewell collection captures the timeless elegance of Bakewell, a town in Derbyshire renowned for its blend of tradition and charm. A sophisticated chevron pattern gracefully adorns classic silhouettes, while soft taupe tones create a dynamic yet refined look. Ideal for upscale dining, the Bakewell range pairs beautifully with silver accents or fine glassware, elevating every table setting with unmatched sophistication.

Classic Plate
82122AND0101 ● 30cm (11 ¾")
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 12

Classic Plate
82122AND0102 ● 27.5cm (10 ¾")
Box of 12

Classic Plate
82122AND0103 ● 22cm (8 ¾")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12

Classic Plate
82122AND0104 ● 16.8cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Classic Rectangle Tray
82122AND0136 ●
34 x 15cm (13 ½ x 6")
Box of 12

Classic Large Rim Bowl
82122AND0132 ●
28 x 5.7cm 60cl (11 x 2 ¼" 21oz)
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 6

Classic Rim Bowl
82122AND0105 ●
22 x 3.49cm 22.5cl (8 ¾ x 1 ⅜" 8oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
82122AND0332 ●
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ⅓oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Classic Condiment Pot
82122AND0249 ●
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 ½ x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 24

Coupe Mug
82122AND0281 ●
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ⅓oz)
Box of 12

Tea Can Cup
82122AND0110 ●
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 25cl
(4 ⅜ x 3 ⅜ x 2 ½" 9oz) Fits AND0211
Box of 12

Coupe Saucer
82122AND0211 ● 16cm (6 ⅓")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12

Coffee Can Cup
82122AND0112 ●
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12

Coupe Espresso Saucer
82122AND0152 ● 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12

Coupe 2 Cup Oval Teapot
82122AND0337 ●
23.4 x 9.5 x 10cm 55cl
(9 ¼ x 3 ¾ x 4" 19 ⅓oz)
Box of 6
2 Cup Oval Teapot Lid
82122AND0337L Fits AND0337
Box of 6

Connoisseur Beverage Pot
82122AND0542 ●
19 x 8.2 x 13.3cm 45cl
(7 ½ x 3 ¼ x 4 ⅜" 15 ¼oz) Includes
Teapot Infuser 82000AND1001
Box of 6
Connoisseur Beverage Pot Lid
82122AND0542L Fits AND0542
Box of 6

Coupe Milk Jug
82122AND0340 ●
14.6 x 6.3 x 9cm 22cl
(5 ¾ x 2 ½ x 3 ½" 7 ¾oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Oval Sugar
82122AND0335 ●
10.1 x 6 x 9cm 22.5cl (4 x 2 ⅜ x 3 ½" 8oz)
Box of 12
Coupe Oval Covered Sugar Lid
82122AND0341 ● Fits AND0335
Box of 12

William Edwards ◦ Bone China

Lahari

High end dining experience

Composed of classic and contemporary shapes, the Lahari Collection radiates a minimalist yet sophisticated design that gently orchestrates an impressive stage for culinary excellence. A delicate wave-like pattern proudly adorns each piece, offering a lustrous shimmer through a raised white mica that effortlessly coordinates a desired dining experience. Ideal for banqueting and upscale catering, Lahari presents a fresh and timely appeal for both contemporary and traditional dining rooms.

Classic Plate
82132AND0101 ● 30cm (11 ¾")
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 12

Classic Plate
82132AND0548 ● 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 12

Classic Plate
82132AND0102 ● 27.5cm (10 ¾")
Box of 12

Classic Plate
82132AND0103 ● 22cm (8 ¾")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12

Classic Plate
82132AND0104 ●
16.8cm (6 ½") Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand & 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Classic Rectangle Tray
82132AND0136 ●
34 x 15cm (13 ½ x 6")
Box of 12

Classic Rim Bowl
82132AND0105 ●
22 x 3.49cm 22.5cl (8 ¾ x 1 ⅜" 8oz)
Box of 12

Deep Coupe Bowl
82132AND0550 ●
28.5 x 5.1cm (11 ¼ x 2")
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
82132AND0441 ●
24 x 5.1cm 59.7cl (9 ½ x 2" 21oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
82132AND0332 ●
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ⅓oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Stacking Soup Cup
82132AND0551 ●
10.1 x 5.71cm 28.5cl (4 x 2 ¼" 10oz)
Fits Saucer AND0107
Box of 12

Classic Condiment Pot
82132AND0249 ●
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 ½ x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 24

Coupe Mug
82132AND0281 ●
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ⅓oz)
Box of 12

Stacking Cup
82132AND0554 ●
10.7 x 7.9 x 5cm 21.25cl
(4 ¼ x 3 ⅛ x 2" 7 ½oz) Fits AND0107
Box of 12

Classic Tea Saucer/Soup Stand
82132AND0107 ● 16cm (6 ½")
Box of 12

Tea Can Cup
82132AND0110 ●
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 25cl
(4 ⅜ x 3 ⅜ x 2 ½" 9oz) Fits AND0211
Box of 12

Coupe Saucer
82132AND0211 ● 16cm (6 ⅓")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12

Coffee Can Cup
82132AND0112 ●
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12

Coupe Espresso Saucer
82132AND0152 ● 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12

Coupe 2 Cup Oval Teapot
82132AND0337 ●
23.4 x 9.5 x 10cm 55cl
(9 ¼ x 3 ¾ x 4" 19 ⅓oz)
Box of 6
Coupe Oval Teapot 2 Cup Lid
82000AND0337L
Fits AND0337
Box of 6

Connoisseur Beverage Pot
82132AND0542 ●
19 x 8.2 x 13.3cm 45cl
(7 ½ x 3 ¼ x 4 ⅜" 15 ¼oz)
Includes Teapot Infuser 82000AND1001
Box of 6
Connoisseur Beverage Pot Lid
82000AND0542L
Fits AND0542
Box of 6

Coupe Milk Jug
82132AND0340 ●
14.6 x 6.3 x 9cm 22cl
(5 ¾ x 2 ½ x 3 ½" 7 ¾oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Oval Sugar
82132AND0335 ●
10.1 x 6 x 9cm 22.5cl
(4 x 2 ⅜ x 3 ½" 8oz)
Box of 12
Coupe Oval Sugar Lid
82000AND0341
Fits AND0335
Box of 12

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Quill

Intricate beauty

Inspired by the fine intricacies and beauty of Sea Urchin Shells, Quill brings a new organic look to William Edwards' Signature Collection. Designed on a suite of carefully curated fine bone china profiles, Quill effortlessly frames dishes for high-end service.

Quill

Snipe Plate
82134AND0478 ● 31cm (12 ¼")
Box of 6

Snipe Plate
82134AND0480 ● 27.5cm (10 ¾")
Box of 12

Snipe Plate
82134AND0471 ● 22cm (8 ¾")
Box of 12

Snipe Plate
82134AND0472 ● 15cm (6")
Box of 12

Coupe Butter Dish
82134AND0238 ● 8cm (3")
Box of 24

Oblong Tray
82134AND0607 ●
25.3 x 9.3cm (10 x 3 ¼")
Box of 12

Deep Coupe Bowl
82134AND0550 ●
28.5 x 5.1cm (11 ¼ x 2")
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
82134AND0441 ●
24 x 5.1cm 59.7cl (9 ½ x 2" 21oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
82134AND0332 ●
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ⅓oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Coupe Mug
82134AND0281 ●
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ⅓oz)
Box of 12

Tea Cup
82134AND0436 ●
5.4cm H 17cl (2 ⅛" H 6oz)
Fits AND0109
Box of 12

Tea Saucer Low Coupe
82134AND0109 ● 15cm (6")
Box of 12

Espresso Low Cup
82134AND0558 ● 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits AND0146
Box of 12

Classic Espresso Saucer
82134AND0146 ● 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0145
Box of 12

Teapot
82134AND0467 ●
15.3cm H 65cl (6" H 23oz)
Fits Teapot Infuser 82000AND1001
Box of 6
Teapot Lid
82134AND0467L Fits AND0467
Box of 6

Milk Jug
82134AND0470 ●
5cm H 22cl (2" H 7 ¾oz)
Box of 6

Covered Sugar
82134AND0468 ●
5cm H 18cl (2" H 6 ⅓oz)
Box of 6
Covered Sugar Lid
82134AND0468L Fits AND0468
Box of 6

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

William Edwards ◦ Bone China

Quanta

Geometric elegance

A luxurious blend of geometric design and embossment, Quanta presents a stunning understated elegance through white-on-white printing techniques, complimented with the opulence of copper mica elements. Together, this creates layers of elevated texture to showcase the finest menu creations.

Classic Plate Copper & Grey
82125AND0101V1 ● 30cm (11 ¾")
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 12

Classic Plate White
82125AND0101V2 ● 30cm (11 ¾")
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 12

Classic Plate
82125AND0102 ● 27.5cm (10 ¾")
Box of 12

Classic Plate
82125AND0103 ● 22cm (8 ¾")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12

Classic Plate
82125AND0104 ● 16.8cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Classic Rectangle Tray
82125AND0136 ●
34 x 15cm (13 ½ x 6")
Box of 12

Classic Large Rim Bowl
82125AND0132 ●
28 x 5.7cm 60cl (11 x 2 ¼" 21oz)
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 6

Classic Rim Bowl
82125AND0105 ●
22 x 3.49cm 22.5cl (8 ¾ x 1 ⅜" 8oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
82125AND0332 ●
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ⅓oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Classic Condiment Pot
82125AND0249 ●
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 ½ x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 24

Coupe Mug
82125AND0281 ●
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ⅓oz)
Box of 12

Tea Can Cup
82125AND0110 ●
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 25cl
(4 ⅜ x 3 ⅜ x 2 ½" 9oz) Fits AND0211
Box of 12

Coupe Saucer
82125AND0211 ● 16cm (6 ⅓")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12

Coffee Can Cup
82125AND0112 ●
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ⅓oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12

Coupe Espresso Saucer
82125AND0152 ● 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12

Coupe 2 Cup Oval Teapot
82125AND0337 ●
23.4 x 9.5 x 10cm 55cl
(9 ¼ x 3 ¾ x 4" 19 ⅓oz)
Box of 6
2 Cup Oval Teapot Lid
82125AND0337L ● Fits AND0337
Box of 6

Connoisseur Beverage Pot
82125AND0542 ●
19 x 8.2 x 13.3cm 45cl
(7 ½ x 3 ¼ x 4 ⅜" 15 ¼oz)
Includes Teapot Infuser 82000AND1001
Box of 6
Connoisseur Beverage Pot Lid
82125AND0542L ● Fits AND0542
Box of 6

Coupe Milk Jug
82125AND0340 ●
14.6 x 6.3 x 9cm 22cl
(5 ¾ x 2 ½ x 3 ½" 7 ¾oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Oval Sugar
82125AND0335 ●
10.1 x 6 x 9cm 22.5cl
(4 x 2 ⅜ x 3 ½" 8oz)
Box of 12
Coupe Oval Covered Sugar Lid
82125AND0341 ● Fits AND0335
Box of 12

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

William Edwards ◦ Bone China

Sultan's Garden

Distinctive exotic style

Sultan's Garden will bring a distinctive touch of exotic style to your table. This striking range features vibrant paradisal gardens, with illustrations of gazelles, lions and monkeys playing beneath palms and cypress trees, all inspired by early near Eastern ceramic artwork.

Sultan's Garden

Coupe Plate
82112AND0244 ● 27cm (10 ½")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
82112AND0163 ● 21cm (8 ¼")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
82112AND0421V1 ● 16.5cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
82112AND0421V2 ● 16.5cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Coupe Butter Dish
82112AND0295 ● 11cm (4 ⅓")
Fits Cloche AND0543
Box of 24

Oval Tray
82112AND0322 ●
36.5 x 27.5cm (14 ½ x 11")
Box of 6

Coupe Bowl
82112AND0441 ●
24 x 5.1cm 59.7cl (9 ½ x 2" 21oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Large Bowl
82112AND0150A ●
23 x 8.2cm 2Ltr (9 ⅛ x 3 ¼" 70oz)
Box of 6

Coupe Bowl
82112AND0332 ●
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ⅓oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand Box of 12

Classic Condiment Pot
82112AND0249 ●
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 ½ x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 24

Coupe Mug
82112AND0281V1 ●
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ⅓oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Mug
82112AND0281V2 ●
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ⅓oz)
Box of 12

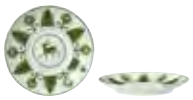
Tea Can Cup
82112AND0110 ●
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 25cl
(4 ⅜ x 3 ⅜ x 2 ½" 9oz)
Fits AND0211
Box of 12

Coupe Saucer
82112AND0211 ● 16cm (6 ⅓")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12

Coupe Can Cup
82112AND0112V1 ●
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12

Coupe Can Cup
82112AND0112V2 ●
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12

Coupe Espresso Saucer
82112AND0152V1 ● 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12



Coupe Espresso Saucer
82112AND0152V2 ● 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12

Tea For One Cup
82112AND0411A ●
12.7 x 10.1 x 6cm 26cl (5 x 4 x 2 ½" 9oz)
Fits AND0169 Box of 12

Tea For One Saucer
82112AND0169 ● 14.5cm (5 ¾")
Fits AND0411A
Box of 12

Tea For One Set
82112AND0411 ● Comprised of
AND0411B, AND0411A, AND0169
Box of 6

Tea For One Teapot
82112AND0411B ●
12.3 x 10.1 x 12.4cm 46cl
(4 ⅞ x 4 x 5" 16oz)
Box of 6
Tea For One Teapot Lid
82112AND0411BL Fits AND0411B
Box of 6

Coupe 2 Cup Oval Teapot
82112AND0337 ●
23.4 x 9.5 x 10cm 55cl
(9 ¼ x 3 ¾ x 4" 19 ⅓oz)
Box of 6
2 Cup Oval Teapot Lid
82112AND0337L Fits AND0337
Box of 6

Coupe Milk Jug
82112AND0340 ●
14.6 x 6.3 x 9cm 22cl
(5 ¾ x 2 ½ x 3 ½" 7 ¾oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Oval Sugar
82112AND0335 ●
10.1 x 6 x 9cm 22.5cl
(4 x 2 ⅜ x 3 ½" 8oz)
Box of 12
Coupe Oval Covered Sugar Lid
82112AND0341 ● Fits AND0335
Box of 12

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

William Edwards ◦ Bone China

Jewel

Optimal food framing potential

Taking inspiration from the ever-popular Diamond collection, Jewel features a geometric decal design on a bold and colourful pallet. Designed to meet today's foodservice trends, the unique jewel tones interrupt modern design to instantly give a sense of distinction and regal-ness in any tabletop setting.

Patterns Available

Amethyst

Cobalt

Rose

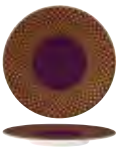
Topaz

Jewel

WILLIAM EDWARDS ENGLAND

Amethyst

Snipe Plate
82116AND0478 31cm (12 ¼")
Box of 6



Snipe Plate
82116AND0472 15cm (6")
Box of 12

Tea Can Cup
82116AND0110
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 25cl
(4 ⅜ x 3 ⅜ x 2 ½" 9oz) Fits AND0211
Box of 12
Coupe Saucer
82116AND0211 16cm (6 ⅓")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12

Coffee Can Cup
82116AND0112
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12
Coupe Espresso Saucer
82116AND0152 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12

Cobalt

Snipe Plate
82117AND0478 31cm (12 ¼")
Box of 6

Snipe Plate
82117AND0472 15cm (6")
Box of 12

Tea Can Cup
82117AND0110
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 25cl
(4 ⅜ x 3 ⅜ x 2 ½" 9oz) Fits AND0211
Box of 12
Coupe Saucer
82117AND0211 16cm (6 ⅓")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12

Coffee Can Cup
82117AND0112
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12
Coupe Espresso Saucer
82117AND0152 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12

Rose

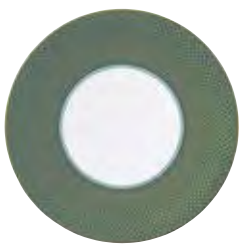
Snipe Plate
82118AND0478 31cm (12 ¼")
Box of 6

Snipe Plate
82118AND0472 15cm (6")
Box of 12

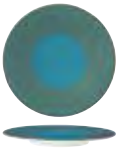
Tea Can Cup
82118AND0110
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 25cl
(4 ⅜ x 3 ⅜ x 2 ½" 9oz) Fits AND0211
Box of 12
Coupe Saucer
82118AND0211 16cm (6 ⅓")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12

Coffee Can Cup
82118AND0112
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12
Coupe Espresso Saucer
82118AND0152 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12

Topaz



Snipe Plate
82119AND0478 31cm (12 ¼")
Box of 6



Snipe Plate
82119AND0472 15cm (6")
Box of 12

Tea Can Cup
82119AND0110
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 25cl
(4 ⅜ x 3 ⅜ x 2 ½" 9oz) Fits AND0211
Box of 12
Coupe Saucer
82119AND0211 16cm (6 ⅓")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12

Coffee Can Cup
82119AND0112
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12
Coupe Espresso Saucer
82119AND0152 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12

Diamond

Sophistication in fine dining

Combining both burnished gold and gold mica, with additional white on white flatware decoration - Diamond is the perfect elegant tableware collection for numerous hospitality outlets. The geometric pattern is refined and sophisticated offering a perfect tabletop solution for elegant properties worldwide.

Diamond

Classic Plate
82115AND0101V1 ● 30cm (11 ¾") Gold
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 12

Classic Plate
82115AND0101V2 ● 30cm (11 ¾")
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 12

Classic Plate
82115AND0102 ● 27.5cm (10 ¾")
Box of 12

Classic Plate
82115AND0103 ● 22cm (8 ¾")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12

Classic Plate
82115AND0104 ● 16.8cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
82115AND0419V1 ● 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 6

Coupe Plate
82115AND0419V2 ● 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 6

Coupe Plate
82115AND0244 ● 27cm (10 ½")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
82115AND0163 ● 21cm (8 ¼")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
82115AND0421 ● 16.5cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Coupe Butter Dish
82115AND0238 ● 8cm (3")
Box of 24

Classic Rectangle Tray
82115AND0136 ●
34 x 15cm (13 ½ x 6")
Box of 12

Oblong Tray
82115AND0607 ●
25.3 x 9.3cm (10 x 3 ¼")
Box of 12

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Diamond

Diamond

Classic Large Rim Bowl
82115AND0132 ●
28 x 5.7cm 60cl (11 x 2 ¼" 21oz)
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 6

Classic Rim Bowl
82115AND0105 ●
22 x 3.49cm 22.5cl (8 ¾ x 1 ⅜" 8oz)
Box of 12

Deep Coupe Bowl
82115AND0550 ●
28.5 x 5.1cm (11 ¼ x 2")
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
82115AND0441 ●
24 x 5.1cm 59.7cl (9 ½ x 2" 21oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
82115AND0332 ●
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ⅓oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Classic Condiment Pot
82115AND0249 ●
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 ½ x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 24

Coupe Mug
82115AND0281 ●
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ⅓oz)
Box of 12

Tea Can Cup
82115AND0110 ●
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 25cl
(4 ⅜ x 3 ⅜ x 2 ½" 9oz) Fits AND0211
Box of 12

Coupe Saucer
82115AND0211 ● 16cm (6 ⅓")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12

Coffee Can Cup
82115AND0112 ●
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12

Coupe Espresso Saucer
82115AND0152 ● 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12

Coupe 2 Cup Oval Teapot
82115AND0337 ●
23.4 x 9.5 x 10cm 55cl
(9 ¼ x 3 ¾ x 4" 19 ⅓oz)
Box of 6

Connoisseur Beverage Pot
82115AND0542 ●
19 x 8.2 x 13.3cm 45cl
(7 ½ x 3 ¼ x 4 ⅜" 15 ¼oz)
Includes Teapot Infuser 82000AND1001
Box of 12

Coupe Milk Jug
82115AND0340 ●
14.6 x 6.3 x 9cm 22cl
(5 ¾ x 2 ½ x 3 ½" 7 ¾oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Oval Sugar
82115AND0335 ●
10.1 x 6 x 9cm 22.5cl (4 x 2 ⅜ x 3 ½" 8oz)
Box of 12
Coupe Oval Covered Sugar Lid
82115AND0341 ● Fits AND0335
Box of 12

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Burnished Gold

Hand-burnished gold edging

Burnished Gold brings a new level of luxurious detail to a classic, understated design. The gold edging on every piece is hand-burnished, and carefully positioned to protect the linework from excessive wear. This is the perfect marriage of beauty and durability.

Burnished Gold

Classic Plate
82107AND0101 ● 30cm (11 ¾")
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 12

Classic Plate
82107AND0102 ● 27.5cm (10 ¾")
Box of 12

Classic Plate
82107AND0103 ● 22cm (8 ¾")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12

Classic Plate
82107AND0104 ● 16.8cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Classic Rectangle Tray
82107AND0136 ●
34 x 15cm (13 ½ x 6")
Box of 12

Classic Large Rim Bowl
82107AND0132 ●
28 x 5.7cm 60cl (11 x 2 ¼" 21oz)
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 6

Classic Rim Bowl
82107AND0105 ●
22 x 3.49cm 22.5cl (8 ¾ x 1 ⅜" 8oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
82107AND0332 ●
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ⅓oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Classic Condiment Pot
82107AND0249 ●
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 ½ x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 24

Coupe Mug
82107AND0281 ●
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ⅓oz)
Box of 12

Classic Tea Cup Footed
82107AND0106 ●
12.1 x 8.89 x 7cm 22cl
(4 ¾ x 3 ½ x 2 ¾" 8oz) Fits AND0107
Box of 12

Classic Tea Saucer/Soup Stand
82107AND0107 ● 16cm (6 ⅓")
Box of 12

Classic Espresso Cup Footed
82107AND0145 ●
9.2 x 6.6 x 5.6cm 9cl
(3 ⅝ x 2 ⅝ x 2 ⅕" 3oz) Fits AND0146
Box of 12

Classic Espresso Saucer
82107AND0146 ● 12cm (4 ¾")
Box of 12

Tea For One Cup
82107AND0411A ●
12.7 x 10.1 x 6cm 26cl (5 x 4 x 2 ½" 9oz)
Fits AND0169
Box of 12

Tea For One Saucer
82107AND0169 ● 14.5cm (5 ¾")
Fits AND0411A
Box of 12

Tea For One Teapot
82107AND0411B ●
12.3 x 10.1 x 12.4cm 46cl
(4 ⅞ x 4 x 5" 16oz)
Box of 6
Tea For One Teapot Lid
82107AND0411BL Fits AND0411B
Box of 6

Tea For One Set
82107AND0411 ● Comprised of
AND0411B, AND0411A, AND0169
Box of 6

Classic Teapot 4 Cup
82107AND0415 ●
16.5cm H 80cl (6 ½" H 28oz)
Box of 6
Classic Teapot 4 Cup Lid
82107AND0213 Fits AND0415
Box of 6

Classic Milk Jug
82107AND0120 ●
10.5cm 25cl (4 ⅛" 9oz)
Box of 12

Classic Covered Sugar
82107AND0119 ●
11.5cm 25cl (4 ½" 9oz)
Box of 12
Classic Covered Sugar Lid
82107AND0220 Fits AND0119
Box of 12

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Fizz

Luxury in fine dining

Paying tribute to Champagne houses, Fizz encapsulates the soulful dance of champagne bubbles, making a modern and contemporary collection that promises a refined and elevated tabletop synonymous with celebration. Boasting an impressive visual effect, the collection showcases a versatile design, suitable for multiple facets of dining, including banqueting and fine dining. Luxurious gold accents gently adorn each piece to add a finishing touch of elegance to the tabletop and enhance the understated opulence of the bright white bone china.

Classic Plate V1
82120AND0101 ● 30cm (11 ¾")
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 12

Classic Plate
82120AND0101V2 ● 30cm (11 ¾")
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 12

Classic Plate
82120AND0102 ● 27.5cm (10 ¾")
Box of 12

Classic Plate
82120AND0103 ● 22cm (8 ¾")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12

Classic Plate
82120AND0104 ● 16.8cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Classic Rectangle Tray
82120AND0136 ●
34 x 15cm (13 ½ x 6")
Box of 12

Classic Large Rim Bowl
82120AND0132 ●
28 x 5.7cm 60cl (11 x 2 ¼" 21oz)
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 6

Classic Rim Bowl
82120AND0105 ●
22 x 3.49cm 22.5cl (8 ¾ x 1 ⅜" 8oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
82120AND0332 ●
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ⅓oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Classic Condiment Pot
82120AND0249 ●
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 ½ x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 24

Coupe Mug
82120AND0281 ●
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ⅓oz)
Box of 12

Tea Can Cup
82120AND0110 ●
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 25cl
(4 ⅜ x 3 ⅜ x 2 ½" 9oz) Fits AND0211
Box of 12

Coupe Saucer
82120AND0211 ● 16cm (6 ⅓")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12

Coffee Can Cup
82120AND0112 ●
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12

Coupe Espresso Saucer
82120AND0152 ● 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12

Coupe 2 Cup Oval Teapot
82120AND0337 ●
23.4 x 9.5 x 10cm 55cl
(9 ¼ x 3 ¾ x 4" 19 ⅕oz)
Box of 6

Connoisseur Beverage Pot
82120AND0542 ●
19 x 8.2 x 13.3cm 45cl
(7 ½ x 3 ¼ x 4 ⅜" 15 ¼oz)
Includes Teapot Infuser 82000AND1001
Box of 12

Coupe Milk Jug
82120AND0340 ●
14.6 x 6.3 x 9cm 22cl
(5 ¾ x 2 ½ x 3 ½" 7 ¾oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Oval Sugar
82120AND0335 ●
10.1 x 6 x 9cm 22.5cl
(4 x 2 ⅜ x 3 ½" 8oz)
Box of 12
Coupe Oval Covered Sugar Lid
82120AND0341 ● Fits AND0335
Box of 12

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

William Edwards ◦ Bone China

Hive

Delicate and unique design

Inspired by the beautiful fauna and flora of tea gardens around the world, this delicate hand-painted design effortlessly lends itself to the Great British tradition of afternoon tea. Composed of 16 pieces, all hand decorated in the heartland of The Potteries, each item presents a unique design and boasts all the essentials for a classic afternoon tea offering. Evoking a timeless impression, details reflect floral patterns, subtle scalloped border accents and, as a final charm, a golden bee motif that honourably glimmers against the gentle green hues. Simple, yet intricately detailed, this fine bone china teaware will bring elegance to every teatime experience.

Hive

Classic Plate
82130AND0101V1 ● 30cm (11 ¾")
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 12

Classic Plate
82130AND0101V2 ● 30cm (11 ¾")
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 12

Classic Plate
82130AND0102 ● 27.5cm (10 ¾")
Box of 12

Classic Plate
82130AND0103 ● 22cm (8 ¾")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12

Classic Plate
82130AND0104 ● 16.8cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Classic Rectangle Tray
82130AND0136 ●
34 x 15cm (13 ½ x 6")
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
82130AND0441 ●
24 x 5.1cm 59.7cl (9 ½ x 2" 21oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
82130AND0332 ●
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ⅓oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Classic Condiment Pot
82130AND0249 ●
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 ½ x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 24

Coupe Mug
82130AND0281 ●
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ⅓oz)
Box of 12

Classic Flared Footed Tea Cup
82130AND0562 ●
17.75cl (6 ¼oz) Fits AND0169
Box of 12

Classic Espresso Cup Footed
82130AND0145 ●
9.2 x 6.6 x 5.6cm 9cl
(3 ⅝ x 2 ⅝ x 2 ⅛" 3oz) Fits AND0146
Box of 12

Classic Espresso Saucer
82130AND0146 ● 12cm (4 ¾")
Box of 12

Tea For One Cup
82130AND0411A ●
12.7 x 10.1 x 6cm 26cl (5 x 4 x 2 ½" 9oz)
Fits AND0169
Box of 12

Tea For One Saucer
82130AND0169 ● 14.5cm (5 ¾")
Fits AND0411A
Box of 12

Tea For One Teapot
82130AND0411B ●
12.3 x 10.1 x 12.4cm 46cl
(4 ⅞ x 4 x 5" 16oz)
Box of 6

Classic Teapot 4 Cup
82130AND0415 ●
16.5cm H 80cl (6 ½" H 28oz)
Box of 6
Classic Teapot 4 Cup Lid
82130AND0213 ● Fits AND0415
Box of 6

Connoisseur Beverage Pot
82130AND0542 ●
19 x 8.2 x 13.3cm 45cl
(7 ½ x 3 ¼ x 4 ⅜" 15 ¼oz)
Includes Teapot Infuser 82000AND1001
Box of 6

Classic Milk Jug
82130AND0120 ●
10.5cm 25cl (4 ⅛" 9oz)
Box of 12

Classic Covered Sugar
82130AND0119 ●
11.5cm 25cl (4 ½" 9oz)
Box of 12
Classic Covered Sugar Lid
82130AND0220 ● Fits AND0119
Box of 12

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Reed

An elegant pattern on a bone china canvas

The Reed design is inspired by the natural beauty of the English countryside. The range includes special hand-painted illustrations of iconic English birdlife, including the Kingfisher, Reed Bunting and Lapwing.
As a final flourish, 24-carat gold edging adds an extra sense of luxury.

Reed

Coupe Plate
82108AND0419 ● 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 6

Coupe Plate
82108AND0244 ● 27cm (10 ½")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
82108AND0163 ● 21cm (8 ¼")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
82108AND0421 ● 16.5cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Classic Rectangle Tray
82108AND0136 ●
34 x 15cm (13 ½ x 6")
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
82108AND0441 ●
24 x 5.1cm 59.7cl (9 ½ x 2" 21oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
82108AND0332 ●
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ⅓oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Classic Condiment Pot
82108AND0249 ●
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 ½ x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 24

Coupe Mug
82108AND0281 ●
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ⅓oz)
Box of 12

Classic Tea Cup Footed
82108AND0106 ●
12.1 x 8.89 x 7cm 22cl
(4 ¾ x 3 ½ x 2 ¾" 8oz) Fits AND0107
Box of 12

Classic Tea Saucer/Soup Stand
82108AND0107 ● 16cm (6 ⅓")
Box of 12

Classic Espresso Cup Footed
82108AND0145 ●
9.2 x 6.6 x 5.6cm 9cl
(3 ⅝ x 2 ⅝ x 2 ⅛" 3oz) Fits AND0146
Box of 12

Classic Espresso Saucer
82108AND0146 ● 12cm (4 ¾")
Box of 12

Tea For One Cup
82108AND0411A ●
12.7 x 10.1 x 6cm 26cl (5 x 4 x 2 ½" 9oz)
Fits AND0169
Box of 12

Tea For One Saucer
82108AND0169 ● 14.5cm (5 ¾")
Fits AND0411A
Box of 12

Tea For One Teapot
82108AND0411B ●
12.3 x 10.1 x 12.4cm 46cl
(4 ⅞ x 4 x 5" 16oz)
Box of 6
Tea For One Teapot Lid
82108AND0411BL Fits AND0411B
Box of 6

Tea For One Set
82108AND0411 ● Comprised of
AND0411B, AND0411A, AND0169
Box of 6

Classic Teapot 4 Cup
82108AND0415 ●
16.5cm H 80cl (6 ½" H 28oz)
Box of 6
Classic Teapot 4 Cup Lid
82108AND0213 Fits AND0415
Box of 6

Classic Milk Jug
82108AND0120 ●
10.5cm 25cl (4 ⅛" 9oz)
Box of 12

Classic Covered Sugar
82108AND0119 ●
11.5cm 25cl (4 ½" 9oz)
Box of 12
Classic Covered Sugar Lid
82108AND0220 Fits AND0119
Box of 12

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

William Edwards ◦ Bone China

Spiro

Embossed texture

The Spiro range features clean, geometric linework, which is tapered to draw your guests' gaze naturally toward the centre of their plates. A subtle raised texture adds an extra element of understated elegance.

Coupe Plate
82102AND0419 ● 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 6

Coupe Plate
82102AND0244 ● 27cm (10 ½")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
82102AND0163 ● 21cm (8 ¼")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
82102AND0421 ● 16.5cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Classic Rectangle Tray
82102AND0136 ●
34 x 15cm (13 ½ x 6")
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
82102AND0441 ●
24 x 5.1cm 59.7cl (9 ½ x 2" 21oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
82102AND0332 ●
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ⅓oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Classic Condiment Pot
82102AND0249 ●
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 ½ x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 24

Coupe Mug
82102AND0281 ●
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ⅓oz)
Box of 12

Tea Can Cup
82102AND0110 ●
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 25cl
(4 ⅜ x 3 ⅜ x 2 ½" 9oz) Fits AND0211
Box of 12

Coupe Saucer
82102AND0211 ● 16cm (6 ⅓")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12

Coffee Can Cup
82102AND0112 ●
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12

Coupe Espresso Saucer
82102AND0152 ● 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12

Tea For One Cup
82102AND0411A ●
12.7 x 10.1 x 6cm 26cl (5 x 4 x 2 ½" 9oz)
Fits AND0169
Box of 12

Tea For One Saucer
82102AND0169 ● 14.5cm (5 ¾")
Fits AND0411A
Box of 12

Tea For One Teapot
82102AND0411B ●
12.3 x 10.1 x 12.4cm 46cl
(4 ⅞ x 4 x 5" 16oz)
Box of 6

Tea For One Set
82102AND0411 ● Comprised of
AND0411B, AND0411A, AND0169
Box of 6

Coupe 2 Cup Oval Teapot
82102AND0337 ●
23.4 x 9.5 x 10cm 55cl
(9 ¼ x 3 ¾ x 4" 19 ⅓oz)
Box of 6

Coupe Milk Jug
82102AND0340 ●
14.6 x 6.3 x 9cm 22cl
(5 ¾ x 2 ½ x 3 ½" 7 ¾oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Oval Sugar
82102AND0335 ●
10.1 x 6 x 9cm 22.5cl
(4 x 2 ⅜ x 3 ½" 8oz)
Box of 12
Coupe Oval Covered Sugar Lid
82102AND0341 ● Fits AND0335
Box of 12

Frost

Frosted edge

This collection has been created in collaboration with two-starred Michelin chef Brett Graham. The rimless design means there's no visual distraction from the finest cuisine, while the frosted edge prevents finger marking as the plate is set down on the table. Extra weight has also been added to the centre of each plate, to optimise retention of heat or cold.

Frost

Snipe Plate
82111AND0478 ● 31cm (12 ¼")
Box of 6

Snipe Plate
82111AND0480 ● 27.5cm (10 ¾")
Box of 12

Snipe Plate
82111AND0471 ● 22cm (8 ¾")
Box of 12

Snipe Plate
82111AND0472 ● 15cm (6")
Box of 12

Snipe Bowl
82111AND0473 ●
27.5 x 6cm 68.2cl (10 ¾ x 2 ½" 24oz)
Box of 6

Snipe Bowl
82111AND0474 ●
16 x 6.5cm 34cl (6 ½ x 2 ½" 12oz)
Box of 12

Tea Cup
82111AND0436 ●
5.4cm H 17cl (2 ⅛" H 6oz)
Fits AND0109
Box of 12

Tea Saucer Low Coupe
82111AND0109 ● 15cm (6")
Box of 12

Teapot
82111AND0467 ●
15.3cm H 65cl (6" H 23oz)
Fits Teapot Infuser 82000AND1001
Box of 6

Milk Jug
82111AND0470 ●
5cm H 22cl (2" H 7 ¾oz)
Box of 6

Covered Sugar
82111AND0468 ●
5cm H 18cl (2" H 6 ⅓oz)
Box of 6

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

William Edwards ◦ Bone China

Sultan's Garden Blue

Striking range of fine bone china

As an extension to the ever-popular William Edwards Sultan's Garden collection, the latest addition offers a vibrant Royal blue alternative. Animated by the deep blue patterns of exotic wildlife and paradisical gardens, the Sultan's Garden Blue collection hones an evocative journey to Barbados. Hand decorated in Stoke-on-Trent, this pure and delicate range will make for memorious dining experiences.

MADE *to* **ORDER**

Sultan's Garden Blue

Coupe Plate
82124AND0244 ● 27cm (10 ½")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
82124AND0163 ● 21cm (8 ¼")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
82124AND0421V1 ● 16.5cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
82124AND0421V2 ● 16.5cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Coupe Butter Dish
82124AND0295 ● 11cm (4 ⅓")
Fits Cloche AND0543
Box of 24

Oval Tray
82124AND0322 ●
36.5 x 27.5cm (14 ½ x 11")
Box of 6

Coupe Bowl
82124AND0441 ●
24 x 5.1cm 59.7cl (9 ½ x 2" 21oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Large Bowl
82124AND0150A ●
23 x 8.2cm 2Ltr (9 ⅛ x 3 ¼" 70oz)
Box of 6

Coupe Bowl
82124AND0332 ●
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ⅓oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Classic Condiment Pot
82124AND0249 ●
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 ½ x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 24

Coupe Mug
82124AND0281V1 ●
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ⅓oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Mug
82124AND0281V2 ●
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ⅓oz)
Box of 12

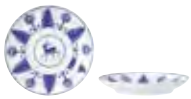
Tea Can Cup
82124AND0110 ●
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 25cl
(4 ⅜ x 3 ⅜ x 2 ½" 9oz)
Fits AND0211
Box of 12

Coupe Saucer
82124AND0211 ● 16cm (6 ⅓")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12

Coffee Can Cup
82124AND0112V1 ●
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12

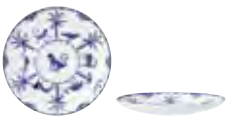
Coffee Can Cup
82124AND0112V2 ●
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12

Coupe Espresso Saucer
82124AND0152V1 ● 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12



Coupe Espresso Saucer
82124AND0152V2 ● 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12

Tea For One Cup
82124AND0411A ●
12.7 x 10.1 x 6cm 26cl (5 x 4 x 2 ½" 9oz)
Fits AND0169
Box of 12



Tea For One Saucer
82124AND0169 ● 14.5cm (5 ¾")
Fits AND0411A
Box of 12

Tea For One Set
82124AND0411 ● Comprised of
AND0411B, AND0411A, AND0169
Box of 6

Tea For One Teapot
82124AND0411B ●
12.3 x 10.1 x 12.4cm 46cl
(4 ⅞ x 4 x 5" 16oz)
Box of 6
Tea For One Teapot Lid
82124AND0411BL ● Fits AND0411B
Box of 6

Coupe 2 Cup Oval Teapot
82124AND0337 ●
23.4 x 9.5 x 10cm 55cl
(9 ¼ x 3 ¾ x 4" 19 ⅓oz)
Box of 6
2 Cup Oval Teapot Lid
82124AND0337L ● Fits AND0337
Box of 6

Coupe Milk Jug
82124AND0340 ●
14.6 x 6.3 x 9cm 22cl
(5 ¾ x 2 ½ x 3 ½" 7 ¾oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Oval Sugar
82124AND0335 ●
10.1 x 6 x 9cm 22.5cl (4 x 2 ⅜ x 3 ½" 8oz)
Box of 12
Coupe Oval Covered Sugar Lid
82124AND0341 ● Fits AND0335
Box of 12

● Non-Stock

William Edwards ◦ Bone China

Duke

Traditional high end dining

This classic collection has been created to appeal to the traditional customer, where understated elegance is key. With the easy option of applying crests or monograms, Duke delivers opportunities for many hospitality outlets including, hotels, clubs, corporate dining and catering.

MADE *to* **ORDER**

Duke

WILLIAM EDWARDS ENGLAND

Narrow Rim Plate
82114AND0189 ● 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 12

Narrow Rim Plate
82114AND0180 ● 27cm (10 ½")
Box of 12

Narrow Rim Plate
82114AND0181 ● 24cm (9 ½")
Box of 12

Narrow Rim Plate
82114AND0183 ● 17cm (6 ¾")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Classic Rectangle Tray
82114AND0136 ●
34 x 15cm (13 ½ x 6")
Box of 12

Classic Large Rim Bowl
82114AND0132 ●
28 x 5.7cm 60cl (11 x 2 ¼" 21oz)
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 6

Classic Rim Bowl
82114AND0105 ●
22 x 3.49cm 22.5cl (8 ¾ x 1 ⅜" 8oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
82114AND0332 ●
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ⅓oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Classic Condiment Pot
82114AND0249 ●
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 ½ x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 24

Coupe Mug
82114AND0281 ●
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ⅓oz)
Box of 12

Tea Can Cup
82114AND0110 ●
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 25cl
(4 ⅜ x 3 ⅜ x 2 ½" 9oz) Fits AND0211
Box of 12

Coupe Saucer
82114AND0211 ● 16cm (6 ⅓")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12

Coffee Can Cup
82114AND0112 ●
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12

Coupe Espresso Saucer
82114AND0152 ● 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12

Coupe 2 Cup Oval Teapot
82114AND0337 ●
23.4 x 9.5 x 10cm 55cl
(9 ¼ x 3 ¾ x 4" 19 ⅓oz)
Box of 6

Connoisseur Beverage Pot
82114AND0542 ●
19 x 8.2 x 13.3cm 45cl
(7 ½ x 3 ¼ x 4 ⅜" 15 ¼oz)
Includes Teapot Infuser 82000AND1001
Box of 6

Coupe Milk Jug
82114AND0340 ●
14.6 x 6.3 x 9cm 22cl
(5 ¾ x 2 ½ x 3 ½" 7 ¾oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Oval Sugar
82114AND0335 ●
10.1 x 6 x 9cm 22.5cl
(4 x 2 ⅜ x 3 ½" 8oz)
Box of 12
Coupe Oval Covered Sugar Lid
82114AND0341 ● Fits AND0335
Box of 12

● Non-Stock

Gatsby

Iconic Art Deco

The Gatsby range is inspired by the Art Deco movement of the early 20th Century, utilising black and copper colours associated with this iconic period of design history.

MADE *to* ORDER

Gatsby

WILLIAM EDWARDS ENGLAND

Snipe Plate
82105AND0478 ● 31cm (12 ¼")
Box of 6

Snipe Plate
82105AND0480 ● 27.5cm (10 ¾")
Box of 12

Snipe Plate
82105AND0471 ● 22cm (8 ¾")
Box of 12

Snipe Plate
82105AND0472 ● 15cm (6")
Box of 12

Snipe Bowl
82105AND0473 ●
27.5 x 6cm 68.2cl
(10 ¾ x 2 ½" 24oz)
Box of 6

Snipe Bowl
82105AND0512 ●
22.5 x 6cm 59.7cl
(9 x 2 ½" 21oz)
Box of 12

Snipe Bowl
82105AND0474 ●
16 x 6.5cm 34cl
(6 ½ x 2 ½" 12oz)
Box of 12

Snipe Bowl
82105AND0513 ●
11.5 x 4cm 19.9cl
(4 ½ x 1 ½" 7oz)
Box of 12

Snipe Bowl
82105AND0514 ●
8 x 3.5cm 11.4cl
(3 ⅛ x 1 ½" 4oz)
Box of 12

Snipe Mug
82105AND0523 ●
11cm H 31cl (4 ⅓" H 11oz)
Box of 12

Snipe Tea Cup
82105AND0515 ●
7cm H 22cl (2 ¾" H 7 ¾oz)
Fits AND0516
Box of 12

Snipe Tea Saucer
82105AND0516 ● 15.3cm (6")
Box of 12

Snipe Espresso Cup
82105AND0517 ●
6cm H 12cl (2 ½" H 4 ¼oz)
Fits AND0518
Box of 12

Snipe Espresso Saucer
82105AND0518 ● 12cm (4 ¾")
Box of 12

Snipe Teapot
82105AND0522 ●
13.5cm H 66cl (5 ⅓" H 23 ¼oz)
Box of 6

Snipe Jug
82105AND0521 ●
8cm H 22cl (3 ½" H 7 ¾oz)
Box of 12

Snipe Jug
82105AND0527 ●
6cm H 11cl (2 ½" H 3 ¾oz)
Box of 12

Snipe Sugar Bowl
82105AND0519 ●
8.5cm H 20cl (3 ½" H 7oz)
Box of 12
Snipe Sugar Bowl Lid
82105AND0520 ● Fits AND0519
Box of 12

Snipe Salt
82105AND0525 ● 6.5cm (2 ½") H
Box of 12
Snipe Pepper
82105AND0526 ● 6.5cm (2 ½") H
Box of 12

● Non-Stock

Flame

Organic flowing design

Flame features a white on white raised enamel design which naturally draws the eye towards the centre of the tableware providing the perfect canvas for food presentation.

MADE *to* **ORDER**

Flame

WILLIAM EDWARDS ENGLAND

Coupe Plate
82109AND0419 ● 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 6

Coupe Plate
82109AND0244 ● 27cm (10 ½")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
82109AND0163 ● 21cm (8 ¼")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
82109AND0421 ● 16.5cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Snipe Bowl
82109AND0473 ●
27.5 x 6cm 68.2cl
(10 ¾ x 2 ½" 24oz)
Box of 6

Snipe Bowl
82109AND0512 ●
22.5 x 6cm 59.7cl
(9 x 2 ½" 21oz)
Box of 12

Snipe Bowl
82109AND0474 ●
16 x 6.5cm 34cl
(6 ½ x 2 ½" 12oz)
Box of 12

Snipe Bowl
82109AND0513 ●
11.5 x 4cm 19.9cl
(4 ½ x 1 ½" 7oz)
Box of 12

Snipe Bowl
82109AND0514 ●
8 x 3.5cm 11.4cl
(3 ⅛ x 1 ½" 4oz)
Box of 12

Snipe Mug
82109AND0523 ●
11cm H 31cl (4 ⅓" H 11oz)
Box of 12

Snipe Tea Cup
82109AND0515 ●
7cm H 22cl (2 ¾" H 7 ¾oz)
Fits AND0516
Box of 12

Snipe Tea Saucer
82109AND0516 ● 15.3cm (6")
Box of 12

Snipe Espresso Cup
82109AND0517 ●
6cm H 12cl (2 ½" H 4 ¼oz)
Fits AND0518
Box of 12

Snipe Espresso Saucer
82109AND0518 ● 12cm (4 ¾")
Box of 12

Snipe Teapot
82109AND0522 ●
13.5cm H 66cl (5 ⅓" H 23 ¼oz)
Box of 6

Snipe Jug
82109AND0521 ●
8cm H 22cl (3 ½" H 7 ¾oz)
Box of 12

Snipe Jug
82109AND0527 ●
6cm H 11cl (2 ½" H 3 ¾oz)
Box of 12

Snipe Sugar Bowl
82109AND0519 ●
8.5cm H 20cl (3 ½" H 7oz)
Box of 12
Snipe Sugar Bowl Lid
82109AND0520 ● Fits AND0519
Box of 12

Snipe Salt
82109AND0525 ● 6.5cm (2 ½") H
Box of 12
Snipe Pepper
82109AND0526 ● 6.5cm (2 ½") H
Box of 12

● Non-Stock

Trellis

Quintessentially British

Inspired by the classic English country walled garden, Trellis combines soft yet colourful combinations of pastels with sweet pea illustrations, each item in the range having its own unique design.

MADE *to* **ORDER**

Trellis

Coupe Plate
82106AND0244 ● 27cm (10 ½")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
82106AND0163 ● 21cm (8 ¼")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
82106AND0421 ● 16.5cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Classic Rectangle Tray
82106AND0136 ●
34 x 15cm (13 ½ x 6")
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
82106AND0441 ●
24 x 5.1cm 59.7cl (9 ½ x 2" 21oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
82106AND0332 ●
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ⅓oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Classic Condiment Pot
82106AND0249 ●
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 ½ x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 24

Coupe Mug
82106AND0281 ●
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ⅓oz)
Box of 12

Classic Tea Cup Footed
82106AND0106 ●
12.1 x 8.89 x 7cm 22cl
(4 ¾ x 3 ½ x 2 ¾" 8oz) Fits AND0107
Box of 12

Classic Tea Saucer/Soup Stand
82106AND0107 ● 16cm (6 ⅓")
Box of 12

Classic Espresso Cup Footed
82106AND0145 ●
9.2 x 6.6 x 5.6cm 9cl
(3 ⅝ x 2 ⅝ x 2 ⅛" 3oz) Fits AND0146
Box of 12

Classic Espresso Saucer
82106AND0146 ● 12cm (4 ¾")
Box of 12

Tea For One Cup
82106AND0411A ●
12.7 x 10.1 x 6cm 26cl
(5 x 4 x 2 ½" 9oz) Fits AND0169
Box of 12

Tea For One Saucer
82106AND0169 ● 14.5cm (5 ¾")
Fits AND0411A
Box of 12

Tea For One Teapot
82106AND0411B ●
12.3 x 10.1 x 12.4cm 46cl
(4 ⅞ x 4 x 5" 16oz)
Box of 6

Tea For One Set
82106AND0411 ● Comprised of
AND0411B, AND0411A, AND0169
Box of 6

Classic Teapot 4 Cup
82106AND0415 ●
16.5cm H 80cl (6 ½" H 28oz)
Box of 6

Classic Milk Jug
82106AND0120 ●
10.5cm 25cl (4 ⅛" 9oz)
Box of 12

Classic Covered Sugar
82106AND0119 ●
11.5cm 25cl (4 ½" 9oz)
Box of 12

● Non-Stock

Classic White

Luxurious bone china

This Classic White collection utilises traditional elegant shapes for dining & afternoon tea. The broad rim plates compliment the footed teacup.

Classic White

Classic Plate
82000AND0100 33cm (13")
Box of 6
82000AND0101 ● 30cm (11 ¾")
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 12

Classic Plate
82000AND0548 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Fits Plate Cover
Box of 12
82000AND0102 ● 27.5cm (10 ¾")
Box of 12

Classic Plate
82000AND0149 ● 24cm (9 ½")
Box of 12
82000AND0103 ● 22cm (8 ¾")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12

Classic Plate
82000AND0104 ● 16.8cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12
82000AND0369 15cm (6")
Box of 12

Oval Dish
82000AND0167
41 x 32cm (16 x 12 ½")
Box of 6

Oval Dish
82000AND0117
35 x 27.25cm (13 ¾ x 10 ¾")
Box of 6

Classic Oval Dish
82000AND0454
23 x 17.9cm (9 x 7 ⅛")
Box of 12

Classic Large Rim Bowl
82000AND0132 ●
28 x 5.7cm 60cl (11 x 2 ¼" 21oz)
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 6

Classic Rim Bowl
82000AND0105 ●
22 x 3.49cm 22.5cl (8 ¾ x 1 ⅜" 8oz)
Box of 12

Classic Deep Rim Bowl
82000AND0549
28.5cm 32.5cl (11 ¼" 11oz)
Box of 12

Consommé Cup 2 Handled
82000AND0114
5.2cm H 20cl (2" H 7oz)
Fits Saucer AND0107,
Fits Lids AND0127, AND0433
Box of 12

Classic Rectangle Tray
82000AND0136
34 x 15cm (13 ½ x 6")
Box of 12

Classic Rectangle Tray
82000AND0259
25 x 13cm (9 ¾ x 5")
Box of 12

Classic Rectangle Tray
82000AND0217
22.5 x 8cm (9 x 5")
Compatible with Square Pot AND0218
Box of 12
Classic Square Pot
82000AND0218
7 x 7 x 5.6cm (2 ¾ x 2 ¾ x 2 ⅛")
Fits AND0217
Box of 6

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Classic White

Classic White

Classic Flared Footed Tea Cup
82000AND0562
17.75cl (6 ¼oz) Fits AND0169
Box of 12
Tea For One Saucer
82000AND0169 ● 14.5cm (5 ¾")
Fits AND0411A, AND0562
Box of 12

Classic Tea Cup Footed
82000AND0106 ●
12.1 x 8.89 x 7cm 22cl
(4 ¾ x 3 ½ x 2 ¾" 8oz) Fits AND0107
Box of 12
Classic Tea Saucer/Soup Stand
82000AND0107 ● 16cm (6 ⅓")
Box of 12

Classic Espresso Cup Footed
82000AND0145 ●
9.2 x 6.6 x 5.6cm 9cl
(3 ⅝ x 2 ⅝ x 2 ⅛" 3oz) Fits AND0146
Box of 12
Classic Espresso Saucer
82000AND0146 ● 12cm (4 ¾")
Box of 12

Classic Coffee Pot
82000AND0123
21.5cm H 110cl (8 ½" H 39oz)
Box of 6

Classic Teapot 4 Cup
82000AND0415
16.5cm H 80cl (6 ½" H 28oz)
Box of 6

Classic Teapot 2 Cup
82000AND0434 ●
13.8cm H 50cl (5 ½" H 17 ½oz)
Box of 6
Classic Teapot 2 Cup Lid
82000AND0215 ● Fits AND0434
Box of 6

Classic Milk Jug
82000AND0120
10.5cm H 25cl (4 ⅛" H 9oz)
Box of 12

Classic Cream Jug
82000AND0137
7cm H 12cl (2 ¾" H 4 ¼oz)
Box of 12

Classic Covered Sugar
82000AND0119
11.5cm 25cl (4 ½" 9oz)
Box of 12

Classic Condiment Pot
82000AND0249
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 ½ x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 24

Classic Condiment Pot
82000AND0235 8cm (3")
Box of 12
Classic Condiment Pot Lid
82000AND0235L Fits AND0235
Box of 12

Ashtray
82000AND0568
9 x 3cm (3 ⅝ x 1 ¼")
Box of 24

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

William Edwards ◦ Bone China

Coupe White

Excellent functionality in service

Explore refreshing design delivered through the elegant fluted and lotus accent plates. The Coupe Collection showcases a smart shape providing a refined, clean aesthetic suitable for a large variety of F&B outlets. The holloware shapes allow for a full decoration pattern coverage as well as excellent functionality in service.

Coupe White

Coupe Plate
82000AND0419 ● 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 6
82000AND0244 ● 27cm (10 ½")
Box of 12
82000AND0547 ● 23cm (9")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
82000AND0163 ● 21cm (8 ¼")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12
82000AND0421 ● 16.5cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Fluted Coupe Plate
82000AND0659 ● 21.5cm (8 ½")
Box of 12

Fluted Coupe Plate **NEW**
82000AND0658 ● 17.5cm (6 ¾")
Box of 12

Lotus Coupe Plate
82000AND0661 ● 21.5cm (8 ½")
Box of 12

Oval Tray
82000AND0322 ●
36.5 x 27.5cm (14 ½ x 11")
Box of 6

Oval Tray
82000AND0561
20.25 x 15.5cm (8 x 6 ⅛")
Box of 12

Oval Platter
82000AND0424 ●
30 x 22.2cm (11 ¾ x 8 ¾")
Box of 6

Deep Coupe Bowl
82000AND0550
28.5 x 5.1cm (11 ¼ x 2")
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
82000AND0441 ●
24 x 5.1cm 59.7cl (9 ½ x 2" 21oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Large Bowl
82000AND0150
23 x 8.2cm 2Ltr (9 ⅛ x 3 ¼" 70oz)
Box of 6

Coupe Bowl
82000AND0332 ●
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ⅓oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Noodle Bowl
82000AND0564A
15cm (6") Fits Saucer AND0211
Box of 24
Noodle Bowl Lid
82000AND0565A Fits AND0564A
Box of 24

Bowl
82000AND0126
11 x 5cm 25cl (4 ⅓ x 2" 9oz) Fits Lid
AND0127, AND0433 & Saucer AND0107
Box of 12
Bowl Lid
82000AND0127 12cm (4 ⅔")
Fits AND0126
Box of 12

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Coupe White

Dipping Bowl
82000AND0422
7.5 x 4.3cm 7.5cl (3 x 1 ⅔" 2 ¾oz)
Box of 24

Oblong Tray
82000AND0607
25.3 x 9.3cm (10 x 3 ¼")
Box of 12

Coupe Butter Dish
82000AND0295 11cm (4 ⅓")
Fits Cloche AND0543
Box of 24

Coupe Butter Dish
82000AND0238 8cm (3")
Box of 24

Coupe Mug
82000AND0281 ●
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ⅓oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Mug Small
82000AND0362
8.6cm H 30cl (3 ½" H 10 ½oz)
Box of 12

Tea Can Cup
82000AND0110 ●
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 25cl
(4 ⅜ x 3 ⅜ x 2 ½" 9oz) Fits AND0211
Box of 12
Coupe Saucer
82000AND0211 ● 16cm (6 ⅓")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12

Coffee Can Cup
82000AND0112 ●
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12
Coupe Espresso Saucer
82000AND0152 ● 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12

Espresso Cover
82000AND0650 Fits AND0112
Box of 12

Arabic Cup
82000AND0237
5cm H 10cl (2" H 3 ½oz)
Box of 12

Coupe White

Tea Cup Low
82000AND0557 34cl (12oz)
Fits AND0107
Box of 12
Classic Tea Saucer/Soup Stand
82000AND0107 ● 16cm (6 ⅓")
Box of 12

Tea Cup Low
82000AND0108 ●
11.4 x 8.8 x 6.5cm 22cl
(4 ½ x 3 ½ x 2 ½" 8oz) Fits AND0109
Box of 12
Tea Saucer Low
82000AND0109 ● 15cm (6")
Box of 12

Espresso Cup Low
82000AND0558 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits AND0146
Box of 12
Classic Espresso Saucer
82000AND0146 ● 12cm (4 ¾")
Box of 12

Tea Cup
82000AND0436
5.4cm 17cl (2 ⅛" 6oz) Fits AND0109
Box of 12
Tea Saucer Low
82000AND0109 ● 15cm (6")
Box of 12

Tea For One Cup
82000AND0411A ●
12.7 x 10.1 x 6cm 26cl (5 x 4 x 2 ½" 9oz)
Fits AND0169
Box of 12

Tea For One Saucer
82000AND0169 ● 14.5cm (5 ¾")
Fits AND0411A, AND0562
Box of 12

Tea For One Teapot
82000AND0411B
12.3 x 10.1 x 12.4cm 46cl
(4 ⅞ x 4 x 5" 16oz)
Box of 6

Tea For One Set
82000AND0411 ● Comprised of
AND0411B, AND0411A, AND0169
Box of 6

Coupe Oval Coffee Pot
82000AND0477
17cm H 100cl (6 ¾" H 35oz)
Box of 6

Coupe Oval Teapot 4 Cup
82000AND0333
13.5cm H 70cl (5 ⅓" H 24 ½oz)
Box of 6

Coupe Oval Teapot 2 Cup
82000AND0337
23.4 x 9.5 x 10cm 55cl
(9 ¼ x 3 ¾ x 4" 19 ⅓oz)
Box of 6
Coupe Oval Teapot 2 Cup Lid
82000AND0337L
Fits AND0337
Box of 6

Connoisseur Beverage Pot
82000AND0542
19 x 8.2 x 13.3cm 45cl
(7 ½ x 3 ¼ x 4 ⅜" 15 ¼oz)
Includes Teapot Infuser 82000AND1001
Box of 6
Connoisseur Beverage Pot Lid
82000AND0542L
Fits AND0542
Box of 6

Teapot
82000AND0467
15.3cm H 65cl (6" H 23oz)
Fits Teapot Infuser 82000AND1001
Box of 6

Teapot Infuser
82000AND1001
Fits Connoisseur Beverage Pot
AND0542 & Teapot AND0467
Box of 12

Coupe Milk Jug
82000AND0334 ●
10cm H 35cl (4" H 12 ⅓oz)
Box of 12
82000AND0340
14.6 x 6.3 x 9cm 22cl
(5 ¾ x 2 ½ x 3 ½" 7 ¾oz)
Box of 12

Milk Jug
82000AND0470
5cm H 22cl (2" H 7 ¾oz)
Box of 6

Coupe Cream/Jus Jug
82000AND0159
6.5cm H 10cl (2 ½" H 3 ½oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Oval Sugar
82000AND0335
10.1 x 6 x 9cm 22.5cl (4 x 2 ⅜ x 3 ½" 8oz)
Box of 12
Coupe Oval Sugar Lid
82000AND0341 Fits AND0335
Box of 12

Covered Sugar
82000AND0468
5cm H 18cl (2" H 6 ⅓oz)
Box of 6

Open Sugar
82000AND0148
8.5cm H 20.0cl (3 ⅓" H 7oz)
Box of 6

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Snipe Deco

Fine bone china

Inspired by the Art Deco era, these contemporary shapes are ideal for excellent food presentation endorsed by some of the finest Michelin starred chefs. The plates have a super flat rimless profile, complimented by contemporary holloware items.

Snipe Deco

Snipe Plate
82000AND0478 ● 31cm (12 ¼")
Box of 6

Snipe Plate
82000AND0480 ● 27.5cm (10 ¾")
Box of 12

Snipe Plate
82000AND0471 ● 22cm (8 ¾")
Box of 12

Snipe Plate
82000AND0472 ● 15cm (6")
Box of 12

Snipe Bowl
82000AND0473 ●
27.5 x 6cm 68.2cl (10 ¾ x 2 ½" 24oz)
Box of 6

Snipe Bowl
82000AND0512 ●
22.5 x 6cm 59.7cl (9 x 2 ½" 21oz)
Box of 12

Snipe Bowl
82000AND0474 ●
16 x 6.5cm 34cl (6 ½ x 2 ½" 12oz)
Box of 12

Snipe Bowl
82000AND0513
11.5 x 4cm 19.9cl (4 ½ x 1 ½" 7oz)
Box of 12

Snipe Bowl
82000AND0514
8 x 3.5cm 11.4cl (3 ⅛ x 1 ½" 4oz)
Box of 12

Snipe Mug
82000AND0523 ●
11cm H 31cl (4 ⅓" H 11oz)
Box of 12

Snipe Tea Cup
82000AND0515 ●
7cm H 22cl (2 ¾" H 7 ¾oz)
Fits AND0516
Box of 12
Snipe Tea Saucer
82000AND0516 ● 15.3cm (6")
Box of 12

Snipe Espresso Cup
82000AND0517 ●
6cm H 12cl (2 ½" H 4 ¼oz)
Fits AND0518
Box of 12
Snipe Espresso Saucer
82000AND0518 ● 12cm (4 ¾")
Box of 12

Snipe Teapot
82000AND0522
13.5cm H 66cl (5 ⅓" H 23 ¼oz)
Box of 6

Snipe Jug
82000AND0521
8cm H 22cl (3 ½" H 7 ¾oz)
Box of 12

Snipe Jug
82000AND0527
6cm H 11cl (2 ½" H 3 ¾oz)
Box of 12

Snipe Sugar Bowl
82000AND0519
8.5cm H 20cl (3 ½" H 7oz)
Box of 12
Snipe Sugar Bowl Lid
82000AND0520 Fits AND0519
Box of 12

Snipe Salt
82000AND0525 6.5cm (2 ½") H
Box of 12
Snipe Pepper
82000AND0526 6.5cm (2 ½") H
Box of 12

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Banqueting

47% Bone ash content

Presidential tableware has a subtly modelled reinforced rim on the underside of the plate to improve durability performance. Rims are narrower to give a greater eating area on tables where space is at a premium in larger dining and banqueting facilities.

Banqueting

Narrow Rim Plate
82000AND0189 ● 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 12

Narrow Rim Plate
82000AND0180 ● 27cm (10 ½")
Box of 12

Narrow Rim Plate
82000AND0181 ● 24cm (9 ½")
Box of 12

Narrow Rim Plate
82000AND0182 ● 22cm (8 ¾")
Box of 12

Narrow Rim Plate
82000AND0183 ● 17cm (6 ¾")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Flat Wide Rim Bowl
82000AND0569
31.5cm 69.7cl (12 ½" 24 ½oz)
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 6
Cloche
82000AND0177
19 x 9.2cm (7 ½ x 3 ⅝")
Fits AND0132, AND0101 & AND0569
Box of 6

Flat Wide Rim Bowl
82000AND0541
23cm 26.2cl (9" 9 ¼oz)
Fits Cloche AND0543
Box of 12
Cloche
82000AND0543
12 x 8cm (4 ¾ x 3 ⅛")
Fits AND0541 & AND0295
Box of 12

Cereal Bowl
82000AND0555 ●
16 x 5cm 50.2cl (6 ¼ x 2" 17oz)
Box of 12

Stacking Soup Cup
82000AND0551
10.1 x 5.71cm 28.5cl (4 x 2 ¼" 10oz)
Fits AND0107
Box of 12
Classic Tea Saucer/Soup Stand
82000AND0107 ● 16cm (6 ⅓")
Box of 12

Stacking Cup
82000AND0554
10.7 x 7.9 x 5cm 21.25cl
(4 ¼ x 3 ⅛ x 2" 7½oz) Fits AND0107
Box of 12
Classic Tea Saucer/Soup Stand
82000AND0107 ● 16cm (6 ⅓")
Box of 12

Stacking Cup
82000AND0556
8.5 x 6.3 x 4.7cm 8.5cl
(3 ⅜ x 2 ½ x 1 ⅞" 3oz) Fits AND0146
Box of 12
Classic Espresso Saucer
82000AND0146 ● 12cm (4 ¾")
Box of 12

Gravy Boat
82000AND0128
19 x 9cm H 28cl (7 ½ x 3 ½" H 10oz)
Box of 12

Gravy Boat Stand
82000AND0129
21 x 14cm (8 ¼ x 5 ½") Fits AND0128
Box of 12

Eggcup
82000AND0131 6.4cm H (2 ½" H)
Box of 12

Salt
82000AND0124 6.7cm H (2 ⅔" H)
Box of 12
Pepper
82000AND0125 6.7cm H (2 ⅔" H)
Box of 12

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Asian

Asian aesthetic

William Edwards offers a comprehensive range of bowls, saucers, trays, and bottles in our Asian collection. Our tray set solution streamlines your ordering process with a single point of contact for all your requirements. Our Asian collection is loved by many leading hotels and is a perfect solution for Asian IRD.

Square Tray
82000AND0487
22.5 x 22.5cm (8 ¾ x 8 ¾")
Box of 12

Square Tray
82000AND0140 18cm (7")
Box of 12

Square Tray
82000AND0142 7.5cm (3")
Box of 24

Coupe Bowl
82000AND0441 ●
24 x 5.1cm 59.7cl (9 ½ x 2" 21oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Large Bowl
82000AND0150
23 x 8.2cm 2Ltr (9 ⅛ x 3 ¼" 70oz)
Box of 6

Coupe Bowl
82000AND0332 ●
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ⅓oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Noodle Bowl
82000AND0564A
15cm (6") Fits Saucer AND0211
Box of 24
Noodle Bowl Lid
82000AND0565A
Fits AND0564A
Box of 24
Coupe Saucer
82000AND0211 ●
16cm (6 ⅓") Fits AND0110
Box of 12

Bowl
82000AND0126
11 x 5cm 25cl (4 ⅓ x 2" 9oz) Fits Lid AND0127, AND0433 & Saucer AND0107
Box of 12
Bowl Lid
82000AND0127 12cm (4 ⅔")
Fits AND0126
Box of 12
Classic Tea Saucer/Soup Stand
82000AND0107 ● 16cm (6 ⅓")
Box of 12

Bowl
82000AND0126
11 x 5cm 25cl (4 ⅓ x 2" 9oz) Fits Lid AND0127, AND0433 & Saucer AND0107
Box of 12
Oriental Bowl Lid
82000AND0433 Fits AND0126
Box of 24
Classic Tea Saucer/Soup Stand
82000AND0107 ● 16cm (6 ⅓")
Box of 12

Oriental Cup
82000AND0426
9cm H 16cl (3 ½" H 5 ½oz)
Fits Saucer AND0146
Box of 24
Oriental Cup Lid
82000AND0432 Fits AND0426
Box of 24
Classic Espresso Saucer
82000AND0146 ● 12cm (4 ¾")
Box of 12

Oriental Teapot
82000AND0425
9cm H 40cl (3 ½" H 14oz)
Box of 6

Oriental Sauce Bottle
82000AND0427
7.7cm H 7.5cl (3" H 2 ¾oz)
Box of 24

Round Divided Dish
82000AND0566
9.7 x 2.3cm (3 ⅞ x ⅛")
Box of 24

Coupe Butter Dish
82000AND0238 8cm (3")
Box of 24

Dipping Bowl
82000AND0422
7.5 x 4.3cm 7.5cl (3 x 1 ⅔" 2 ¾oz)
Box of 24

Chinese Spoon
82000AND0428
14.5 x 4.5cm (5 ¾ x 1 ¾")
Box of 24

Spoon Rest
82000AND0429
9 x 5.5cm (3 ½ x 2 ½")
Box of 24

Chopstick Rest
82000AND0430
5.5cm (2 ¼")
Box of 24

Chopstick & Spoon Rest
82000AND0567
7.2 x 3.2 x 1.7cm (2 ⅞ x 1 ¼ x ¾")
Box of 48

Ashtray
82000AND0568
9 x 3cm (3 ⅝ x 1 ¼")
Box of 24

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

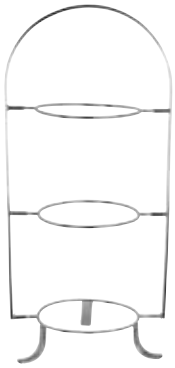
William Edwards

Plate Stands

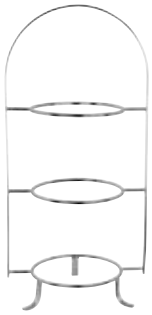
Elevate your tabletop rituals

A charming centrepiece for pastries or afternoon tea, these elegant tea stands from William Edwards are guaranteed to impress. Exquisitely crafted from polished stainless steel, a striking collection of tri-level and two-tiered designs stand to magnificently adorn a luxurious dining or serving table. Available in three unique variations.

Plate Stands



Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
82000AND10LS 47.5cm H
(Fits 21-22cm Plate)
Box of 1



Small 3-Tier Tea Stand
82000AND10SS 40.5cm H
(Fits 16-17cm Plate)
Box of 1

2-Tier Plate Stand
82000AND102T 12cm H
(Fits 16-17cm Plate)
Box of 1

Blue Silicone Circular Plate Protector
82000ANDSILPAD1 ●
19cm x 19cm x 1mm
Box of 12

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Rene Ozorio

Tablescapes in chic porcelain

Rene Ozorio believes the relationship of shape and texture on a tabletop create a narrative, providing context to what we are about to taste. Rene Ozorio is a tableware designer, art director, and stylist for hotels & restaurant concepts. He has developed this namesake collection of porcelain tableware to add a casual, yet sophisticated look to a restaurant's interior & cuisine. In collaboration with Chefs, his designs are influenced by nature, architecture, interior design, and local cultures; all playing a part in creating a total dining experience.

Rene Ozorio

For inspired presentations offering a myriad of opportunities

- Cool blue-white porcelain & fine bone china ranges
- Unique artisan glazes
- Delicate embossments
- Captivating shape and form
- Functional design
- Integrated ranges

RENE OZORIO

Designed to delight

RENE OZORIO

White Album

Creativity, expression, pure

This new Fine China collection in this luminous and translucent body is the expression of blank canvases for food presentations. The purity of the shapes, whether used singularly or in compositions, speaks of a refined dining experience. White Album is an ode to the creativity and narrative for each Chef to explore.

White Album

RENE OZORIO

Round Tray
51109ST3201 ● 29 x 2cm (11 ⅜ x ¾")
Box of 12
51109ST3202 ● 27.5 x 2cm (10 ¾ x ¾")
Box of 12
51109ST3203 ● 24 x 2cm (9 ½ x ¾")
Box of 12
51109ST3204 ● 19 x 2cm (7 ½ x ¾")
Box of 12
51109ST3205 ● 15.5 x 2cm (6 ⅛ x ¾")
Box of 12

Tray
51109ST3243
12.5 x 2cm 14.7cl (5 x ¾" 5oz)
Box of 12
51109ST3244
10.5 x 2.2cm 8.9cl (4 x ⅞" 3oz)
Box of 12

Round Elevation
51109ST3232 ● 26 x 2cm (10 ¼ x ¾")
Box of 12
51109ST3233 ● 22 x 1.9cm (8 ¾ x ⅝")
Box of 12
51109ST3234 ● 15.5 x 1.6cm (6 ⅛ x ⅝")
Box of 12
51109ST3235 10 x 1.6cm (4 x ⅝")
Box of 12

Square Tray
51109ST3206 ● 16.2cm (6 ⅜")
Box of 12
51109ST3207 ● 10cm (3 ⅞")
Box of 12

Rectangular Tray
51109ST3208 ●
28.5 x 10.25 x 1.9cm (11 ¼ x 4 x ¾")
Box of 12

Rectangular Tray
51109ST3209 ●
23.8 x 11.75 x 1.9cm (9 ⅜ x 4 ⅝ x ¾")
Box of 12

Geometric Tray
51109ST3260 ●
30 x 22 x 1.5cm (11 ¾ x 8 ⅝ x ⅝")
Box of 12

Geometric Tray
51109ST3261 ●
15 x 10.8 x 1.5cm (5 ⅞ x 4 ¼ x ⅝")
Box of 12

Geometric Tray
51109ST3262 ●
26 x 12.5 x 1.5cm (10 ¼ x 4 ⅞ x ⅝")
Box of 12

Geometric Tray
51109ST3263 ●
13 x 6 x 1.5cm (5 ⅛ x 2 ⅜ x ⅝")
Box of 12

Square Elevation w/ Indent
51109ST3237 ●
16.2 x 16.2 x 1.9cm (6 ⅜ x 6 ⅜ x ¾")
Box of 12

Square Elevation w/ Indent
51109ST3238 ●
10 x 10 x 1.9cm (4 x 4 x ¾")
Box of 12

Rectangular Tray w/ Indent
51109ST3239 ●
28.5 x 10cm (11 ⅛ x 3 ⅞")
Box of 12

Rectangular Tray w/ Indent
51109ST3240 ●
23.8 x 11.75 x 1.9cm (9 ⅜ x 4 ⅝ x ¾")
Box of 12

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

RENE OZORIO

White Album

Low Bowl
51109ST3213
10 x 5.75cm (3 ⅞ x 2 ¼")
Box of 12

Deep Bowl
51109ST3214
21.5cm 2.96L (8 ½" 2 ⅝qt)
Box of 12

Deep Bowl
51109ST3215
17.5cm 1.54L (6 ⅞" 1 ⅜qt)
Box of 12

Deep Bowl
51109ST3216
13.5 x 7cm 56.75cl (5 ⅜ x 2 ¾" 20oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
51109ST3268
20 x 11cm 3.19L (7 ⅞ x 4 ⅜" 2 ⅞qt)
Box of 12
Bowl Lid
51109ST3268L
21 x 6.5cm (8 ¼ x 2 ½") Fits ST3268
Box of 12

Bowl
51109ST3269 ●
18 x 9.5cm 5.5cl (7 ⅛ x 3 ¾" 1 ⅞oz)
Box of 12
Bowl Lid
51109ST3269L ●
19 x 3cm (7 ½ x 1 ⅛") Fits ST3269
Box of 12

Bowl
51109ST3228 ●
12.5 x 7cm 52.2cl (5 x 2 ¾" 18 ⅜oz)
Box of 12
Bowl Lid
51109ST3271L ●
13 x 1.9cm (5 ⅛ x ¾") Fits ST3228
Box of 12

Bowl
51109ST3230
10 x 5.75cm 26.65cl (4 x 2 ¼" 9 ⅜oz)
Box of 12
Bowl Lid
51109ST3272L
10.8 x 1.9cm (4 ¼ x ¾") Fits ST3230
Box of 12

White Album

RENE OZORIO

3 Compartment Gourmet Sauce Dish
51109ST3265
18 x 2.5cm 20cl (7 ⅛ x 1" 7oz)
Box of 12

2 Compartment Gourmet Sauce Dish
51109ST3266 ●
18 x 2.5cm 17cl (7 ⅛ x 1" 6oz)
Box of 12

Thimble
51109ST3259 ●
8 x 10cm 34cl (3 ⅛ x 4" 12oz)
Box of 12

Thimble
51109ST3258 ●
8 x 8cm 26.25cl
(3 ⅛ x 3 ⅛" 9 ¼oz)
Box of 12

Thimble
51109ST3254
7 x 6cm 14.25cl
(2 ¾ x 2 ⅜" 5oz)
Box of 12

Pourer
51109ST3225
9.4 x 8cm 31cl (3 ¾ x 3 ⅛" 11oz)
Box of 12

Pourer
51109ST3226 ●
10 x 9 x 7.4cm 26cl
(4 x 3 ½ x 2 ⅞" 9oz)
Box of 12

Pourer
51109ST3227 ●
7.5 x 6.5 x 6cm 11.4cl
(3 x 2 ½ x 2 ⅜" 4oz)
Box of 12

Straight Tasting Spoon
51109ST3241 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12

Curved Tasting Spoon
51109ST3242 ● 13cm (5")
Box of 12

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

RENE OZORIO

Signature

Pure, modern, inspirational

Rene Ozorio Signature is a collection of Fine Bone China, featuring luminous translucent colour in functional, yet luxurious design. With emphasis on bowls, plates, and complimentary accessories, this line is nothing short of pure pleasure for creative Chefs.

Signature RENE OZORIO

Plate
41150ST7201 ●
28.5cm, 16.5cm (11 ¼", 6 ½") Well
Box of 12

Plate
41150ST7202 ●
28.5cm, 14cm (11 ¼", 5 ½") Well
Box of 12

Plate
41150ST7203 ●
28.5cm, 12cm (11 ¼", 4 ¾") Well
Box of 12

Wing Plate
41150ST7209 ● 27cm, 15.25cm
(10 ⅝", 6") Well Box of 12
41150ST7210 ● 24cm, 14.3cm
(9 ½", 5 ⅝") Well Box of 24
41150ST7211 ● 22cm, 12.7cm
(8 ¾", 5") Well Box of 24
41150ST7212 ● 18cm, 10.2cm
(7 ⅛", 4") Well Box of 24
41150ST7263 ● 15.5cm, 12cm
(6 ½", 4 ¾") Well Box of 24

Gourmet Bowl
41150ST7258 ●
28.5 x 5cm, 16.5cm 1.66L
(11 ¼ x 2", 6 ½" 1 ¾qt) Well
Box of 12

Laksa Bowl
41150ST7259 ●
28.5 x 9cm, 16.5cm 65cl
(11 ¼ x 3 ½", 6 ½" 22oz) Well
Box of 12
41150ST7218 ●
26.5 x 8cm, 14.9cm 52.5cl
(10 ½ x 3 ½", 5 ⅞" 17 ¾oz) Well
Box of 12
41150ST7219 ●
24.5 x 7.5cm, 14.3cm 35.5cl
(9 ¾ x 3", 5 ⅝" 12oz) Well
Box of 24

Laksa Bowl
41150ST7220 ●
22.5 x 7cm, 11.1cm 17.4cl
(8 ⅞ x 2 ¾", 4 ⅜" 5 ⅞oz) Well
Box of 24
41150ST7221 ●
15 x 5.2cm 35cl, 8.9cm 7cl
(6 x 2" 12oz, 3 ½" 2 ⅜oz) Well
Box of 24

Wing Bowl
41150ST7216 ●
25 x 5cm, 16.5cm 35.5cl
(9 ⅞ x 2", 6 ½" 12oz) Well
Box of 24
41150ST7217 ●
23 x 4.5cm, 14.3cm 24.8cl
(9 x 1 ¾", 5 ⅜" 8 ⅜oz) Well
Box of 24

Serving Bowl
41150ST7255A ●
25 x 7.5cm 1.9L, 15.2cm 21cl
(9 ⅞ x 3" 2qt, 6" 7 ⅛oz) Well
Box of 12
41150ST7256 ●
21 x 6.5cm 94.5cl, 12.7cm 10.7cl
(8 ¼ x 2 ½" 1qt, 5" 3 ⅝oz) Well
Box of 24

Side Bowl
41150ST7222 ●
18 x 5.5cm 64cl, 10.5cm 8.4cl
(7 ⅛ x 2 ¼" 21oz, 4 ⅛" 2 ⅞oz) Well
Box of 24

Medium Rice Bowl
41150ST7249 ●
12.5 x 5.5cm 29.5cl (5 x 2 ⅛" 10oz)
Box of 24

Small Rice Bowl
41150ST7247 ●
10.5 x 6cm 23.6cl (4 x 2 ⅜" 8oz)
Box of 24

Sauce Dish
41150ST7242 ●
11 x 2.5cm 12cl, 6.7cm 1.1cl
(4 ⅜ x 1" 4oz, 2 ⅝" ⅜oz) Well
Box of 24

Sauce Dish
41150ST7241 ●
9.5 x 2.5cm 60cl, 5.7cm 0.4cl
(3 ¾ x 1" 2oz, 2 ¼" ⅛oz) Well
Box of 24

Butter Bowl
41150ST7225 ●
9 x 2.5cm, 14cm 14cl
(3 ½ x 1", 5 ½" 2oz) Well
Box of 24

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

RENE OZORIO

Signature

Sake Cup
41150ST7244 ●
6cm 6cl (2 ¼" x 1 ⅝" H 2oz)
Box of 24

Soup Cup 2 Handle
41150ST7227 ●
16.5 x 11.4 x 6.5cm 35cl
(6 ½ x 4 ½ x 2 ½" 12oz)
Fits Saucer ST7228
Box of 24

Cappuccino/Soup Cup Saucer
41150ST7228 ● 18cm (7")
Box of 24

Gourmet Tea Cup
41150ST7230 ●
25cl (5 x 4" 9oz) Fits ST231
Box of 24

Coffee/Tea Saucer
41150ST7231 ● 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 24

Gourmet Cappuccino Cup
41150ST7226 ●
35cl (5 ⅝ x 4 ½ x 2 ½" 12oz) Fits ST228
Box of 24

Cappuccino/Soup Cup Saucer
41150ST7228 ● 18cm (7")
Box of 24

Gourmet Coffee Cup
41150ST7229 ●
25cl (4 ½ x 3 ½ x 3" 9oz) Fits ST231
Box of 24

Coffee/Tea Saucer
41150ST7231 ● 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 24

Espresso Cup
41150ST7232 ●
10cl (3 ½ x 2 ⅝ x 2 ⅝" 3oz) Fits ST7233
Box of 24

Espresso Cup Saucer
41150ST7233 ● 12.5cm (4 ⅞")
Box of 24

Signature

RENE OZORIO

Short Jug
41150ST7246 ●
8.5 x 4.5cm 9.8cl (3 ½ x 1 ¾" 3 ⅜oz)
Box of 24

Short Jug
41150ST7245 ●
7 x 4cm 12cl (3 x 1 ⅝" 4oz)
Box of 24

Pourer
41150ST7260 ●
9.5 x 18cm 45cl (3 ¾ x 7" 17oz)
Box of 24

Pourer
41150ST7261 ●
8 x 14.6cm 25cl (3 x 5 ¾" 9oz)
Box of 24

Pourer
41150ST7262 ●
6.5 x 12.5cm 15cl (2 ¾ x 5" 6oz)
Box of 24

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Rene Ozorio ◦ Porcelain

Essence

Profiles in elegance

Essence is a new shape in porcelain designed by Rene Ozorio. The collection of rimmed presentation and banquet plates, coupes, trays, and bowls provide a clean, modern look for tabletops and food presentation.

For Rene Ozorio, Essence signifies “the return to the pure nature of white porcelain in a shape whose sculptural simplicity speaks of modernity.” The thin, elegant profile provides a light & contemporary product that is durable and ideal for hotels & restaurants.

Essence

Signature Coupe Plate
61191ST7804 ● 27.9cm (11")
Box of 12

Signature Plate
61191ST7801 ●
27.9cm, 17.1cm (11", 6 ¾") Well
Box of 12

Signature Plate
61191ST7802
27.9cm, 14cm (11", 5 ½") Well
Box of 12

Signature Plate
61191ST7803
27.9cm, 11.4cm (11", 4 ½") Well
Box of 12

Plate
61191ST7805 ● 27cm (10 ⅝")
Box of 12
61191ST7806 ● 24.1cm (9 ½")
Box of 24
61191ST7807 ● 20.3cm (8")
Box of 36
61191ST7808 ● 17.1cm (6 ¾")
Box of 36

Coupe Plate
61191ST7810 ● 27cm (10 ⅝")
Box of 12
61191ST7811 ● 24.1cm (9 ½")
Box of 24
61191ST7812 ● 20.3cm (8")
Box of 36
61191ST7813 ● 17.1cm (6 ¾")
Box of 36

Low Coupe Bowl
61191ST7830
28.6 x 4.1cm H 147.9cl
(11 ¼ x 1 ⅝" H 50oz)
Box of 12
61191ST7831
26cm x 3.8cm H 94.6cl
(10 ¼" x 1 ½" H 32oz)
Box of 12
61191ST7832
22.9 x 3.5cm H 71cl
(9 x 1 ⅜" H 24oz)
Box of 24

Low Coupe Bowl
61191ST7833 ●
20.3 x 3.2cm H 50.3cl (8 x 1 ¼" H 17oz)
Box of 36
61191ST7834
15.9 x 2.2cm H 20.7cl (6 ¼ x ⅞" H 7oz)
Box of 36

Pasta Wing Bowl
61191ST7821 ●
28.6 x 5cm H 29.6cl (11 ¼ x 2" H 10oz)
Box of 12
Salad Wing Bowl
61191ST7822 ●
27 x 5cm H 17cl (10 ⅝ x 2" H 5 ¾oz)
Box of 12

Side Wing Bowl
61191ST7823
21 x 4.8cm H 11.1cl (8 ¼ x 1 ⅞" H 3 ¾oz)
Box of 24
Wing Tasting Bowl
61191ST7824 ●
21 x 4.4cm H 7.4cl (8 ¼ x 1 ¾" H 2 ½oz)
Box of 24

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Rene Ozorio ◦ Porcelain

Essence

Low Bowl
61191ST7825
22.2 x 5cm H 106.5cl (8 ¾ x 2" H 36oz)
Box of 24

Low Bowl
61191ST7826
15.2 x 5cm H 59.1cl (6 x 2" H 20oz)
Box of 36

Noodle Bowl
61191ST7827
17.8 x 8.9cm H 139cl (7 x 3 ½" H 47oz)
Box of 36

Cereal Bowl
61191ST7828 ●
14.6 x 6.7cm H 73.9cl
(5 ¾ x 2 ⅝" H 25oz)
Box of 36

Fruit Bowl
61191ST7829 ●
13.3 x 5.4cm H 47.3cl (5 ¼ x 2 ⅛" H 16oz)
Box of 36

Stacking Bouillon Cup
61191ST7873 ●
32.5cl (11oz) Fits ST7848
Box of 36

Cup
61191ST7861 ●
10.5 x 7.3 x 7cm H 23cl
(4 ⅛ x 2 ⅞ x 2 ¾" H 8oz)
Fits 61191ST7862
Box of 24

Cup
61191ST7863 ●
8.3 x 5.72 x 6cm H 11.5cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ⅜" H 4oz)
Fits 61191ST7864
Box of 24

Mug
61191ST7868 ●
11.4 x 7.94 x 9.8cm H 32.53cl
(4 ½ x 3 ⅛ x 3 ⅞" H 11oz)
Fits 61191ST7848, 61192ST7948
Box of 36

Cup
61191ST7869 ●
11.7 x 9.21 x 6.4cm H 20.7cl
(4 ⅝ x 3 ⅝ x 2 ½" H 7oz)
Fits 61191ST7848, 61192ST7948
Box of 36

Cup
61191ST7870
8.9 x 6.67 x 5.4cm H 11.83cl
(3 ½ x 2 ⅝ x 2 ⅛" H 4oz)
Fits 61191ST7850, 61192ST7950
Box of 36

Coffee Cup
61191ST7846 ●
11.7 x 8.9 x 6.7cm H 25.1cl
(4 ⅝ x 3 ½ x 2 ⅝" H 8 ½oz)
Fits 61191ST7848, 61192ST7948
Box of 36

Demi Cup
61191ST7849 ●
8.3 x 6.4 x 5cm H 8.9cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ½ x 2" H 3oz)
Fits 61191ST7850, 61192ST7950
Box of 36

Cup
61191ST7847 ●
12.7 x 10.2 x 5.72cm H 25.1cm
(5 x 4 x 2 ¼" H 8 ½oz)
Fits 61191ST7848, 61192ST7948
Box of 36

Saucer
61191ST7862 ● 15.56cm (6 ⅛")
Fits ST7861
Box of 24

Saucer
61191ST7848 ● 15.2cm (6")
Fits ST7873, ST7868, ST7869, ST7846, ST7847 Box of 36

Saucer
61191ST7850 ● 12.7cm (5")
Fits ST7870, ST7849
Box of 36

Saucer
61191ST7864 ● 12.38cm (4 ⅞")
Fits ST7863
Box of 24

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Atelier

“In praise of shadows” ~ Jun’ichiro Tanizaki

Atelier: the name evokes the hand of craftsmen and the tradition of artisanal fabrication. The realisation of this fluid optical design was through the collaboration with artisans, who hand carved the models for each piece. The calculation of the embossment and the glazing produces an effect of ebbing water in the tide pools. Designed with fine dining in mind, the lightness in weight and porcelain colour speak of quality and craftsmanship.

“Atelier is inspired by nature, light and shadows. I was reminded of the days by the sea, watching the changes in the sand & pools of water brought by the ebb & flow of the tides. The element of water in motion.” ~ Rene Ozorio

Signature Plate
61192ST7904 ● 27.9cm (11")
Box of 12
Coupe Plate
61192ST7910 ● 27cm (10 ⅝")
Box of 12
Coupe Bowl
61192ST7914 ● 15.2cm (6")
Box of 36

Signature Plate
61192ST7901 ●
27.9cm, 17.1cm (11", 6 ¾") Well
Box of 12

Signature Plate
61192ST7902 ●
27.9cm, 14cm (11", 5 ½") Well
Box of 12

Signature Plate
61192ST7903 ●
27.9cm, 11.4cm (11", 4 ½") Well
Box of 12

Plate
61192ST7905 ● 27cm (10 ⅝")
Box of 12
61192ST7906 ● 24.1cm (9 ½")
Box of 24
61192ST7907 ● 20.3cm (8")
Box of 36
61192ST7908 ● 17.1cm (6 ¾")
Box of 36

Pasta Wing Bowl
61192ST7921 ●
28.6 x 5cm H 29.6cl (11 ¼ x 2" H 10oz)
Box of 12

Salad Wing Bowl
61192ST7922 ●
27 x 5cm H 15.5cl (10 ⅝ x 2" H 5 ¼oz)
Box of 12

Side Wing Bowl
61192ST7923 ●
24.1 x 4.8cm H 11.1cl (9 ½ x 1 ⅞" H 3 ¾oz)
Box of 24

Wing Tasting Bowl
61192ST7924 ●
21 x 4.5cm H 7.4cl (8 ¼ x 1 ¾ H 2 ½oz)
Box of 24

Saucer
61192ST7948 ● 15.2cm (6")
Fits ST7868, ST7869, ST7846, ST7847
Box of 36

Saucer
61192ST7950 ● 12.7cm (5")
Fits ST7870, ST7849
Box of 36

Mug
61191ST7868 ●
11.4 x 7.94 x 9.8cm H 32.53cl
(4 ½ x 3 ⅛ x 3 ⅞" H 11oz)
Fits 61191ST7848, 61192ST7948
Box of 36

Cup
61191ST7869 ●
11.7 x 9.21 x 6.4cm H 20.7cl
(4 ⅝ x 3 ⅝ x 2 ½" H 7oz)
Fits 61191ST7848, 61192ST7948
Box of 36

Cup
61191ST7870
8.9 x 6.67 x 5.4cm H 11.83cl
(3 ½ x 2 ⅝ x 2 ⅛" H 4oz)
Fits 61191ST7850, 61192ST7950
Box of 36

Coffee Cup
61191ST7846 ●
11.7 x 8.9 x 6.7cm H 25.1cl
(4 ⅝ x 3 ½ x 2 ⅝" H 8 ½oz)
Fits 61191ST7848, 61192ST7948
Box of 36

Demi Cup
61191ST7849 ●
8.3 x 6.4 x 5cm H 8.9cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ½ x 2" H 3oz)
Fits 61191ST7850, 61192ST7950
Box of 36

Cup
61191ST7847 ●
12.7 x 10.2 x 5.72cm H 25.1cm
(5 x 4 x 2 ¼" H 8 ½oz)
Fits 61191ST7848, 61192ST7948
Box of 36

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Folio

The perfect canvas for creative food presentation

Introducing Folio by Steelite, a truly remarkable collection of tabletop items that have been meticulously crafted and curated by the esteemed design team at Steelite. With a rich history of creating exceptional dinnerware collections, Steelite's unparalleled expertise is showcased in the creation of Folio.

Designed with the Chef in mind, Folio expands on Steelite's vast collection of hospitality solutions through thoughtfully designed ranges to elevate new and existing table and banquet services in an exploration of shapes and materials.

FOLIO

BY STEELITE

Concorde

5 YEAR* EDGE CHIP WARRANTY

Classic, stackable, functional

The Concorde range embodies the timeless elegance of classic Mid-Century design. With its clean lines and subtle, tactile surface, the collection features a warm, neutral body colour that offers a casual yet polished presentation. Every item is thoughtfully crafted for practical use in busy kitchens, ensuring durability and ease of handling. Stackable functionality is a key feature, allowing for efficient storage, while its versatile design enables compatibility between items, including the use of a common saucer. Featuring both coupe and rimmed profiles, the Concorde range combines modern style with functional appeal, perfect for showcasing exceptional cuisine.

Patterns Available

White

Noir **NEW**

Blanc **NEW**

Midnight Blue

Fern

Black

Maroon

Concorde

Rim Plate
6356MP300 ● 30cm (11 ¾") Box of 12
6356MP301 ● 27cm (10 ⅝") Box of 12
6356MP302 ● 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
6356MP303 ● 23cm (9") Box of 12
6356MP304 ● 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
6356MP305 ● 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 12

Coupe Plate
6356MP310 ● 30cm (11 ¾") Box of 12
6356MP311 ● 28cm (11") Box of 12
6356MP312 ● 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
6356MP313 ● 23cm (9") Box of 12
6356MP314 ● 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
6356MP315 ● 15.25cm (6") Box of 12

Oval Coupe Plate
6356MP320 ● 34.25cm (13 ½")
Box of 12

Rim Pasta Bowl
6356MP321 ●
28.5cm 34.75cl (11" 12oz) Well only
Box of 12

Rim Soup Plate
6356MP323 ●
24cm 31cl (9 ½" 11oz) Well only
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
6356MP322 ●
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz)
Box of 12

Oatmeal Bowl
6356MP324 ●
16.5cm 34cl (6 ½" 11 ⅜oz)
Box of 12

Soup Cup Stacking U/H
6356MP337 ●
28.5cl (10oz) Fits Saucer MP325
Box of 12

Mug
6356MP335 ● 34cl (12oz)
Fits Saucer MP325 Box of 12
6356MP336 ● 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits Saucer MP325 Box of 12

Cup Stacking
6356MP330 ● 21.25cl (7 ½oz)
Fits Saucer MP325 Box of 12
6356MP331 ● 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits Saucer MP326 Box of 12

Can Cup
6356MP332 ● 34cl (12oz)
Fits Saucer MP325 Box of 12
6356MP333 ● 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits Saucer MP325 Box of 12
6356MP334 ● 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits Saucer MP326 Box of 12

Low Cup **NEW**
6356MP342 ● 22.75 (8oz) Fits MP325
Box of 12
6356MP343 ● 8.5cl (3oz) Fits MP326
Box of 12

Saucer
6356MP325 ● 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12
6356MP326 ● 11.75cm (4 ⅝")
Box of 12

Beverage Pot
6356MP340 ● 60cl (21oz)
Box of 6
Lid of Beverage Pot
6356MP341 ● Fits MP340
Box of 12

Jug
6356MP339 ● 14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12

Sugar Bouillon
6356MP338 ● 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits Saucer MP325
Box of 12

*5 year edge chip warranty on products excluding: MP339, MP340, MP341.

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Folio ◦ Porcelain

Concorde NEW

5 YEAR* EDGE CHIP WARRANTY

Coupe Plate
28cm (11")
Box of 12
6367MP311 ● Blanc
6366MP311 ● Noir

Coupe Plate
25.5cm (10")
Box of 12
6367MP312 ● Blanc
6366MP312 ● Noir

Coupe Plate
23cm (9")
Box of 12
6367MP313 ● Blanc
6366MP313 ● Noir

Coupe Plate
20.25cm (8")
Box of 12
6367MP314 ● Blanc
6366MP314 ● Noir

Coupe Plate
15.25cm (6")
Box of 12
6367MP315 ● Blanc
6366MP315 ● Noir

Rim Pasta Bowl
28.5cm 34.75cl (11" 12oz) Well only
Box of 12
6367MP321 ● Blanc
6366MP321 ● Noir

Rim Soup Plate
24cm 31cl (9 ½" 11oz) Well only
Box of 12
6367MP323 ● Blanc
6366MP323 ● Noir

Coupe Bowl
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz)
Box of 12
6367MP322 ● Blanc
6366MP322 ● Noir

Oatmeal Bowl
16.5cm 34cl (6 ½" 11 ⅜oz)
Box of 12
6367MP324 ● Blanc
6366MP324 ● Noir

Sugar Bouillon
22.75cl (8oz) Fits Saucer MP325
Box of 12
6367MP338 ● Blanc
6366MP338 ● Noir

Mug
34cl (12oz) Fits Saucer MP325
Box of 12
6367MP335 ● Blanc
6366MP335 ● Noir

Can Cup
34cl (12oz) Fits Saucer MP325
Box of 12
6367MP332 ● Blanc
6366MP332 ● Noir

Can Cup
22.75cl (8oz) Fits Saucer MP325
Box of 12
6367MP333 ● Blanc
6366MP333 ● Noir

Can Cup
8.5cl (3oz) Fits Saucer MP326
Box of 12
6367MP334 ● Blanc
6366MP334 ● Noir

Low Cup
22.75 (8oz) Fits MP325
Box of 12
6367MP342 ● Blanc
6366MP342 ● Noir

Low Cup
8.5cl (3oz) Fits MP326
Box of 12
6367MP343 ● Blanc
6366MP343 ● Noir

Saucer
15.25cm (6")
Box of 12
6367MP325 ● Blanc
6366MP325 ● Noir

Small Double Well Saucer
11.75cm (4 ⅝")
Box of 12
6367MP326 ● Blanc
6366MP326 ● Noir

Beverage Pot
60cl (21oz)
Box of 6
6367MP340A ● Blanc
6366MP340A ● Noir

Lid of Beverage Pot
Fits MP340
Box of 12
6367MP341A ● Blanc
6366MP341A ● Noir

Jug
14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12
6367MP339 ● Blanc
6366MP339 ● Noir

*5 year edge chip warranty on products excluding: MP339, MP340, MP341.

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Concorde

5 YEAR* EDGE CHIP WARRANTY

Coupe Plate
28cm (11")
Box of 12
6360MP311 ● Fern
6359MP311 ● Midnight Blue

Coupe Plate
25.5cm (10")
Box of 12
6360MP312 ● Fern
6359MP312 ● Midnight Blue

Coupe Plate
23cm (9")
Box of 12
6360MP313 ● Fern
6359MP313 ● Midnight Blue

Coupe Plate
20.25cm (8")
Box of 12
6360MP314 ● Fern
6359MP314 ● Midnight Blue

Coupe Plate
15.25cm (6")
Box of 12
6360MP315 ● Fern
6359MP315 ● Midnight Blue

Rim Pasta Bowl
28.5cm 34.75cl (11" 12oz) Well only
Box of 12
6360MP321 ● Fern
6359MP321 ● Midnight Blue

Rim Soup Plate
24cm 31cl (9 ½" 11oz) Well only
Box of 12
6360MP323 ● Fern
6359MP323 ● Midnight Blue

Coupe Bowl
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz)
Box of 12
6360MP322 ● Fern
6359MP322 ● Midnight Blue

Oatmeal Bowl
16.5cm 34cl (6 ½" 11 ⅜oz)
Box of 12
6360MP324 ● Fern
6359MP324 ● Midnight Blue

Sugar Bouillon
22.75cl (8oz) Fits Saucer MP325
Box of 12
6360MP338 ● Fern
6359MP338 ● Midnight Blue

Mug
34cl (12oz) Fits Saucer MP325
Box of 12
6360MP335 ● Fern
6359MP335 ● Midnight Blue

Can Cup
34cl (12oz) Fits Saucer MP325
Box of 12
6360MP332 ● Fern
6359MP332 ● Midnight Blue

Can Cup
22.75cl (8oz) Fits Saucer MP325
Box of 12
6360MP333 ● Fern
6359MP333 ● Midnight Blue

Can Cup
8.5cl (3oz) Fits Saucer MP326
Box of 12
6360MP334 ● Fern
6359MP334 ● Midnight Blue

Saucer
15.25cm (6")
Box of 12
6360MP325 ● Fern
6359MP325 ● Midnight Blue

Small Double Well Saucer
11.75cm (4 ⅝")
Box of 12
6360MP326 ● Fern
6359MP326 ● Midnight Blue

Beverage Pot
60cl (21oz)
Box of 6
6360MP340 ● Fern
6359MP340 ● Midnight Blue

Lid of Beverage Pot
Fits MP340
Box of 12
6360MP341 ● Fern
6359MP341 ● Midnight Blue

Jug
14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12
6360MP339 ● Fern
6359MP339 ● Midnight Blue

*5 year edge chip warranty on products excluding: MP339, MP340, MP341.

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Concorde Band

5 YEAR* EDGE CHIP WARRANTY

Rim Plate
27cm (10 ⅝")
Box of 12
6357MP301 ● Black
6358MP301 ● Maroon

Rim Plate
25.5cm (10")
Box of 12
6357MP302 ● Black
6358MP302 ● Maroon

Rim Plate
23cm (9")
Box of 12
6357MP303 ● Black
6358MP303 ● Maroon

Rim Plate
20.25cm (8")
Box of 12
6357MP304 ● Black
6358MP304 ● Maroon

Rim Plate
16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 12
6357MP305 ● Black
6358MP305 ● Maroon

Coupe Plate
28cm (11")
Box of 12
6357MP311 ● Black
6358MP311 ● Maroon

Coupe Plate
25.5cm (10")
Box of 12
6357MP312 ● Black
6358MP312 ● Maroon

Coupe Plate
23cm (9")
Box of 12
6357MP313 ● Black
6358MP313 ● Maroon

Coupe Plate
20.25cm (8")
Box of 12
6357MP314 ● Black
6358MP314 ● Maroon

Coupe Plate
15.25cm (6")
Box of 12
6357MP315 ● Black
6358MP315 ● Maroon

Oval Coupe Plate
34.25cm (13 ½")
Box of 12
6357MP320 ● Black
6358MP320 ● Maroon

Rim Pasta Bowl
28.5cm 34.75cl (11" 12oz) Well only
Box of 12
6357MP321 ● Black
6358MP321 ● Maroon

Rim Soup Plate
24cm 31cl (9 ½" 11oz) Well only
Box of 12
6357MP323 ● Black
6358MP323 ● Maroon

Coupe Bowl
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz)
Box of 12
6357MP322 ● Black
6358MP322 ● Maroon

Oatmeal Bowl
16.5cm 34cl (6 ½" 11 ⅜oz)
Box of 12
6357MP324 ● Black
6358MP324 ● Maroon

Mug
28.5cl (10oz) Fits Saucer MP325
Box of 12
6357MP336 ● Black
6358MP336 ● Maroon

Can Cup
22.75cl (8oz) Fits Saucer MP325
Box of 12
6357MP333 ● Black
6358MP333 ● Maroon

Can Cup
8.5cl (3oz) Fits Saucer MP326
Box of 12
6357MP334 ● Black
6358MP334 ● Maroon

Saucer
15.25cm (6")
Box of 12
6357MP325 ● Black
6358MP325 ● Maroon

Small Double Well Saucer
11.75cm (4 ⅝")
Box of 12
6357MP326 ● Black
6358MP326 ● Maroon

*5 year edge chip warranty on products excluding: MP339, MP340, MP341.

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Terrace

Simple, tactile, embossment

The Terrace range brings together the look and feel of Stoneware with the timeless appeal of a simple, tactile embossment. The range utilises semi-matt glazes which pool and interact with the embossed surface to give the impression of hand-worked, semi-precious stone.

The embossment is carefully arranged to draw the eye to the centre of each piece, where the focus is on the food, framing it perfectly. In addition to a useful range of standard coupe plate sizes, Terrace comprises a full suite of bowl sizes and shapes and a comforting beverage collection.

Patterns Available

Juniper

Truffle

Juniper

Coupe Plate
6221FA020 ● 27cm (10 ⅝")
Box of 12
6221FA041 ● 23.5cm (9 ¼")
Box of 12
6221FA021 ● 20cm (8")
Box of 12
6221FA022 ● 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 12

Coupe Platter
6221FA023 ● 34cm (13 ¼")
Box of 12
6221FA024 ● 29cm (11 ¼")
Box of 12
6221FA025 ● 24cm (9 ½")
Box of 12
6221FA026 ● 19cm (7 ½")
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
6221FA027 ● 25.5cm (10")
Box of 12
6221FA028 ● 21.5cm (8 ½")
Box of 12

Deep Coupe Bowl
6221FA029 ● 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 12

Ramen Bowl
6221FA037 ●
20cm 166cl (8" 59oz)
Box of 12
6221FA038 ●
17.8cm 109cl (6 ⅞" 38.5oz)
Box of 12
6221FA039 ●
15cm 67.5cl (6" 23.8oz)
Box of 12
6221FA040 ●
12.8cm 40.5cl (5" 14.3oz)
Fits FA034 Box of 12

Chip Pot
6221FA035 ● 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits FA032
Box of 12

Dipper
6221FA036 ● 7.4cl (2 ½oz)
Fits FA034
Box of 12

Mug
6221FA030 ● 34cl (12oz)
Fits FA032
Box of 12

Cup
6221FA031 ● 22.75 (8oz)
Fits FA032
Box of 12
6221FA033 ● 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits FA034
Box of 12

Saucer
6221FA032 ● 16.2cm (6 ⅜")
Box of 12
6221FA034 ● 12.5cm (4 ⅞")
Box of 12

Truffle

Coupe Plate
6220FA020 ● 27cm (10 ⅝")
Box of 12
6220FA041 ● 23.5cm (9 ¼")
Box of 12
6220FA021 ● 20cm (8")
Box of 12
6220FA022 ● 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 12

Coupe Platter
6220FA023 ● 34cm (13 ¼")
Box of 12
6220FA024 ● 29cm (11 ¼")
Box of 12
6220FA025 ● 24cm (9 ½")
Box of 12
6220FA026 ● 19cm (7 ½")
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
6220FA027 ● 25.5cm (10")
Box of 12
6220FA028 ● 21.5cm (8 ½")
Box of 12

Deep Coupe Bowl
6220FA029 ● 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 12

Ramen Bowl
6220FA037 ●
20cm 166cl (8" 59oz)
Box of 12
6220FA038 ●
17.8cm 109cl (6 ⅞" 38.5oz)
Box of 12
6220FA039 ●
15cm 67.5cl (6" 23.8oz)
Box of 12
6220FA040 ●
12.8cm 40.5cl (5" 14.3oz)
Fits FA034 Box of 12

Chip Pot
6220FA035 ● 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits FA032
Box of 12

Dipper
6220FA036 ● 7.4cl (2 ½oz)
Fits FA034
Box of 12

Mug
6220FA030 ● 34cl (12oz)
Fits FA032
Box of 12

Cup
6220FA031 ● 22.75 (8oz)
Fits FA032
Box of 12
6220FA033 ● 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits FA034
Box of 12

Saucer
6220FA032 ● 16.2cm (6 ⅜")
Box of 12
6220FA034 ● 12.5cm (4 ⅞")
Box of 12

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Azores

Tastefully organic stoneware

Reminiscent of the dramatic landscapes and natural beauty of the Azores Islands of Portugal, the Folio Azores collection is comprised of tastefully organic stoneware. With graceful yet irregular shaped edges, Azores emulates the look of authentic, hand-thrown stoneware, designed specifically for casual dining and small bites. The reactive hand-applied glaze colours, are aptly named and inspired by the harmonious scenery of their namesake islands.

Patterns Available

Costa

Mar

Ocasa

Caldeira

Azores

Plate
25.5cm (10")
Box of 12

6213FA001 ● Caldeira
6210FA001 ● Costa
6211FA001 ● Mar
6212FA001 ● Ocasa

Plate
20.25cm (8")
Box of 12

6213FA002 ● Caldeira
6210FA002 ● Costa
6211FA002 ● Mar
6212FA002 ● Ocasa

Plate
15.25cm (6")
Box of 12

6213FA003 ● Caldeira
6210FA003 ● Costa
6211FA003 ● Mar
6212FA003 ● Ocasa

Oval Plate
28 x 17cm (11 x 6 ¾")
Box of 12

6213FA005 ● Caldeira
6210FA005 ● Costa
6211FA005 ● Mar
6212FA005 ● Ocasa

Oval Plate
23 x 15.24cm (9 x 6")
Box of 12

6213FA006 ● Caldeira
6210FA006 ● Costa
6211FA006 ● Mar
6212FA006 ● Ocasa

Deep Bowl
25.5 x 4.5cm 128cl (10 x 1 ¾")
Box of 12

6213FA004 ● Caldeira
6210FA004 ● Costa
6211FA004 ● Mar
6212FA004 ● Ocasa

Flared Footed Bowl
17.8 x 5.7cm (7 x 2 ¼")
Box of 12

6213FA007 ● Caldeira
6210FA007 ● Costa
6211FA007 ● Mar
6212FA007 ● Ocasa

Snack Dish
8.3 x 3.8cm H (3 ¼ x 1 ½" H)
Box of 12

6213FA008 ● Caldeira
6210FA008 ● Costa
6211FA008 ● Mar
6212FA008 ● Ocasa

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Robert Gordon

Heritage leads to innovation

For over 70 years and three generations, Robert Gordon Australia has been making quality pottery. The brand stands for craftsmanship and creativity, and has been built around the importance of its heritage. While continuing to grow because of its excitement for the future, Robert Gordon pieces are created with a strong focus on innovation and design. Synonymous with quality, these products are designed and developed in Australia then handed over to China for production, ensuring the Australian aesthetic is not lost.

- Beautiful, naturalist pieces
- Freezer, oven, microwave and dishwasher safe
- Perfect for casual & family dining
- Unique and exciting collection

ROBERT GORDON

Creative Australian aesthetic

ROBERT
GORDON
AUSTRALIA
POTTERS SINCE 1945

Forager

Layered dimension and depth

Forager is now expanding with the introduction of oval plates and nest bowls, providing even greater versatility for chefs and operators. The new shapes are thoughtfully crafted to enhance food presentation - oval plates offer elegant plating surfaces ideal for composed dishes, while the nest bowls bring layered dimension and depth to the table. Together, these additions elevate the collection's artisanal aesthetic and broaden its creative potential.

Nest Oval Platter **NEW**
6163RG173 ●
33 x 25 x 2.9cm (13 x 9 ⅞ x 1 ⅛")
Box of 12

Nest Oval Platter **NEW**
6163RG174 ●
28.5 x 22 x 2.9cm (11 ¼ x 8 ⅝ x 1 ⅛")
Box of 24

Nest Oval Platter **NEW**
6163RG175 ●
20.6 x 15.9 x 1.9cm (8 ⅛ x 6 ¼ x ¾")
Box of 24

Nest Oval Bowl **NEW**
6163RG168 ●
30.5 x 23.5 x 8.5cm 1.6L
(12 x 9 ¼ x 3 ⅜" 58oz)
Box of 6

Nest Oval Bowl **NEW**
6163RG169 ●
25.5 x 19 x 5cm 94cl
(10 x 7 ½ x 2" 33oz)
Box of 12

Nest Oval Bowl **NEW**
6163RG170 ●
20.6 x 14.6 x 4cm 42cl
(8 ⅛ x 5 ¾ x 1 ⅝" 15oz)
Box of 24

Nest Pedestal Bowl **NEW**
6163RG171 ●
25.5 x 7cm 142cl
(10 x 2 ¾" 50oz)
Box of 6

Nest Pedestal Bowl **NEW**
6163RG172 ●
19 x 5cm 55cl
(7 ½ x 2" 19 ½oz)
Box of 24

● Stocked in the European Warehouse
Due to the unique hand-crafted and hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture from images shown.

Forager

Organic, unique, stoneware

Forager by Robert Gordon is designed with a carefully applied reactive glaze that free-flows over each shape to create a unique finish that is different on every piece. Featuring an unglazed bottom, this collection highlights the richness of raw materials through exposed stoneware and offers a handmade & organic appeal.

Forager

Plate
6163RG145 ● 29.5cm (11 ¾")
Box of 12

Plate
6163RG146 ● 23.8 x 19.5cm (9 ½ x 7 ½")
Box of 12

Plate
6163RG147 ● 19.3 x 15.5cm (7 ½ x 6")
Box of 24

Plate
6163RG150 ● 13 x 1.3cm H (5 x ½" H)
Box of 48

Tray
6163RG151 ●
34.3 x 17.3 x 6.4cm H (13 x 6 ½ x 2 ½" H)
Box of 6

Tray
6163RG152 ●
23 x 12.4 x 4.8cm H (9 x 4 ½ x 1 ⅞" H)
Box of 12

Bowl
6163RG149 ●
28.6 x 4.5cm H (11 x 1 ¾" H)
Box of 12

Bowl
6163RG148 ●
22.8 x 4.1cm H (9 x 1 ⅝" H)
Box of 12

Stackable Bowl
6163RG155 ●
21 x 3.5cm H 76.2cl
(8 ¼ x 1 ⅜" H 25 ¾oz)
Box of 12

Stackable Bowl
6163RG156 ●
15.2 x 3.5cm H 38.4cl (6 x 1 ⅜" H 13oz)
Box of 24

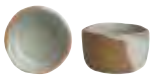
Stackable Bowl
6163RG157 ●
10.2 x 3.5cm H 17cl (4 x 1 ⅜" H 5 ¼oz)
Box of 36

Bowl
6163RG153 ●
8.3 x 3.5cm H 8.1cl (3 ⅛ x 1 ⅜" H 2 ¾oz)
Box of 48

Bowl
6163RG154 ●
5.7 x 2.5cm H 3cl (2 ¼ x 1" H 1oz)
Box of 48

Bowl
6163RG166 ●
14.9 x 14.6 x 5.4cm 40cl
(5 ⅞ x 5 ¾ x 2 ⅛" 14oz)
Box of 16

Condiment Bowl
6163RG164 ●
12 x 5cm 35.5cl (4 ¾ x 2" 12 ½oz)
Box of 36



Condiment Bowl
6163RG165 ●
8.6 x 5cm 16cl (3 ⅜ x 2" 5 ½oz)
Box of 48

Cup
6163RG158 ●
12.1 x 8.6 x 6.4cm H 23.7cl
(4 ¾ x 3 ⅜ x 2 ½" H 8oz) Box of 36

Mug
6163RG160 ●
12.1 x 8.6 x 8.9cm H 35.5cl
(4 ¾ x 3 ⅜ x 3 ½" H 12oz) Box of 36

Saucer
6163RG159 ● 14cm (5 ½")
Fits RG158 & RG160
Box of 36

Espresso Cup
6163RG161 ● 10cl (3 ½oz)
Box of 24

Espresso Saucer
6163RG162 ● 12.7cm (5") Fits RG161
Box of 24

Cup Unhandled
6163RG163 ●
8.6 x 8.9cm 35cl (3 ⅜ x 3 ½" 12oz)
Box of 36

Creamer
6163RG167 ●
7.9 x 6.4 x 7cm 14cl
(3 ⅛ x 2 ½ x 2 ¾" 5oz)
Box of 36

● Stocked in the European Warehouse
Due to the unique hand-crafted and hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture from images shown.

The Potters Collection

Unique natural extraordinary

The Potters Collection by Robert Gordon includes an exciting and informal assortment of embossed plates, platters, bowls and accessories in two unique colours: Pier and Storm. Each colour has a distinct finish that is stunning on its own or can be beautifully mixed to create an unforgettable tabletop. The reactive glazes ensures that no two pieces of this Australian-designed tableware will be exactly alike.

Patterns Available Pier Storm

Organic Plate
28cm (11")
Box of 12
6121RG095 ● Pier
6124RG095 ● Storm

Organic Plate
23.5cm (9 ¼")
Box of 24
6121RG096 ● Pier
6124RG096 ● Storm

Organic Plate
19cm (7 ½")
Box of 24
6121RG097 ● Pier
6124RG097 ● Storm

Stack Plate
27cm (10 ⅝")
Box of 6
6121RG090 ● Pier
6124RG090 ● Storm

Stack Plate
23cm (9")
Box of 12
6121RG091 ● Pier
6124RG091 ● Storm

Stack Plate
16cm (6 ¼")
Compatible with the Creations Wood Rantang Carrier
Box of 12
6121RG093 ● Pier
6124RG093 ● Storm

Stack Bowl
16 x 4.5cm H 56.75cl (6 ¼ x 1 ¾" H 20oz)
Compatible with the Creations Wood Rantang Carrier
Box of 12
6121RG094 ● Pier
6124RG094 ● Storm

Plate
26.7cm (10 ½")
Box of 6
6121RG015 ● Pier
6124RG015 ● Storm

Plate
23.2cm (9 ⅛")
Box of 12
6121RG009 ● Pier
6124RG009 ● Storm

Plate
19cm (7 ½")
Box of 12
6121RG017 ● Pier
6124RG017 ● Storm

Coupe Dish
18.4cm (7 ¼")
Box of 12
6121RG010 ● Pier
6124RG010 ● Storm

Coupe Dish
12.7cm (5")
Box of 24
6121RG001 ● Pier
6124RG001A ● Storm

Rectangle Tray
38 x 17.8cm (15 x 7")
Box of 6
6121RG018 ● Pier
6124RG018 ● Storm

Rectangle Tray
25.5 x 15.25cm (10 x 6")
Box of 6
6121RG019 ● Pier
6124RG019 ● Storm

● Stocked in the European Warehouse
Due to the unique hand-crafted and hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture from images shown.

The Potters Collection

Bowl
28.9cm 193cl (11 ⅜" 68oz)
Box of 6
6121RG006 ● Pier
6124RG006 ● Storm

Bowl
22.8cm 114cl (9" 40oz)
Box of 12
6121RG004 ● Pier
6124RG004 ● Storm

Deep Bowl
20cm 102cl (7 ⅞ x 2 ⅜" 36oz)
Box of 12
6121RG007 ● Pier
6124RG007 ● Storm

Deep Tray
13cm 30.3cl (5 ⅛" 10 ¼oz)
Box of 12
6121RG099 ● Pier
6124RG099 ● Storm

Round Deep Tray
16.5cm 4.25cl (6 ½" 1.5oz)
Box of 24
6121RG003 ● Pier
6124RG003 ● Storm

Handled Deep Tray
16.8 x 13cm 29cl (6 ⅝ x 5 ⅛" 10.25oz)
Box of 12
6121RG008 ● Pier
6124RG008 ● Storm

Round Tray
16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 24
6121RG002 ● Pier
6124RG002 ● Storm

Ramekin
8.57cm 18cl (3 ⅜" 6oz)
Box of 24
6121RG005 ● Pier
6124RG005A ● Storm

Condiment Tray
8.1cm 7cl (3 ⅛" 2.5oz)
Box of 24
6121RG012 ● Pier
6124RG012 ● Storm

Handled Crock
13.6 x 10.2cm 25.6cl (5 ⅜ x 4" 9oz)
Box of 24
6121RG014 ● Pier
6124RG014 ● Storm

Oil Dish
9.8 x 8.5cm 5.7cl (3 ⅞ x 3 ⅜" 2oz)
Box of 24
6121RG011 ● Pier
6124RG011 ● Storm

Spice Dish
6.7 x 6cm 2.85cl (2 ⅝ x 2 ⅜" 1oz)
Box of 24
6121RG013 ● Pier
6124RG013 ● Storm

Stack Dish
6.4cm 5.2cl (2 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 36
6121RG098 ● Pier
6124RG098 ● Storm

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Mug
33.4cl (11.75oz)
Box of 24
6121RG016 ● Pier
6124RG016 ● Storm

Coffee/Tea Cup
25.6cl (9oz)
Box of 12
6121RG025 ● Pier
6124RG025 ● Storm

Cappuccino Cup
32.7cl (11 ½oz)
Box of 12
6121RG026 ● Pier
6124RG026 ● Storm

Saucer
15.4cm (6")
Box of 12
6121RG027 ● Pier
6124RG027 ● Storm

Espresso Cup
8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12
6121RG023 ● Pier
6124RG023 ● Storm

Saucer
12.7cm (5")
Box of 12
6121RG024 ● Pier
6124RG024 ● Storm

Milk Jug
17cl (6oz)
Box of 12
6121RG029 ● Pier
6124RG029 ● Storm

Due to the unique hand-crafted and hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture from images shown.

Adelaide

Natural and eclectic

The Adelaide Collection from Robert Gordon consists of a distinct reactive glaze finish on uniquely embossed porcelain plates, bowls, trays and accessories. Birch, with its crackled glaze effect is fired three times in order to achieve the glossy translucent, creamy white glaze with the natural clay body showing underneath.

Patterns Available Birch

Adelaide

ROBERT GORDON AUSTRALIA
POTTERS SINCE 1945

Plate
6162RG120 ● 26.4cm (10 ⅜")
Box of 12
6162RG121 ● 22cm (8 ½")
Box of 24
6162RG122 ● 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 24

Oval Platter
6162RG129 ●
34.9 x 27.3 x 2.5cm (13 ¾ x 10 ¾ x 1")
Box of 6

Oblong Tray
6162RG128 ●
30.2 x 16 x 2.9cm (11 ⅞ x 6 ¼ x 1 ⅛")
Box of 12
6162RG127 ●
24.8 x 14.3 x 2.5cm (9 ¾ x 5 ⅝ x 1")
Box of 24
6162RG126 ●
18.4 x 12.1cm (7 ¼ x 4 ¾")
Box of 24

Wide Rimmed Pasta / Presentation Bowl
6162RG133 ●
26.4cm 91.7cl (10 ⅜" 31oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
6162RG123 ●
22 x 6.4cm H 133cl (8 ½ x 2 ½" H 45oz)
Box of 12
6162RG124 ●
15.25 x 5.4cm H 47.3cl (6 x 2 ⅛" H 16oz)
Box of 12
6162RG125 ●
13.5 x 4.8cm H 28.5cl (5 ¼ x 1 ⅞" H 10oz)
Box of 24

Fry Cup
6162RG130 ●
9 x 7.5cm 22.75cl (3 ½ x 3" 8oz)
Box of 24

Condiment Dish
6162RG131 ●
7.9 x 3.5cm H 7cl (3 ⅛ x 1 ⅜" H 2 ½oz)
Box of 24

Mug
6162RG132 ●
12.7 x 10.2 x 8.6cm H 41.4cl
(5 x 4 x 3 ⅜" H 14oz)
Box of 24

● Stocked in the European Warehouse
Due to the unique hand-crafted and hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture from images shown.

Maham Studio

Terracotta stoneware meets stunning reactive glaze hues

Maham Anjum is a critically acclaimed ceramic designer who develops, designs and manufactures tableware from her workshop studio in London, England. A graduate of the Royal College of Art and Central St Martins, her designs have been used extensively in the hospitality industry as well as creating ranges for international manufacturers.

Maham has collaborated with leading Chefs and restaurateurs internationally including Jamie Oliver, Asma Khan, Vivek Singh, and Lee Westcott to name a few, to create bespoke tableware. She has partnered with Steelite International to design and create lines of tableware: the Maham Studio Collection.

- Vitrified stoneware with the look of hand-thrown terracotta
- Durability of commercial foodservice
- Coloured reactive glazes
- On-trend colour assortment

MAHAM

Creative aesthetic

Carnaby

Authentic, on-trend stoneware

Inspired by the iconic shopping & food scene of Carnaby Street in London's Soho, Carnaby by Maham Studio is a collection of authentic, one-of-a-kind stoneware pieces that are vitrified to meet the needs of commercial food service. Featuring a stackable, flared coupe shape, each piece is unique, showcasing variations in colour intensity and texture that add a distinctive touch to any table. Carnaby Dove emulates a Japanese brush technique called Hakeme, where an artisan applies a white glaze with tiny brown flecks to create a multi-dimensional, unfinished rustic look. While Carnaby Teal is a blend of blue and green hues that complement a wide range of Steelite products. Elevate any dining experience with the charm and versatility of Carnaby.

Patterns Available

Teal

Dove

Carnaby

Teal

Plate
6218RT020 ●
27 x 2.5cm H (10 ⅝ x 1" H)
Box of 24

Plate
6218RT021 ●
22 x 2.5cm H (8 ⅝ x 1")
Box of 24

Oval Platter
6218RT022 ●
30.5 x 20.25 x 1.9cm H
(12 x 8 x ¾" H)
Box of 12

Oval Platter
6218RT023 ●
28 x 14 x 2.2cm H
(11 x 5 ½ x ⅞" H)
Box of 24

Oval Plate
6218RT024 ●
20.25 x 15.25 x 1.9cm H
(8 x 6 x ¾" H)
Box of 24

Bowl
6218RT025 ●
23 x 5 x 5cm H 105cl
(9 x 2 x 2" H 37oz)
Box of 24

Bowl
6218RT026 ●
20 x 4 x 4.1cm H 57cl
(7 ¾ x 1 ⅝ x 1 ⅝" H 20oz)
Box of 24

Bowl
6218RT027 ●
10 x 3.5 x 3.5cm H 11.4cl
(4 x 1 ⅜ x 1 ⅜" H 4oz)
Box of 24

Cup Unhandled
6218RT028 ●
7 x 7.3 x 7.3cm H 14.25cl
(2 ¾ x 2 ⅞ x 2 ⅞" H 5oz)
Box of 24

Mug
6218RT031 ●
9.4cm H 43cl (3 ⅝" H 14 ½oz)
Box of 24

Dove

Plate
6219RT020 ●
27 x 2.5cm H (10 ⅝ x 1" H)
Box of 24

Plate
6219RT021 ●
22 x 2.5cm H (8 ⅝ x 1")
Box of 24

Oval Platter
6219RT022 ●
30.5 x 20.25 x 1.9cm H
(12 x 8 x ¾" H)
Box of 12

Oval Platter
6219RT023 ●
28 x 14 x 2.2cm H
(11 x 5 ½ x ⅞" H)
Box of 24

Oval Plate
6219RT024 ●
20.25 x 15.25 x 1.9cm H
(8 x 6 x ¾" H)
Box of 24

Bowl
6219RT025 ●
23 x 5 x 5cm H 105cl
(9 x 2 x 2" H 37oz)
Box of 24

Bowl
6219RT026 ●
20 x 4 x 4.1cm H 57cl
(7 ¾ x 1 ⅝ x 1 ⅝" H 20oz)
Box of 24

Bowl
6219RT027 ●
10 x 3.5 x 3.5cm H 11.4cl
(4 x 1 ⅜ x 1 ⅜" H 4oz)
Box of 24

Cup Unhandled
6219RT028 ●
7 x 7.3 x 7.3cm H 14.25cl
(2 ¾ x 2 ⅞ x 2 ⅞" H 5oz)
Box of 24

Mug
6219RT031 ●
9.4cm H 43cl (3 ⅝" H 14 ½oz)
Box of 24

● Stocked in the European Warehouse
Due to the unique hand-crafted and hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture from images shown.

Spice

Coloured and neutrals/semi-matte glazes

Maham is a designer specialising in ceramics for Chefs and restaurants. She has worked with the design group Queensberry Hunt for over 15 years on various design projects as well as working as an independent designer for retailers, factories and restaurants. For the Spice range Steelite and Maham explored the qualities of the unglazed outside and glazed inside, using a range of glaze effects - coloured and neutrals/semi matt and mottled. The range includes items not just for restaurants and hotels but also includes items for small bites/short eats and bar food. It mixes well with Craft, Brown Dapple, Robert Gordon and Anfora.

Patterns Available

Sea Salt

Saffron

Cardamom

Pink Peppercorn

Spice

Plate
27.3 x 3cm (10 ¾ x 1 ⅛")
Box of 12
6213RT015 ● Cardamom
6212RT015 ● Sea Salt

Plate
24cm (9 ½")
Box of 12
6213RT002 ● Cardamom
6215RT002 ● Pink Peppercorn
6214RT002 ● Saffron
6212RT002 ● Sea Salt

Deep Plate
22 x 4cm 85.2cl (8 ¾ x 1 ½" 30oz)
Box of 12
6213RT001 ● Cardamom
6215RT001 ● Pink Peppercorn
6214RT001 ● Saffron
6212RT001 ● Sea Salt

Deep Plate
16 x 3cm 28.5cl (6 ⅜ x 1 ⅛" 10oz)
Box of 12
6213RT000 ● Cardamom
6215RT000 ● Pink Peppercorn
6214RT000 ● Saffron
6212RT000 ● Sea Salt

Stacking Tray
15.25 x 3cm 24.2cl (6 x 1 ⅛" 8 ½oz)
Box of 12
6212RT014 ● Sea Salt

Stacking Tray
12.7 x 3cm 14.2cl (5 x 1 ⅛" 5oz)
Box of 12
6212RT013 ● Sea Salt

Stacking Tray
10 x 3cm 11.4cl (4 x 1 ⅛" 4oz)
Box of 12
6214RT012 ● Saffron
6212RT012 ● Sea Salt

Stacking Tray
7.5 x 3cm 5.7cl (3 x 1 ⅛" 2oz)
Box of 12
6212RT011 ● Sea Salt

Elevated Platform
15.25 x 4.5cm (6 x 1 ¾")
Not dishwasher safe
Box of 12
6213RT003 ● Cardamom
6215RT003 ● Pink Peppercorn
6214RT003 ● Saffron
6212RT003 ● Sea Salt

Cover for Bowl
12cm (4 ¾")
Box of 12
6212RT004 ● Sea Salt

Bowl
12 x 5.4cm 35.5cl (4 ¾ x 2 ⅛" 12 ½oz)
Box of 12
6214RT005 ● Saffron
6212RT005 ● Sea Salt

Bowl
15.25 x 6cm 51cl (6 x 2 ⅜" 18oz)
Box of 12
6213RT010 ● Cardamom
6215RT010 ● Pink Peppercorn
6214RT010 ● Saffron
6212RT010 ● Sea Salt

Bowl
10 x 3.5cm 12.8cl (4 x 1 ⅜" 4 ½oz)
Box of 12
6212RT009 ● Sea Salt

Bowl
7.5 x 3cm 5cl (3 x 1 ⅛" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 12
6212RT008 ● Sea Salt

Cup
8 x 8.6cm 24cl (3 ⅛ x 3 ⅜" 8 ½oz)
Box of 12
6213RT006 ● Cardamom
6214RT006 ● Saffron
6212RT006 ● Sea Salt

Sauce Pourer
6 x 7cm 4.3cl (2 ⅜ x 2 ¾" 1 ½oz)
Box of 12
6212RT007 ● Sea Salt

Due to the unique hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.
Elevated Platform is not dishwasher safe.

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Off Grid Studio

The essence of hand–thrown stoneware

Steelite have teamed up with Off Grid Studio to create a unique collection of stoneware. A passion for hand-crafting ware on a potter's wheel led Off Grid Studio to start a business and build a 100% 'off-grid' home and pottery studio bordering a National Park in Gembrook Australia.

The raw clay body, representing the terra of the surroundings, is generally present in the minimalist stoneware shapes. Functionality and a strong connection to the hospitality industry drive the design process.

- Handcrafted aesthetic
- Fusion of form & function
- Unique collection
- Freezer, oven, microwave & dishwasher safe.

OFF GRID STUDIO

OFF GRID STUDIO

Off Grid Studio ◦ Porcelain

Fire NEW

Where earth meets flame

Fire from Off Grid Studio is designed by Potter Sam Gordon to blend the look of hand-crafted pottery with modern durability. Inspired by the raw beauty of wood-fired ceramics, Fire captures the essence of this traditional process, where wood is the sole fuel and the kiln requires constant attention to reach and maintain high temperatures. As the wood burns, its natural minerals vaporize and interact with the clay, creating organic, brush-like glaze effects that only nature can achieve. Offered in three semi-matte glazes, Smoke, Timber, and Ember, each piece is intentionally reactive, showcasing unique highlights, subtle colour shifts, and one-of-a-kind edge details. Available in nine shapes across coupe and presentation-style profiles, Fire pairs timeless craftsmanship with functional elegance for today's tabletop.

"Wood fired ceramics is in my opinion the truest form of pottery;
the clay is dug from the earth, touched by hands and transformed by fired wood." -Sam Gordon

Patterns Available

Smoke

Timber

Ember

Fire NEW

OFF GRID STUDIO

Smoke

Light grey tones with smoky white highlights and brown reactive edging.

Presentation Plate
OG1031028 ●
28 x 4.5cm (11 x 1 ¾")
Box of 12

Plate
OG1031026 ●
26 x 2.7cm (10 ¼ x 1")
Box of 12

Plate
OG1031023 ●
23 x 2.7cm (9 x 1")
Box of 24

Plate
OG1031017 ●
17 x 2.7cm (6 ¾ x 1")
Box of 24

Deep Coupe Plate
OG1032028 ●
28 x 3cm (11 x 1 ¼")
Box of 12

Deep Coupe Plate
OG1032023 ●
23.5 x 3cm (9 ¼ x 1 ¼")
Box of 24

Deep Coupe Plate
OG1032015 ●
16 x 3cm (6 ¼ x 1 ¼")
Box of 24

Coupe Plate
OG1031015 ●
15.25 x 2cm (6 x ¾")
Box of 24

Tall Bowl
OG10352017 ●
17.5 x 7.5cm (6 ⅞ x 3")
Box of 24

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Due to the unique hand-crafted and hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture from images shown.

Fire NEW

Timber

A combination of deep olive green and brown tones, with subtle highlights.

Presentation Plate
OG1041028 ●
28 x 4.5cm (11 x 1 ¾")
Box of 12

Plate
OG1041026 ●
26 x 2.7cm (10 ¼ x 1")
Box of 12

Plate
OG1041023 ●
23 x 2.7cm (9 x 1")
Box of 24

Plate
OG1041017 ●
17 x 2.7cm (6 ¾ x 1")
Box of 24

Deep Coupe Plate
OG1042028 ●
28 x 3cm (11 x 1 ¼")
Box of 12

Deep Coupe Plate
OG1042023 ●
23.5 x 3cm (9 ¼ x 1 ¼")
Box of 24

Deep Coupe Plate
OG1042015 ●
16 x 3cm (6 ¼ x 1 ¼")
Box of 24

Coupe Plate
OG1041015 ●
15.25 x 2cm (6 x ¾")
Box of 24

Tall Bowl
OG10452017 ●
17.5 x 7.5cm (6 ⅞ x 3")
Box of 24

Due to the unique hand-crafted and hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture from images shown.

Fire NEW

OFF GRID STUDIO

Ember

A deep, reddish-brown or rust tone with very subtle highlights.

Presentation Plate
OG1021028 ●
28 x 4.5cm (11 x 1 ¾")
Box of 12

Plate
OG1021026 ●
26 x 2.7cm (10 ¼ x 1")
Box of 12

Plate
OG1021023 ●
23 x 2.7cm (9 x 1")
Box of 24

Plate
OG1021017 ●
17 x 2.7cm (6 ¾ x 1")
Box of 24

Deep Coupe Plate
OG1022028 ●
28 x 3cm (11 x 1 ¼")
Box of 12

Deep Coupe Plate
OG1022023 ●
23.5 x 3cm (9 ¼ x 1 ¼")
Box of 24

Deep Coupe Plate
OG1022015 ●
16 x 3cm (6 ¼ x 1 ¼")
Box of 24

Coupe Plate
OG1021015 ●
15.25 x 2cm (6 x ¾")
Box of 24

Tall Bowl
OG10252017 ●
17.5 x 7.5cm (6 ⅞ x 3")
Box of 24

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Due to the unique hand-crafted and hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture from images shown.

Gembrook

The essence of hand-thrown stoneware

Gembrook consists of two colours, creamy white and deep grey, where each item is decorated with a sheer white, hand-applied glaze, allowing the beauty of the clay to show through. The bottom of each piece and small portions of the top are unglazed, to authenticate where the potter would hold each piece while glazing, resulting in double dips, drips, and exposed clay lending to its hand-thrown authenticity. Meanwhile, a handful of pieces flaunt a distinct indent, which mimics the thumb mark of the potter and creates a conversation piece for diners.

Patterns Available

White

Gray

Gembrook

OFF GRID STUDIO

Plate
28.25cm (11 ⅛")
Box of 12
OG10113792 ● Gray
OG10013792 ● White

Plate
23cm (9 ⅛")
Box of 24
OG10113793 ● Gray
OG10013793 ● White

Plate
20cm (8")
Box of 24
OG10113794 ● Gray
OG10013794 ● White

Plate
16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 24
OG10113798 ● Gray
OG10013798 ● White

Plate w/ Spout
26.35 x 25.5cm (10 ⅜ x 10")
Box of 24
OG10113796 ● Gray
OG10013796 ● White

Bowl
26 x 2cm 159cl (10 ¼ x 1 ¾" 56oz)
Box of 12
OG1017162 ● Gray
OG1007162 ● White

Bowl
22.25 x 2cm 114cl (8 ¾ x 1 ¾" 40oz)
Box of 24
OG1017163 ● Gray
OG1007163 ● White

Bowl
19 x 5cm 90cl (7 ½ x 2" 31 ½oz)
Box of 24
OG1017164 ● Gray
OG1007164 ● White

Bowl
12 x 5cm 35.5cl (4 ¾ x 2" 12 ½oz)
Box of 36
OG1017165 ● Gray
OG1007165 ● White

Bowl
15.25 x 5cm 50cl (6 x 2" 17 ½oz)
Box of 24
OG1017169 ● Gray
OG1007169 ● White

Bowl w/ Spout
12.7 x 12 x 5cm 35.5cl
(5 x 4 ¾ x 2" 12 ½oz)
Box of 36
OG1017170 ● Gray
OG1007170 ● White

Dish w/ Double Spout
18 x 16 x 3cm 27cl (7 x 6 ⅜ x 1 ¼" 9 ½oz)
Box of 24
OG1017665 ● Gray
OG1007665 ● White

Dish w/ Spout
12.7 x 11.75 x 2.5cm 10.65cl
(5 x 4 ⅝ x 1" 3 ¾oz)
Box of 36
OG1017666 ● Gray
OG1007666 ● White

Condiment Dish w/ Double Spout
11 x 10 x 3cm 10cl (4 ⅜ x 4 x 1 ¼" 3 ½oz)
Box of 36
OG1017667 ● Gray
OG1007667 ● White

Jug
5 x 11cm 29cl (3 x 4 ¼" 10 ¼oz)
Box of 12
OG1017668 ● Gray
OG1007668 ● White

Jug
7 x 8.25cm 14cl (2 ¾ x 3 ¼" 5oz)
Box of 24
OG1017669 ● Gray
OG1007669 ● White

Mug (Width inc. Handle)
13.3 x 9.5cm 62.6cl (5 ¼ x 3 ¾" 15oz)
Box of 24
OG1017662 ● Gray
OG1007662 ● White

Coffee Cup (Width inc. Handle)
12.7 x 6cm 31.25cl (5 x 2 ⅜" 11oz)
Box of 24
OG10176631 ● Gray
OG10076631 ● White

Saucer
15.25cm (6") Fits Mug 7662 & Coffee Cup 76631
Box of 24
OG10176632 ● Gray
OG10076632 ● White

Espresso Cup (Width inc. Handle)
9.5 x 6.7cm 11.5cl (3 ¾ x 2 ⅝" 4oz)
Box of 24
OG10176641 ● Gray
OG10076641 ● White

Saucer
12cm (4 ¾") Fits Espresso Cup 76641
Box of 24
OG10176642 ● Gray
OG10076642 ● White

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Due to the unique hand-crafted and hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture from images shown.

Café Porcelain

Small saucy sides

Café Porcelain is packed with features and benefits at a price point that will allow even the most value conscious operator to serve up a four star presentation. This multi-faceted range works well in all decors, from traditional to contemporary. When it comes to value, beauty and performance, Café Porcelain truly is your solution.

Café Porcelain

Double Well Rectangle Tray
6900E595 14.6cm (5 ¾")
Box of 12

Rectangle Tray
6900E596 8.25cm (3 ¼")
Box of 36

Porcelain Accessories

Large Tumbler
6302P262 9cl (3oz)
Box of 24

Small Tumbler
6302P263 5.25cl (1 ¾oz)
Box of 24

Catherine Hurand

Extraordinary glassware designed to impress

Catherine Hurand has been trained in the most prestigious Parisian schools of fine and decorative arts. A 1998 award winner for “Talents a la carte” for the decorative art salon “Maison et Objet,” she has created services for many prestigious customers. Among them are notable Chefs Alain Ducasse and Georges Clemenceau.

A restauranteur will be sure to wow their guests with Catherine Hurand’s beautiful and elegant glass collection. Adding instant glamour to the tabletop, these clear glass works of art will catch your eye every time. The unique designs will set any tabletop apart from the rest while expressing the true, artistic talent of its designer.

Catherine Hurand

For a dining experience unlike the rest

- a large collection of unique shapes and sizes
- sophisticated in texture and a contemporary appeal
- perfect for signature dishes, buffet and display use

CATHERINE HURAND

Designed to enhance your imagination

Ceres

Unique and artistic glass

Ceres is an assortment of unique and artistic glass bowls by designer Catherine Hurand. Perfect for sharing, serving, accents or centrepieces, Ceres is available in bold colours including Black, Azure Blue, and subtle hues like Powder White. Ceres is high quality glass that can be utilised in many dining occasions.

Patterns Available

Powder White

Azure Blue

Black **NEW**

Ceres

Black NEW

Bowl **NEW**
6539B434 ●
26cm 136cl
(10 ⅜" 47 ⅞oz)
Box of 6

Bowl **NEW**
6539B433 ●
22cm 68cl
(8 ⅓" 24 ¾oz)
Box of 12

Bowl **NEW**
6539B432 ●
17cm 36cl
(6 ⅞" 12 ⅖oz)
Box of 12

Powder White

Bowl
6535B434 ●
26.03cm 136.03cl
(10 ¼" 46oz)
Box of 6

Bowl
6535B433
21.91cm 681cl
(8 ⅝" 23oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
6535B432
17.14cm 35.48cl
(6 ¾" 12oz)
Box of 12

Azure Blue

Bowl
6536B434 ●
26.03cm 136.03cl
(10 ¼" 46oz)
Box of 6

Bowl
6536B433 ●
21.91cm 681cl
(8 ⅝" 23oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
6536B432
17.14cm 35.48cl
(6 ¾" 12oz)
Box of 12

Venus

Venus by Catherine Hurand offers a bold direction in glass tableware that gives the impression of dancing flames frozen in time. Evoking a wild, organic feel, while still maintaining a sensual, feminine air, Venus sets any table apart from the rest.

Plate
6525B422 ●
25 x 14cm (9 ¾ x 5 ½")
Box of 12

Bowl
6525B425 ●
25 x 21 x 8cm 65cl
(9 ¾ x 8 ⅝ x 3 ⅛" 22oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
6525B426
10 x 5cm 9cl (4 x 2" 3oz)
Box of 12

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Creations Glass

The Creations collection of contemporary glassware is designed to inspire and add impact to your tabletop. From the sparkle of clear glass to dramatic and textured accent pieces, Creations allows you to use light and shade to stunning effect to exceed your guests' expectations.

creations

BY STEELITE

Glass

Glorious glittering glassware

A dramatic collection of clear and coloured glass pieces which add variance and diversity to the tabletop. Hugely versatile, the pieces can be used across buffet presentations or as an alternative to traditional ceramic tableware.

Willow

creations BY STEELITE

Gourmet Plate Medium Well
27cm (10 ⅝")
Box of 12
6150B445 Clear

Gourmet Plate Small Well
27.5cm (10 ⅞")
Box of 12
6151B446 Smoked

Gourmet Coupe Plate
27.25cm (10 ¾")
Box of 12
6150B447 Clear

Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl
26cm (10 ¼")
Box of 12
6150B449 ● Clear

Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl
27.25cm (10 ¾")
Box of 12
6150B450 Clear
6151B450 Smoked

For Willow Ceramic Tableware go to p124.

Scape

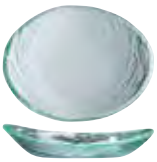
Round Platter
30cm (12")
Box of 6
6512G380 Clear

Round Platter
25cm (10")
Box of 12
6512G379 Clear

Round Platter
14cm (5 ½")
Box of 12
6513G378 ● Smoked

Oval Platter
40cm (16")
Box of 6
6512G381 ● Clear

Oval Platter
30cm (12")
Box of 6
6512G382 ● Clear



Oval Bowl
20cm (8")
Box of 12
6512G376 ● Clear

Oval Bowl
12.5cm (5")
Box of 12
6512G375 Clear
6513G375 ● Smoked

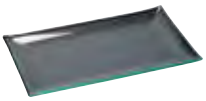
For Scape Ceramic Tableware go to p92, for Scape Melamine go to p411.

Float

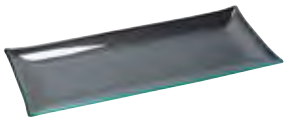
Float
6506G244
28cm, 12cm (11", 5") Small Well
Box of 12

For Float Ceramic Tableware go to p133.

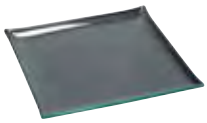
Taste



Taste Rectangle Platter
6506G350
26.5 x 16cm (10 ⅜ x 6 ¼")
Box of 12



Taste Rectangle Platter
6506G352
36.8 x 16cm (14 ½ x 6 ¼")
Box of 12



Taste Square Platter
6506G353
26.5 x 26.5cm (10 ⅜ x 10 ⅜")
Box of 12

For Taste Ceramic Tableware go to p98.

Round Wide Rim Plate
6506G214 30cm (12")
Box of 12

Pockets Glass Rectangle Plate - 3 Sections
6506G347 31 x 10cm (12 ¼ x 4")
Box of 12

Creations

Rockpool Square
6527B564 ● 30cm (12")
Box of 12

Clear Butter Dish
6527B510 10 x 10cm (4 x 4")
Box of 12

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Strahl

The elegance and feel of glass, but virtually unbreakable. The beverageware of choice for some of the world's most prestigious hotels and resorts.

Beautifully elegant

All Strahl products are made of a high quality polycarbonate, a remarkable material that creates the clarity and elegance of glass. What's more, every product is hand finished to remove manufacturing join lines. The result? Beverageware that's beautiful to look at, and equally beautiful to drink from.

Exquisitely versatile

With Strahl, it's possible to entertain in style, anywhere. Our exquisite products are designed to be chilled in either the refrigerator or freezer, while superior insulation properties keep beverages at optimal drinking temperature for longer.

Incredibly strong

Unlike glass, Strahl beverageware doesn't shatter so it's an extremely safe and long-lasting alternative. Not only is it stronger, no Strahl product is complete until it has undergone a unique finishing process to extend its lifespan and durability.

STRAHL

INCREDIBLE STRENGTH

Strahl

CapellaStack

Stacking tumblers

Serving delightful cocktails from indoors to outdoors is easy with CapellaStack from Strahl. These virtually unbreakable tumblers are made of high quality polycarbonate and are conveniently designed for stacking. From storage to clean up, beverage service is more practical and cost efficient for operators with the ability to stack and the reduced risk of scratching & breakage.

Rocks
N710053
14.5cl (5oz)
H 8.3cm (3 ¼") M 7.3cm (2 ⅞")
T 7.3cm (2 ⅞") B 4.8cm (1 ⅞")
Box of 12

Rocks
N710093
26.5cl (9.25oz)
H 9.2cm (3 ⅝") M 8.9cm (3 ½")
T 8.9cm (3 ½") B 5.7cm (2 ¼")
Box of 12

Double Rocks
N710123
35.5cl (12.5oz)
H 10.2cm (4") M 9.8cm (3 ⅞")
T 9.8cm (3 ⅞") B 6.4cm (2 ½")
Box of 12

Short Double Rocks
N720143
41.5cl (14.5oz)
H 10.8cm (4 ¼") M 10.5cm (4 ⅛")
T 10.5cm (4 ⅛") B 7.0cm (2 ¾")
Box of 12

Hiball
N710103
29.5cl (10.5oz)
H 14.0cm (5 ½") M 8.3cm (3 ¼")
T 8.3cm (3 ¼") B 5.7cm (2 ¼")
Box of 12

Hiball
N720123
35.5cl (12.5oz)
H 14.9cm (5 ⅞") M 8.3cm (3 ¼")
T 8.3cm (3 ¼") B 5.7cm (2 ¼")
Box of 12

Beverage
N710143
41.5cl (14.5oz)
H 15.2cm (6") M 8.3cm (3 ¼")
T 8.3cm (3 ¼") B 6.0cm (2 ⅜")
Box of 12

Cooler
N710163
47.5cl (16.75oz)
H 15.9cm (6 ¼") M 8.9cm (3 ½")
T 8.9cm (3 ½") B 6.0cm (2 ⅜")
Box of 12

Cooler
N710203
59cl (20.75oz)
H 16.2cm (6 ⅜") M 9.5cm (3 ¾")
T 9.5cm (3 ¾") B 6.7cm (2 ⅝")
Box of 12

Lightweight & durable design

Introducing Vivaldi, an incredibly strong line of beverageware made of the highest quality polycarbonate. Its unbelievably clear design and unique sham makes the tumblers perfect for any beverage including water, teas, soft drinks & cocktails. Not only will your servers appreciate the lightweight & durable design, but your bottom line will reflect a cost savings from less replacement.

Cooler
N100043 ●
68cl (24oz)
H 17.1cm (6 ¾") M 8.9cm (3 ½")
T 8.9cm (3 ½") B 7cm (2 ¾")
Box of 12

Beverage
N100030 ●
50cl (17.5oz)
H 18.7cm (7 ⅜") M 7.3cm (2 ⅞")
T 7.3cm (2 ⅞") B 6.4cm (2 ½")
Box of 12

Hiball
N100023 ●
41.5cl (14.5oz)
H 14cm (5 ½") M 7.6cm (3")
T 7.6cm (3") B 6.7cm (2 ⅝")
Box of 12

DOF
N100053 ●
35.5cl (12.5oz)
H 9.8cm (3 ⅞") M 8.9cm (3 ½")
T 8.9cm (3 ½") B 7.9cm (3 ⅛")
Box of 12

Tumbler
N100063 ●
29.5cl (10.5oz)
H 16.5cm (6 ½") M 6.3cm (2 ½")
T 6.3cm (2 ½") B 5.4cm (2 ⅛")
Box of 12

Rocks
N100013 ●
29.5cl (10.5oz)
H 8.9cm (3 ½") M 8.9cm (3 ½")
T 8.9cm (3 ½") B 7.9cm (3 ⅛")
Box of 12

Rocks
N100033 ●
24.5cl (8.5oz)
H 7.9cm (3 ⅛") M 7.9cm (3 ⅛")
T 7.9cm (3 ⅛") B 7.6cm (3")
Box of 12

Beer Mug
N113003 ●
44.5cl (15.75oz)
H 13.7cm (5 ⅜") M 12.7cm (5")
T 6.3cm (2 ½") B 7.3cm (2 ⅞")
Box of 12

● Stocked in the European Warehouse
H=Height M=Max Diameter T=Top Diameter B=Bottom Diameter • All Products are Measured at Max Capacity (oz)

Design + Contemporary

PC

Entertain in style

Don't compromise presentation with outdoor beverage service, instead entertain in style with Design + Contemporary, a collection of shatterproof drinkware from Strahl. This selection of wine & champagne beverageware can now be served with ease on rooftop bars and poolside. Paired with the Design ice bucket, you can create an elegant & memorable experience for your guests.

Water/Soda Goblet
N206103 ●
29.5cl (10.5oz)
H 14.9cm (5 ⅞") M 7.6cm (3")
T 7.6cm (3") B 7cm (2 ¾")
Box of 12

Water/Soda Goblet
N206123 ●
35.5cl (12.5oz)
H 16.5cm (6 ½") M 7.6cm (3")
T 7.6cm (3") B 7cm (2 ¾")
Box of 12

Water/Soda Goblet
N206143 ●
41.5cl (14.5oz)
H 18.4cm (7 ¼") M 7.6cm (3")
T 7.6cm (3") B 7cm (2 ¾")
Box of 12

Champagne Flute
N402503 ●
16.5cl (5.75oz)
H 24.4cm (9 ⅝") M 7.3cm (2 ⅞")
T 5.1cm (2") B 7.3cm (2 ⅞")
Box of 12

Grande Wine
N406003 ●
41.5cl (14.5oz)
H 21cm (8 ¼") M 9.5cm (3 ¾")
T 9.5cm (3 ¾") B 7.9cm (3 ⅛")
Box of 12

Classic Wine
N406803 ●
24.5cl (8.5oz)
H 17.5cm (6 ⅞") M 7.6cm (3")
T 7.6cm (3") B 7.6cm (3")
Box of 12

Classic Wine
N406703 ●
38.5cl (13.5oz)
H 20cm (7 ⅞") M 7.6cm (3")
T 7.6cm (3") B 7.6cm (3")
Box of 12

Osteria Chardonnay
N407503 ●
24.5cl (8.5oz)
H 10.2cm (4") M 7cm (2 ¾")
T 7cm (2 ¾") B 5.7cm (2 ¼")
Box of 12

Osteria Bordeaux
N408403 ●
38.5cl (13.5oz)
H 12.1cm (4 ¾") M 8.3cm (3 ¼")
T 8.3cm (3 ¼") B 5.1cm (2")
Box of 12

● Stocked in the European Warehouse
H=Height M=Max Diameter T=Top Diameter B=Bottom Diameter • All Products are Measured at Max Capacity (oz)

Elevating & inviting beverage experience

Create beautiful craft cocktails using Strahl's Design + Contemporary Collection of tumblers, margarita, martini & cocktail beverageware. Made of polycarbonate, a remarkable material that resembles the clarity and elegance of glass, your libations will shine and your drinkware will be long-lasting, plus it's dishwasher safe. With the look of real glass & incredible strength, Strahl creates a truly elevating & inviting beverage experience.

Margarita
N407903 ●
35.5cl (12.5oz)
H 17.8cm (7") M 14cm (5 ½")
T 14cm (5 ½") B 8.3cm (3 ¼")
Box of 12

Grande Margarita
N407003 ●
47.5cl (16.75oz)
H 17.5cm (6 ⅞") M 13.3cm (5 ¼")
T 13.3cm (5 ¼") B 8.9cm (3 ½")
Box of 12

Piña Colada
N405503 ●
40cl (14oz)
H 19.1cm (7 ½") M 8.9cm (3 ½")
T 8.9cm (3 ½") B 8.9cm (3 ½")
Box of 12

Gin
N206173 ●
52.5cl (18.5oz)
H 19.7cm (7 ¾") M 14cm (5 ½")
T 9.8cm (3 ⅞") B 7.9cm (3 ⅛")
Box of 12

Martini
N401083 ●
24cl (8.5oz)
H 16.5cm (6 ½") M 12.4cm (4 ⅞")
T 12.4cm (4 ⅞") B 8.3cm (3 ¼")
Box of 12

Martini
N401903 ●
29.5cl (10.5oz)
H 17.1cm (6 ¾") M 13.3cm (5 ¼")
T 13.3cm (5 ¼") B 8.3cm (3 ¼")
Box of 12

Martini
N401503 ●
35.5cl (12.5oz)
H 16.5cm (6 ½") M 13.3cm (5 ¼")
T 13.3cm (5 ¼") B 8.6cm (3 ⅜")
Box of 12

Cooler
N400043 ●
68cl (24oz)
H 19.4cm (7 ⅝") M 8.9cm (3 ½")
T 8.9cm (3 ½") B 7.9cm (3 ⅛")
Box of 12

Beverage
N400033 ●
50cl (17.5oz)
H 16.2cm (6 ⅜") M 8.3cm (3 ¼")
T 8.3cm (3 ¼") B 7.9cm (3 ⅛")
Box of 12

DOF
N400023 ●
41.5cl (14.5oz)
H 10.5cm (4 ⅛") M 9.8cm (3 ⅞")
T 9.8cm (3 ⅞") B 8.9cm (3 ½")
Box of 12

Rocks
N400013 ●
29.5cl (10.5oz)
H 9.8cm (3 ⅞") M 8.3cm (3 ¼")
T 8.3cm (3 ¼") B 7.6cm (3")
Box of 12

● Stocked in the European Warehouse
H=Height M=Max Diameter T=Top Diameter B=Bottom Diameter • All Products are Measured at Max Capacity (oz)

Enjoy an ice cold beverage

Cheers to better beverage service with Strahl! A highly durable collection of polycarbonate beverageware, Design + Contemporary by Strahl includes a wide selection of beer & shot vessels with the option to be served perfectly chilled. These robust products are made to withstand & retain the cool temperatures of a refrigerator or freezer, so pull up a chair and enjoy an ice cold glass of your favourite draft.

Footed Pilsner
N411403
41.5cl (14.5oz)
H 23.5cm (9 ¼") M 7.9cm (3 ⅛")
T 8.3cm (3 ¼") B 7.9cm (3 ⅛")
Box of 12

Pilsner
N415103
41.5cl (14.5oz)
H 17.5cm (6 ⅞") M 8.6cm (3 ⅜")
T 8.6cm (3 ⅜") B 6.7cm (2 ⅝")
Box of 12

Beer Mug
N403503
51cl (18oz)
H 16.5cm (6 ½") M 8.6cm (3 ⅜")
T 8.6cm (3 ⅜") B 7.9cm (3 ⅛")
Box of 12

Mixing Glass
N400203
59cl (20.75oz)
H 16.2cm (6 ⅜") M 9.5cm (3 ¾")
T 9.5cm (3 ¾") B 6.4cm (2 ½")
Box of 12

Mixing Glass
N403803
47.5cl (16.75oz)
H 15.9cm (6 ¼") M 8.9cm (3 ½")
T 8.9cm (3 ½") B 6.4cm (2 ½")
Box of 12

Mixing Glass
N400143
41.5cl (14.5oz)
H 14.9cm (5 ⅞") M 8.9cm (3 ½")
T 8.9cm (3 ½") B 6cm (2 ⅜")
Box of 12

Shot Glass
N532503
7.5cl (2.75oz)
H 7.3cm (2 ⅞") M 5.1cm (2")
T 5.1cm (2") B 4.1cm (1 ⅝")
Box of 12

Shot Glass
N531703
5cl (1.75oz)
H 6cm (2 ⅜") M 4.8cm (1 ⅞")
T 4.4cm (1 ¾") B 3.5cm (1 ⅜")
Box of 12

Shot Glass
N531253
3.5cl (1.25oz)
H 6cm (2 ⅜") M 4.4cm (1 ¾")
T 4.4cm (1 ¾") B 3.5cm (1 ⅜")
Box of 12

Shot Glass
N530853
2.5cl (1oz)
H 6.7cm (2 ⅝") M 4.4cm (1 ¾")
T 4.4cm (1 ¾") B 2.9cm (1 ⅛")
Box of 12

Pitcher
N470003 ●
1.8L (63.25oz)
H 26.4cm (10 ⅜") M 22.5cm (8 ⅞")
T 17.5cm (6 ⅞") B 12.4cm (4 ⅞")
Box of 3

PC

Da Vinci

Superior insulation, durable service

Sunday brunch is now more enticing with a durable pitcher and ice bucket from Da Vinci by Strahl, which are both perfect for sangrias & champagne mimosas. Featuring superior insulation properties to keep beverages cool, Da Vinci is a line of polycarbonate beverageware that will work well for indoor & outdoor table service.

Ice Bucket
N562603 ●
2.3L (81oz)
H 22.9cm (9") M 22.9cm (9")
T 16.8cm (6 ⅝") B 13.7cm (5 ⅜")
Box of 3

Pitcher
N700003 ●
1.5L (52.75oz)
H 23.5cm (9 ¼") M 18.4cm (7 ¼")
T 13.3cm (5 ¼") B 8.6cm (3 ⅜")
Box of 3

● Stocked in the European Warehouse
H=Height M=Max Diameter T=Top Diameter B=Bottom Diameter • All Products are Measured at Max Capacity (oz)

Aspen Everclear Drinkware

A clear choice in beverageware

Enhance your beverage service with the virtually unbreakable Aspen Everclear Drinkware. Designed to withstand the rigours of foodservice, Aspen is a collection of drinkware made of a superior Polycrystal material that is food grade & ideal for any dining occasion. Consisting of stemware, tumblers and carafes, this range provides excellent translucency and undeniable quality.

ASPEN®

EVERCLEAR DRINKWARE

*LIFETIME BREAKAGE GUARANTEE If any piece of Aspen Everclear Drinkware breaks, cracks or shatters under normal use, we will replace that product free of charge, upon the customer returning the product at their expense. This warranty is available only to the original party who would have purchased from an authorised Steelite dealer.

ASPEN

Aspen Everclear Drinkware

Carve

PC

Multi-faceted and gorgeous

Cutting edge designs are here! Introducing Carve from Aspen drinkware, this collection will revolutionise the dining experience. Made up of a virtually unbreakable polycrystal material, Carve has the look and feel of real glass and is perfect for any dining occasion. The unique facets provide an eye-catching element that operators desire and offer a comfortable & secure hold for diners.

Carve

Highland Clear Cut Tumbler
7030DR048
26.5cl (9.25oz)
H 9.2cm (3 ⅝") M 7.9cm (3 ⅛")
TØ 7.9cm (3 ⅛") BØ 7.3cm (2 ⅞")
Box of 24

Radius Clear Cut Tumbler
7030DR049
29.5cl (10.5oz)
H 9.2cm (3 ⅝") M 7.9cm (3 ⅛")
TØ 7.9cm (3 ⅛") BØ 7cm (2 ¾")
Box of 24

Summit

Top-shelf quality stemware

Summit by Aspen is a beautiful collection of stemware that offers excellent clarity with the look and feel of real glass. Made of durable Polycrystal, these stems provide an elegant design and top-shelf quality while being dishwasher safe. Whether dining outdoors or enjoying a cocktail at a nightclub, Summit is the perfect choice to elevate any libation.

Clear

Blue

Champagne Flute
7030DR008
17cl (6.25oz)
H 23.2cm (9 ⅛")
M 7.0cm (2 ¾")
TØ 5.1cm (2")
BØ 7cm (2 ¾")
Box of 24

Stemmed Wine
7030DR009
34cl (12.5oz)
H 20cm (7 ⅞")
M 7.6cm (3")
TØ 7.3cm (2 ⅞")
BØ 7.3cm (2 ⅞")
Box of 24

Champagne/Martini Coupe
7030DR016
23.5cl (8.25oz)
H 14cm (5 ½")
M 10.2cm (4")
TØ 10.2cm (4")
BØ 7.6cm (3")
Box of 24

Stemless Wine
7030DR011
34cl (12.5oz)
H 10.2cm (4")
M 8.6cm (3 ⅜")
TØ 7.6cm (3")
BØ 4.4cm (1 ¾")
Box of 24

Carafe
7030DR007
88.5cl (31.25oz)
H 29.5cm (11 ⅝")
M 9.8cm (3 ⅞")
TØ 4.1cm (1 ⅝")
BØ 9.8cm (3 ⅞")
Box of 12

Black Carafe Cap
7030DR012
Box of 12
Blue Carafe Cap
7032DR012
Box of 12

Stemless Wine
7032DR011
34cl (12.5oz)
H 10.2cm (4")
M 8.6cm (3 ⅜")
TØ 7.6cm (3")
BØ 4.4cm (1 ¾")
Box of 24

H=Height M=Max Diameter T=Top Diameter B=Bottom Diameter • All Products are Measured at Max Capacity (oz)

Summit

Diamond

Tumblers that are guaranteed for life

Optimise your serving space with Diamond, the stacking tumblers from Aspen. From Bloody Mary's and margaritas to beer and shots of tequila, these virtually unbreakable tumblers are made of Polycrystal, a superior food-grade drinkware that is sure to impress. We guarantee its quality by offering a lifetime guarantee against breaks, cracks and shatters under normal use. Looking to customise your beverage experience? Diamond is also available in a handful of great colours to add that extra flair to the tabletop.

Clear

Shot
7030DR001 ●
6cl (2oz) 1 ½oz pour line
H 7.6cm (3")
M 4.4cm (1 ¾")
TØ 4.4cm (1 ¾")
BØ 3.2cm (1 ¼")
Box of 24

Tumbler
7030DR002 ●
20.5cl (7.25oz)
5oz pour line
H 7.9cm (3 ⅛")
M 7.3cm (2 ⅞")
TØ 7.3cm (2 ⅞")
BØ 6cm (2 ⅜")
Box of 24

Rocks
7030DR003 ●
29.5cl (10.5oz)
H 8.6cm (3 ⅜")
M 8.6cm (3 ⅜")
TØ 8.6cm (3 ⅜")
BØ 6.7cm (2 ⅝")
Box of 24

Hiball
7030DR005 ●
41.5cl (14.5oz)
H 14cm (5 ½")
M 7.6cm (3")
TØ 7.6cm (3")
BØ 5.7cm (2 ¼")
Box of 24

Blue

Rocks
7032DR003 ●
29.5cl (10.5oz)
H 8.6cm (3 ⅜")
M 8.6cm (3 ⅜")
TØ 8.6cm (3 ⅜")
BØ 6.7cm (2 ⅝")
Box of 24

Hiball
7032DR005 ●
41.5cl (14.5oz)
H 14cm (5 ½")
M 7.6cm (3")
TØ 7.6cm (3")
BØ 5.7cm (2 ¼")
Box of 24

● Stocked in the European Warehouse
H=Height M=Max Diameter T=Top Diameter B=Bottom Diameter • All Products are Measured at Max Capacity (oz)

FOLIO CAROLYN

Cutlery

Sophisticated design, exceptional quality, extensive selection

The right cutlery can bring a whole new dimension to your tabletop. With Folio, Varick, Jean Dubost, Adam Simha and Robert Welch our specialist partners, we have designers of fine cutlery who perfectly mirror our own exacting standards.

By forging a partnership with these leading names we are able to bring you an exceptional choice of stylish cutlery for any style of venue. From elegant to modern, we have a comprehensive selection of designs to suit your needs. Crafted from either 18/10 stainless steel for optimum strength, high shine and excellent stain resistance, or 18/0 for the value-conscious operator, there is a cutlery collection to suit the ambience of any dining occasion.

FOLIO
BY STEELITE

VARICK
BY STEELITE

Jean Dubost®
Coutelier Professionnel 1920 - France

Adam Simha
CULINARY

Robert Welch®

Robert Welch

Founded in 1955 by Robert Welch, Robert Welch Designs is a family run business based at Chipping Campden in the Cotswolds. Originally Robert Welch set up as a designer for industry from his workshop in Chipping Campden and from his base opened a shop to sell his own designs. Over the last fifteen years his family – Rupert Welch and Alice Welch (Directors) have expanded the business to supply hospitality customers with a multi award-winning collection of internationally renowned cutlery and tabletop items.

Ammonite

Inspired by the natural spiral of the fossil, the nautilus shell shaped Ammonite cutlery is a distinctive addition to any table.

Finish: Bright 5991

Table Knife
5991SX042 ● 23.6cm (9.29") Box of 12

Steak Knife
5991SX056 ● 24cm (9.45") Box of 12

Dessert Knife
5991SX051 ● 21cm (8.26") Box of 12

Butter Knife
5991SX045 ● 17.1cm (6.73") Box of 12

Table Fork
5991SX021 ● 20.3cm (7.99") Box of 12

Dessert Fork
5991SX023 ● 18.3cm (7.2") Box of 12

Soup Spoon
5991SX002 ● 20.2cm (7.95") Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
5991SX003 ● 18.1cm (7.12") Box of 12

Teaspoon
5991SX007 ● 13cm (5.12") Box of 12

Coffee Spoon
5991SX005 ● 10.4cm (4.09") Box of 12

Iced Tea Spoon
5991SX006 ● 20.4cm (8.03") Box of 12

Serving Spoon
5991SX061 ● 23cm (9.06") Box of 12

Serving Fork
5991SX072 ● 23cm (9.06") Box of 12

Baguette

Baguette is a classic shape that is versatile to both casual and fine dining. Comfort in the hand is a Robert Welch signature and the pebble smooth finish is soft to the grip. The thickness of the handle tapers towards the tip, keeping the weight centrally balanced.

Finish: Bright 5994
Vintage 5975

Table Knife
5994SX042 ● 24.3cm (9.57") Box of 12
5975SX042V ● 24.3cm (9.57") Full Vintage Box of 12

Steak Knife
5994SX056 ● 24.6cm (9.69") Box of 12
5975SX056V ● 24.6cm (9.69") Full Vintage Box of 12

Dessert Knife
5994SX051 ● 22.5cm (8.86") Box of 12
5975SX051V ● 22.5cm (8.86") Full Vintage Box of 12

Fish Knife
5994SX049 ● 22.2cm (8.74") Box of 12
5975SX049V ● 22.2cm (8.74") Full Vintage Box of 12

Butter Knife
5994SX045 ● 16cm (6.3") Box of 12
5975SX045V ● 16cm (6.3") Full Vintage Box of 12

Table Fork
5994SX021 ● 20.6cm (8.11") Box of 12
5975SX021 ● 20.6cm (8.11") Box of 12

Dessert Fork
5994SX023 ● 18.5cm (7.28") Box of 12
5975SX023 ● 18.5cm (7.28") Box of 12

Pastry Fork
5994SX068 ● 16cm (6.3") Box of 12
5975SX068 ● 16cm (6.3") Box of 12

Soup Spoon
5994SX002 ● 20.1cm (7.91") Box of 12
5975SX002 ● 20.1cm (7.91") Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
5994SX003 ● 18.5cm (7.28") Box of 12
5975SX003 ● 18.5cm (7.28") Box of 12

Round Bowl Soup Spoon
5994SX075 ● 18.1cm (7.13") Box of 12
5975SX075 ● 18.1cm (7.13") Box of 12

Teaspoon
5994SX007 ● 13.7cm (5.39") Box of 12
5975SX007 ● 13.7cm (5.39") Box of 12

US Teaspoon
5975SX001 ● 15.8cm (6.22") Box of 12

Coffee Spoon
5994SX005 ● 10.5cm (4.13") Box of 12
5975SX005 ● 10.5cm (4.13") Box of 12

Iced Tea Spoon
5994SX006 ● 20cm (7.87") Box of 12
5975SX006 ● 20cm (7.87") Box of 12

Serving Spoon
5994SX061 ● 23.5cm (9.25") Box of 12
5975SX061 ● 23.5cm (9.25") Box of 12

Serving Fork
5994SX072 ● 24.1cm (9.49") Box of 12
5975SX072 ● 24.1cm (9.49") Box of 12

Pie Server
5994SX031 ● 25.3cm (9.96") Box of 12
5975SX031 ● 25.3cm (9.96") Box of 12

● Non-Stock ● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Robert Welch ◦ 18/10

Bergen

A legacy statement of Scandinavian modernism, reflecting the importance of Robert Welch's roots in design; love of clean lines, simple forms and elegance. The satin finish gives this design a soft patina and a subtle differentiation.

Finish: Satin 6027

Table Knife Full Satin
6027SX042 ● 23.2cm (9 ⅛") Box of 12

Steak Knife Full Satin
6027SX056 ● 23.7cm (9 ⅓") Box of 12

Dessert Knife Full Satin
6027SX051 ● 20.8cm (8 ⅛") Box of 12

Butter Knife Full Satin
6027SX045 ● 16cm (6 ⅜") Box of 12

Table Fork
6027SX021 ● 19.9cm (7 ⅘") Box of 12

Dessert Fork
6027SX023 ● 17.9cm (7") Box of 12

Soup Spoon
6027SX002 ● 19.9cm (7 ⅘") Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
6027SX003 ● 17.9cm (7") Box of 12

English Tea Spoon
6027SX007 ● 13.1cm (5 ⅛") Box of 12

Coffee Spoon
6027SX005 ● 10.6cm (4 ⅛") Box of 12

US Tea Spoon
6027SX001 ● 16cm (6 ⅜") Box of 12

Blockley & Blockley Slate

Blockley cutlery is suited to a contemporary table and is inspired by the smooth, clean lines of modernist architecture. Each piece features a hollow running down the length of the handle.

Blockley Slate is textured and part of the 3.5mm collection which is perfectly balanced with a thinner gauge that gives each piece a lighter feel in the hand. It is made with the highest grade 18/10 stainless steel for rust free use and the durability needed for the hospitality industry.

Finish: Bright
Blockley 6012
Blockley Slate 6013

Table Knife
6012SX042 ● 24cm (9 ⅛") Box of 12
6013SX042 ● 24cm (9 ⅛") Box of 12

Steak Knife
6012SX056 ● 24.4cm (9 ⅜") Box of 12
6013SX056 ● 24.4cm (9 ⅜") Box of 12

Side Knife
6012SX051 ● 21.3cm (8 ⅜") Box of 12
6013SX051 ● 21.3cm (8 ⅜") Box of 12

Butter Knife
6012SX045 ● 16cm (6 ⅓") Box of 12
6013SX045 ● 16cm (6 ⅓") Box of 12

Table Fork
6012SX021 ● 21.3cm (8 ⅜") Box of 12
6013SX021 ● 21.3cm (8 ⅜") Box of 12

Side Fork
6012SX023 ● 19.1cm (7 ½") Box of 12
6013SX023 ● 19.1cm (7 ½") Box of 12

Soup Spoon
6012SX002 ● 21.5cm (8 ½") Box of 12
6013SX002 ● 21.5cm (8 ½") Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
6012SX003 ● 19.1cm (7 ½") Box of 12
6013SX003 ● 19.1cm (7 ½") Box of 12

Round Bowl Soup Spoon
6012SX075 ● 20cm (7 ⅞") Box of 12
6013SX075 ● 20cm (7 ⅞") Box of 12

English Tea Spoon
6012SX007 ● 14.1cm (5 ⅝") Box of 12
6013SX007 ● 14.1cm (5 ⅝") Box of 12

Coffee Spoon
6012SX005 ● 11.4cm (4 ½") Box of 12
6013SX005 ● 11.4cm (4 ½") Box of 12

Long Handled Spoon
6012SX006 ● 20cm (7 ⅞") Box of 12
6013SX006 ● 20cm (7 ⅞") Box of 12

● Non-Stock ● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Bourton

Bourton cutlery has a soft sleek profile and elliptical detailing at the neck. Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.

Finish: Bright 5997

Table Knife
5997SX042 ● 23.6cm (9.29") Box of 12

Steak Knife
5997SX056 ● 24cm (9.45") Box of 12

Dessert Knife
5997SX051 ● 21cm (8.27") Box of 12

Butter Knife
5997SX045 ● 14.7cm (5.79") Box of 12

Table Fork
5997SX021 ● 20.3cm (7.99") Box of 12

Dessert Fork
5997SX023 ● 18.3cm (7.2") Box of 12

Soup Spoon
5997SX002 ● 20.2cm (7.95") Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
5997SX003 ● 18.1cm (7.13") Box of 12

Teaspoon
5997SX007 ● 13.0cm (5.12") Box of 12

Coffee Spoon
5997SX005 ● 10.4cm (4.09") Box of 12

Iced Tea Spoon
5997SX006 ● 20.4cm (8.03") Box of 12

Serving Spoon
5997SX061 ● 23cm (9.06") Box of 12

Serving Fork
5997SX072 ● 23cm (9.06") Box of 12

Fiddle

Fiddle Vintage cutlery is the ultimate finishing touch to a stylish tabletop. This pattern features a modern tumbled vintage finish for those looking for traditional pieces with an industrial edge. The handle's shape resembles a fiddle (violin) with the stem like a finger-board, featuring a rustic satin vintage feel. Made from 18/10 stainless steel to provide optimum strength and excellent stain resistance.

Finish: Vintage 6035

Table Knife
6035SX042 ● 24.3cm Box of 12

Steak Knife
6035SX056 ● 24.3cm Box of 12

Side Knife
6035SX051 ● 22.5cm Box of 12

Butter Knife
6035SX045 ● 15.7cm Box of 12

Table Fork
6035SX021 ● 20.5cm Box of 12

Side Fork
6035SX023 ● 18.4cm Box of 12

Soup Spoon
6035SX002 ● 20.5cm Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
6035SX003 ● 18.6cm Box of 12

Teaspoon
6035SX007 ● 13.7cm Box of 12

Coffee Spoon
6035SX005 ● 10.6cm Box of 12

Robert Welch ◦ 18/10

Hidcote

Hidcote cutlery is an elegantly tapering pattern inspired by natural forms. The gentle curves in each piece give a comfortable and tactile grip. Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.

Finish: Bright 5999

Table Knife
5999SX042 ● 23.4cm (9.21") Box of 12

Steak Knife
5999SX056 ● 23.4cm (9.21") Box of 12

Dessert Knife
5999SX051 ● 21.0cm (8.27") Box of 12

Butter Knife
5999SX045 ● 16cm (6.3") Box of 12

Table Fork
5999SX021 ● 20.2cm (7.95") Box of 12

Dessert Fork
5999SX023 ● 18.1cm (7.13") Box of 12

Soup Spoon
5999SX002 ● 20.2cm (7.95") Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
5999SX003 ● 18.1cm (7.13") Box of 12

Teaspoon
5999SX007 ● 13.3cm (5.24") Box of 12

Coffee Spoon
5999SX005 ● 10.5cm (4.13") Box of 12

Iced Tea Spoon
5999SX006 ● 20cm (7.87") Box of 12

Serving Spoon
5999SX061 ● 23cm (9.06") Box of 12

Serving Fork
5999SX072 ● 23cm (9.06") Box of 12

Kingham

Kingham cutlery exhibits a clean and elegant profile and a contemporary classic aesthetic. Kingham is suited to both casual and fine dining.

Finish: Bright 5974

Table Knife
5974SX042 ● 24cm (9.45") Box of 12

Steak Knife
5974SX056 ● 24cm (9.45") Box of 12

Dessert Knife
5974SX051 ● 21.5cm (8.46") Box of 12

Fish Knife
5974SX049 ● 22.4cm (8.82") Box of 12

Butter Knife
5974SX045 ● 16cm (6.3") Box of 12

Spreader
5974SX047 ● 14.7cm (5.79") Box of 12

Table Fork
5974SX021 ● 20.2cm (7.95") Box of 12

Dessert Fork
5974SX023 ● 18.1cm (7.13") Box of 12

Fish Fork
5974SX029 ● 19.2cm (7.56") Box of 12

Pastry Fork
5974SX068 ● 16cm (6.3") Box of 12

Canape Fork
5974SX025 ● 13.7cm (5.39") Box of 12

Soup Spoon
5974SX002 ● 20.2cm (7.95") Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
5974SX003 ● 18.2cm (7.17") Box of 12

Round Bowl Soup Spoon
5974SX075 ● 18cm Box of 12

Condiment Spoon
5974SX184 7.4cm (2.91") Box of 12

Teaspoon
5974SX007 ● 13.3cm (5.24") Box of 12

US Teaspoon
5974SX001 ● 16cm (6.3") Box of 12

Coffee Spoon
5974SX005 ● 10.5cm (4.13") Box of 12

Iced Tea Spoon
5974SX006 ● 20cm (7.87") Box of 12

Serving Spoon
5974SX061 ● 23cm (9.06") Box of 12

Serving Fork
5974SX072 ● 23cm (9.06") Box of 12

Pie Server
5974SX031 ● 25.3cm Box of 12

Soup Ladle
5974SX063 ● 31cm Box of 12

Sauce Ladle
5974SX065 ● 16.6cm Box of 12

● Non-Stock ● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Robert Welch ◦ 18/10

Malvern

Inspired by nature, the Malvern collection has gentle contours that flare to a slightly curved base. Each piece has been designed for a substantial feel and weight and has a real presence at the table.

Finish: Bright 5971

Table Knife
5971SX042 ● 24.5cm (9.65") Box of 12

Steak Knife
5971SX056 ● 24.5cm (9.65") Box of 12

Dessert Knife
5971SX051 ● 22.3cm (8.78") Box of 12

Fish Knife
5971SX049 ● 22.4cm Box of 12

Butter Knife
5971SX045 ● 15cm (5.91") Box of 12

Table Fork
5971SX021 ● 20.8cm (8.19") Box of 12

Dessert Fork
5971SX023 ● 19.2cm (7.56") Box of 12

Pastry Fork
5971SX068 ● 16.2cm (6.38") Box of 12

Childs Knife
5971SX032 ● 17.6cm (6.93") Box of 12

Childs Fork
5971SX033 ● 15cm (5.91") Box of 12

Childs Spoon
5971SX034 ● 14.8cm (5.83") Box of 12

Soup Spoon
5971SX002 ● 20.9cm (8.23") Box of 12

Round Bowl Soup Spoon
5971SX075 ● 18cm (7.09") Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
5971SX003 ● 19cm (7.48") Box of 12

Teaspoon
5971SX007 ● 13.7cm (5.39") Box of 12

US Teaspoon
5971SX001 ● 16cm (6.3") Box of 12

Coffee Spoon
5971SX005 ● 10.4cm (4.09") Box of 12

Iced Tea Spoon
5971SX006 ● 20.5cm (8.07") Box of 12

Serving Spoon
5971SX061 ● 25.2cm (9.92") Box of 12

Serving Fork
5971SX072 ● 25cm (9.84") Box of 12

Gourmet Serving Spoon
5971SX080 ● 25.4cm (10") Box of 12

Sauce Ladle
5971SX065 ● 16.7cm (6.57") Box of 12

Pie Server
5971SX031 ● 25.3cm (9.96") Box of 12

Quinton

Quinton is a soft curvaceous design. The generous proportions make the pieces a pleasure to hold and use whilst the soft pointed handles add a distinctive design feature. The contemporary design makes it the perfect selection for a variety of table settings. Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.

Finish: Bright 6025
Vintage 6026

Table Knife
6025SX042 ● 24.3cm (9 ½") Box of 12
6026SX042 ● 24.3cm (9 ½") Box of 12

Steak Knife
6025SX056 ● 24.8cm (9 ¾") Box of 12
6026SX056 ● 24.8cm (9 ¾") Box of 12

Dessert Knife
6025SX051 ● 21.9cm (8 ⅝") Box of 12
6026SX051 ● 21.9cm (8 ⅝") Box of 12

Fish Knife
6026SX049 ● 20cm (7.87") Box of 12

Butter Knife
6025SX045 ● 16.1cm (6 ⅓") Box of 12
6026SX045 ● 16.1cm (6 ⅓") Box of 12

Table Fork
6025SX021 ● 20.4cm (8") Box of 12
6026SX021 ● 20.4cm (8") Box of 12

Dessert Fork
6025SX023 ● 18.3cm (7 ⅛") Box of 12
6026SX023 ● 18.3cm (7 ⅛") Box of 12

Fish Fork
6026SX029 ● 20cm (7.87") Box of 12

Soup Spoon
6025SX002 ● 20.4cm (8") Box of 12
6026SX002 ● 20.4cm (8") Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
6025SX003 ● 18.4cm (7 ¼") Box of 12
6026SX003 ● 18.4cm (7 ¼") Box of 12

English Tea Spoon
6025SX007 ● 13.5cm (5 ⅓") Box of 12
6026SX007 ● 13.5cm (5 ⅓") Box of 12

Coffee Spoon
6025SX005 ● 10.5cm (4 ⅛") Box of 12
6026SX005 ● 10.5cm (4 ⅛") Box of 12

US Tea Spoon
6025SX001 ● 16cm (6 ⅔") Box of 12
6026SX001 ● 16cm (6 ⅔") Box of 12

Long Handled Spoon
6026SX006 ● 20cm (7.87") Box of 12

Serving Spoon
6026SX061 ● 20cm (7.87") Box of 12

Serving Fork
6026SX072 ● 20cm (7.87") Box of 12

● Non-Stock ● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Arden

Arden cutlery has a simple yet striking design with delicate lines and gradually tapering handles. Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.

Finish: Bright 5992

Table Knife
5992SX042 ● 23.4cm (9.21") Box of 12

Steak Knife
5992SX056 ● 24cm (9.45") Box of 12

Dessert Knife
5992SX051 ● 20.7cm (8.15") Box of 12

Fish Knife
5992SX049 ● 22.5cm (8.86") Box of 12

Butter Knife
5992SX045 ● 17.1cm (6.73") Box of 12

Table Fork
5992SX021 ● 19.8cm (7.8") Box of 12

Dessert Fork
5992SX023 ● 18cm (7.09") Box of 12

Pastry Fork
5992SX068 ● 16.2cm (6.38") Box of 12

Soup Spoon
5992SX002 ● 19.8cm (7.8") Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
5992SX003 ● 17.8cm (7.01") Box of 12

Teaspoon
5992SX007 ● 13.7cm (5.39") Box of 12

Coffee Spoon
5992SX005 ● 10.4cm (4.09") Box of 12

Iced Tea Spoon
5992SX006 ● 20cm (7.87") Box of 12

Serving Spoon
5992SX061 ● 23cm (9.06) Box of 12

Serving Fork
5992SX072 ● 23.2cm (9.13") Box of 12

Armscote Bead

A classically styled pattern with a lavishly rounded profile, fine bead accents and flourish motif on the underside of the fork and spoon. Certain to elevate any fine dining experience with a touch of decadent opulence.

Finish: Bright 6036

Table Knife
6036SX042 ● 24.1cm (9 ½") Box of 12

Steak Knife
6036SX056 ● 24.3cm (9 ⅔") Box of 12

Side Knife
6036SX051 ● 21.3cm (8 ⅜") Box of 12

Butter Knife
6036SX045 ● 16cm (6 ⅔") Box of 12

Table Fork
6036SX021 ● 20.6cm (8 ⅛") Box of 12

Side Fork
6036SX023 ● 18.3cm (7 ⅛") Box of 12

Soup Spoon
6036SX002 ● 20.5cm (8") Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
6036SX003 ● 18.2cm (7 ⅛") Box of 12

English Tea Spoon
6036SX007 ● 13.5cm (5 ⅓") Box of 12

Coffee/Espresso Spoon
6036SX005 ● 10.5cm (4 ½") Box of 12

Robert Welch Aston

Aston bright cutlery is defined by a subtle embellishment on the handle of each piece; a finely drawn continuous line which traces the form of the round-handled shape.

Finish: Bright 6034

Table Knife
6034SX042 ● 24.3cm (9.57") Box of 12

Steak Knife
6034SX056 ● 23.9cm (9.41") Box of 12

Side Knife
6034SX051 ● 21.4cm (8.43") Box of 12

Fish Knife
6034SX049 ● 22.2cm (8.74") Box of 12

Butter Knife
6034SX045 ● 16cm (6.3") Box of 12

Table Fork
6034SX021 ● 20.6cm (8.11") Box of 12

Side Fork
6034SX023 ● 18.6cm (7.32") Box of 12

Fish Fork
6034SX029 ● 19.6cm (7.72") Box of 12

Round Bowl Soup Spoon
6034SX002 ● 18.6cm (7.32") Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
6034SX003 ● 18.5cm (7.28") Box of 12

English Tea Spoon
6034SX007 ● 13.7cm (5.39") Box of 12

Coffee Spoon
6034SX005 ● 10.5cm (4.13") Box of 12

Long Handled Spoon
6034SX006 ● 21cm (8.27") Box of 12

Serving Spoon
6034SX061 ● 25.2cm (9.92") Box of 12

Serving Fork
6034SX072 ● 25cm (9.84") Box of 12

Bud

Bud cutlery has a slender handled design which curves elegantly into the palm of the hand. Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.

Finish: Bright 5984

Table Knife
5984SX042 ● 24.3cm (9.57") Box of 12

Steak Knife
5984SX056 ● 25.5cm (10.04") Box of 12

Dessert Knife
5984SX051 ● 21cm (8.27") Box of 12

Fish Knife
5984SX049 ● 22.7cm (8.94") Box of 12

Butter Knife
5984SX045 ● 16cm (6.3") Box of 12

Table Fork
5984SX021 ● 22.1cm (8.7") Box of 12

Dessert Fork
5984SX023 ● 19.9cm (7.83") Box of 12

Mini Fork
5984SX027 ● 15cm (5.91") Box of 12

Soup Spoon
5984SX002 ● 22.1cm (8.7") Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
5984SX003 ● 19.9cm (7.83") Box of 12

Teaspoon
5984SX007 ● 14.7cm (5.79") Box of 12

Coffee Spoon
5984SX005 ● 11.2cm (4.41") Box of 12

Iced Tea Spoon
5984SX006 ● 20.4cm (8.03") Box of 12

Serving Spoon
5984SX061 ● 28.7cm (11.3") Box of 12

Serving Fork
5984SX072 ● 28.8cm (11.34") Box of 12

● Non-Stock ● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Deta

Deta cutlery has a striking inverted curve and kick-up at the end of each handle. Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.

Finish: Bright 5983

Table Knife
5983SX042 ● 23.5cm (9.25") Box of 12

Steak Knife
5983SX056 ● 23.6cm (9.29") Box of 12

Dessert Knife
5983SX051 ● 21cm (8.27") Box of 12

Butter Knife
5983SX045 ● 14.8cm (5.83") Box of 12

Table Fork
5983SX021 ● 20.5cm (8.07") Box of 12

Dessert Fork
5983SX023 ● 18.5cm (7.28") Box of 12

Soup Spoon
5983SX002 ● 20.5cm (8.07") Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
5983SX003 ● 18.6cm (7.32") Box of 12

Teaspoon
5983SX007 ● 13.1cm (5.16") Box of 12

Coffee Spoon
5983SX005 ● 11.6cm (4.57") Box of 12

Serving Spoon
5983SX061 ● 25cm (9.84") Box of 12

Serving Fork
5983SX072 ● 25cm (9.84") Box of 12

Robert Welch ◦ 18/10

Honeybourne

Inspired by the traditional silversmith technique of planishing, the Honeybourne collection makes a tactile and light reflecting statement on the table. Featuring classic proportions of long tines and a traditional heel, the deliberately thin neck exaggerates the wide curves of the subtly textured handle. The feel in the hand is well-considered as the texture fades to smooth at the neck of each piece.

Finish: Bright Hammered 5976

Table Knife
5976SX042 ● 23.8cm (9.37") Box of 12

Steak Knife
5976SX056 ● 24.2cm (9.53") Box of 12

Dessert Knife
5976SX051 ● 21cm (8.27") Box of 12

Butter Knife
5976SX045 ● 16cm (6.3") Box of 12

Table Fork
5976SX021 ● 20.4cm (8.03") Box of 12

Dessert Fork
5976SX023 ● 18cm (7.09") Box of 12

Soup Spoon
5976SX002 ● 18cm (7.09") Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
5976SX003 ● 15.9cm (6.26") Box of 12

Teaspoon
5976SX007 ● 13.4cm (5.28") Box of 12

Coffee Spoon
5976SX005 ● 10.5cm (4.13") Box of 12

Iced Tea Spoon
5976SX006 ● 20cm (7.87") Box of 12

Serving Spoon
5976SX061 ● 25.1cm (9.88") Box of 12

Serving Fork
5976SX072 ● 25.3cm (9.96") Box of 12

Large Drinks Stirrer
5976SX197 ● 20cm (7 ⅘") Box of 12

Medium Drinks Stirrer
5976SX196 ● 13.5cm (5 ⅜") Box of 12

Small Drinks Stirrer
5976SX195 ● 10.5cm (4 ⅛") Box of 12

Robert Welch Iona

Iona cutlery has a slim and elegant profile providing surprising balance and comfort when in use. Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.

Finish: Bright 6000

Table Knife
6000SX042 ● 23.5cm (9.25") Box of 12

Steak Knife
6000SX056 ● 23.7cm (9.33") Box of 12

Dessert Knife
6000SX051 ● 20.9cm (8.23") Box of 12

Fish Knife
6000SX049 ● 22.5cm (8.86") Box of 12

Butter Knife
6000SX045 ● 14.8cm (5.83") Box of 12

Table Fork
6000SX021 ● 20.3cm (7.99") Box of 12

Dessert Fork
6000SX023 ● 18.5cm (7.28") Box of 12

Soup Spoon
6000SX002 ● 20.3cm (7.99") Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
6000SX003 ● 18.5cm (7.28") Box of 12

Teaspoon
6000SX007 ● 13.2cm (5.2") Box of 12

US Teaspoon
6000SX001 ● 16.1cm (6.34") Box of 12

Coffee Spoon
6000SX005 ● 11.6cm (4.57") Box of 12

Serving Spoon
6000SX061 ● 25cm (9.84") Box of 12

Serving Fork
6000SX072 ● 25cm (9.84") Box of 12

Salad Serving Spoon
6000SX062 ● 27.1cm (10.67") Box of 12

Salad Serving Fork
6000SX071 ● 27.1cm (10.67") Box of 12

Kemble Texture

A slim and elegant design featuring a bright finish with fine sandstone texture within a sculptured bevel to add a touch of refinement to the dining experience.

Finish: Bright 6039

Table Knife
6039SX042 ● 24.3cm (9 ½") Box of 12

Steak Knife
6039SX056 ● 24.4cm (9 ⅝") Box of 12

Side Knife
6039SX051 ● 21.3cm (8 ⅜") Box of 12

Butter Knife
6039SX045 ● 16cm (6 ⅓") Box of 12

Table Fork
6039SX021 ● 20.2cm (8") Box of 12

Side Fork
6039SX023 ● 18.2cm (7 ⅛") Box of 12

Soup Spoon
6039SX002 ● 20.5cm (8") Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
6039SX003 ● 18.5cm (7 ⅓") Box of 12

English Tea Spoon
6039SX007 ● 13.8cm (5 ⅜") Box of 12

Coffee/Espresso Spoon
6039SX005 ● 10.5cm (4 ⅛") Box of 12

● Non-Stock ● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Norton

Norton cutlery features rounded generous heads and soft v-shaped tips to each handle. Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.

Finish: Bright 6004

Table Knife
6004SX042 ● 24.7cm (9.72") Box of 12

Steak Knife
6004SX056 ● 24.9cm (9.8") Box of 12

Dessert Knife
6004SX051 ● 21.7cm (8.54") Box of 12

Butter Knife
6004SX045 ● 14.8cm (5.83") Box of 12

Table Fork
6004SX021 ● 20.5cm (8.07") Box of 12

Dessert Fork
6004SX023 ● 18cm (7.09") Box of 12

Childs Knife
6004SX032 ● 17.5cm (6.89") Box of 12

Childs Fork
6004SX033 ● 15.3cm (6.02") Box of 12

Childs Spoon
6004SX034 ● 15.2cm (5.98") Box of 12

Soup Spoon
6004SX002 ● 20.5cm (8.07") Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
6004SX003 ● 18.5cm (7.28") Box of 12

Teaspoon
6004SX007 ● 13.6cm (5.35") Box of 12

Coffee Spoon
6004SX005 ● 10.5cm (4.13") Box of 12

Iced Tea Spoon
6004SX006 ● 20cm (7.87") Box of 12

Serving Spoon
6004SX061 ● 25.2cm (9.92") Box of 12

Serving Fork
6004SX072 ● 25.2cm (9.92") Box of 12

Palm

Fluted modern design

The distinctive fluted design of Palm is crafted from the finest 18/10 stainless steel and has a polished finish that reflects the light. Feeling tactile in the hands, the mills feature a ceramic mechanism from CrushGrind® which is easily adjustable from fine to coarse, easy-to-refill from the top and reassuring lifetime guarantee.

An elegant black and white collar and base clearly distinguishes salt from the pepper, ensuring every dish is perfectly seasoned. The modern design complements the Palm cutlery range, with vertical lines providing additional protection against fingerprint marks.

A handy stainless steel tray includes moulded wells to keep the mills securely in place and capture any loose grains to keep surfaces clean.

Finish: Bright 6005
Satin 6041

Salt Mill Stainless Steel Small **NEW**
6005RW207 ●
53 x 53 x 129mm (2 x 2 x 5")
Box of 1
Pepper Mill Stainless Steel Small **NEW**
6005RW208 ●
53 x 53 x 129mm (2 x 2 x 5")
Box of 1

Mills & Tray 3P Set Small **NEW**
6005RW209 ●
Mill 53 x 53 x 129mm (2 x 2 x 5") Each,
Tray 168 x 91 x 8mm (6 ⅜ x 3 ⅘ x ⅓")
Box of 1

Salt Mill Stainless Steel Small **NEW**
6041RW207 ●
53 x 53 x 129mm (2 x 2 x 5")
Box of 1
Pepper Mill Stainless Steel Small **NEW**
6041RW208 ●
53 x 53 x 129mm (2 x 2 x 5")
Box of 1

Mills & Tray 3P Set Small **NEW**
6041RW209 ●
Mill 53 x 53 x 129mm (2 x 2 x 5") Each,
Tray 168 x 91 x 8mm (6 ⅜ x 3 ⅘ x ⅓")
Box of 1

Table Knife
6005SX042 ● 24.2cm (9.53") Box of 12

Steak Knife
6005SX056 ● 24.9cm (9.8") Box of 12

Dessert Knife
6005SX051 ● 21.5cm (8.46") Box of 12

Butter Knife
6005SX045 ● 14.8cm (5.83") Box of 12

Table Fork
6005SX021 ● 20.4cm (8.03") Box of 12

Dessert Fork
6005SX023 ● 19.2cm (7.56") Box of 12

Soup Spoon
6005SX002A ● 20.1cm (7.91") Box of 12

Round Bowl Soup Spoon
6005SX075 ● 17.6cm (6.93") Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
6005SX003 ● 18.5cm (7.28") Box of 12

Teaspoon
6005SX007 ● 14.1cm (5.55") Box of 12

Coffee Spoon
6005SX005 ● 10.4cm (4.09") Box of 12

Serving Spoon
6005SX061 ● 25.1cm (9.88") Box of 12

Serving Fork
6005SX072 ● 24.9cm (9.8") Box of 12

● Non-Stock ● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Radford

Considered by some to be ‘perfection in the hand’. The Radford collection has a softness and ergonomic curve which is both classic and contemporary. The Radford design is versatile enough to complement any table setting.

The Radford collection complements every dining experience. This versatility makes it a popular choice while the extensive range, which includes specialist dining pieces, offers maximum flexibility.

Finish: Bright 5970
Satin 5990

Table Knife
5970SX042 ● 24.2cm (9.53") Box of 12
5990SX042 ● 24.2cm (9.53") Box of 12

Steak Knife
5970SX056 ● 24.9cm (9.8") Box of 12
5990SX056 ● 24.9cm (9.8") Box of 12

Dessert Knife
5970SX051 ● 21.6cm (8.5") Box of 12
5990SX051 ● 21.6cm (8.5") Box of 12

Fish Knife
5970SX049 ● 21.9cm (8.62") Box of 12
5990SX049 ● 21.9cm (8.62") Box of 12

Butter Knife
5970SX045 ● 14.8cm (5.83") Box of 12
5990SX045 ● 14.8cm (5.83") Box of 12

Butter Blade
5970SX046 ● 17cm (6.69") Box of 12

Spreader
5970SX047 ● 14.8cm (5.83") Box of 12
5990SX047 ● 14.8cm (5.83") Box of 12

Cheese Knife
5970SX039 ● 20.6cm (8.11") Box of 12

Fruit Knife
5970SX185 ● 18.5cm (7.28") Box of 12

Cake Knife
5970SX024 ● 31.6cm (12.44") Box of 12
5990SX024 ● 31.6cm (12.44") Box of 12

Small Cheese Knife
5970SX191 ● 14.8cm (5.83") Box of 12
5990SX191 ● 14.8cm (5.83") Box of 12

All Purpose Cheese Knife HH
5970SX182 ● 22cm (8.66") Box of 12

Soft Cheese Knife HH
5970SX040 ● 22.5cm (8.86") Box of 12

Hard Cheese Knife HH
5970SX030 ● 19.5cm (7.68") Box of 12

Cheese Chisel HH
5970SX183 ● 17.0cm (6.69") Box of 12

Stilton Scoop
5970SX265 ● 20cm (7.87") Box of 12

Stilton Scoop HH
5970SX266 ● 20cm (7.87") Box of 12

Table Fork
5970SX021 ● 20.5cm (8.07") Box of 12
5990SX021 ● 20.5cm (8.07") Box of 12

Dessert Fork
5970SX023 ● 17.8cm (7.01") Box of 12
5990SX023 ● 17.8cm (7.01") Box of 12

Pastry Fork
5970SX068 ● 16.3cm (6.42") Box of 12
5990SX068 ● 16.3cm (6.42") Box of 12

Fish Fork
5970SX029 ● 19.3cm (7.6") Box of 12
5990SX029 ● 19.3cm (7.6") Box of 12

Spork
5970SX264 ● 17.5cm (6.89") Box of 12

Canape Fork
5970SX025 ● 14.2cm (5.59") Box of 12
5990SX025 ● 14.2cm (5.59") Box of 12

Oyster Fork
5970SX038 ● 16cm (6.3") Box of 12
5990SX038 ● 16cm (6.3") Box of 12

Deli Fork
5970SX335 ● 20cm (7.87") Box of 12

Snail Fork
5970SX192 ● 13.6cm (5.35") Box of 12

Snail Tongs
5970SX194 ● 17.3cm (6.81") Box of 12

Lobster Pick
5970SX028 ● 21.4cm (8.43") Box of 12

Soup Spoon
5970SX002 ● 20cm (7.87") Box of 12
5990SX002 ● 20cm (7.87") Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
5970SX003 ● 17.5cm (6.89") Box of 12
5990SX003 ● 17.5cm (6.89") Box of 12

Teaspoon
5970SX007 ● 14.2cm (5.59") Box of 12
5990SX007 ● 14.2cm (5.59") Box of 12

Coffee Spoon
5970SX005 ● 11.7cm (4.61") Box of 12
5990SX005 ● 11.7cm (4.61") Box of 12

Iced Tea Spoon
5970SX006 ● 21cm (8.27") Box of 12
5990SX006 ● 21cm (8.27") Box of 12

Round Bowl Soup Spoon
5970SX075 ● 17.1cm (6.73") Box of 12
5990SX075 ● 17.1cm (6.73") Box of 12

Grapefruit Spoon
5970SX186 ● 14.4cm (5.67") Box of 12
5990SX186 ● 14.4cm (5.67") Box of 12

Olive/Pickle Spoon
5970SX189 ● 16.8cm (6.61") Box of 12

Condiment Spoon
5970SX184 ● 7.4cm (2.91") Box of 12
5990SX184 ● 7.4cm (2.91") Box of 12

Sauce Spoon
5970SX014 ● 17.9cm (7.05") Box of 12
5990SX014 ● 17.9cm (7.05") Box of 12

Ice Cream / Gelato Spoon
5970SX187 ● 15cm (5.91") Box of 12

US Teaspoon
5970SX001 ● 16cm (6.3") Box of 12
5990SX001 ● 16cm (6.3") Box of 12

Espresso Spoon
5970SX079 ● 10.5cm (4.13") Box of 12
5990SX079 ● 10.5cm (4.13") Box of 12

Amuse Bouche Spoon
5970SX337 ●
9.75 x 4.1 x 3.4cm H Box of 12

Radford

Ice Tongs
5970SX073 ● 17cm (6.69") Box of 12

Sugar Tongs
5970SX317 ● 10.8cm (4.25") Box of 12

Serving Spoon
5970SX061 ● 23cm (9.06") Box of 12
5990SX061 ● 23cm (9.06") Box of 12

Serving Fork
5970SX072 ● 23.5cm (9.25") Box of 12
5990SX072 ● 23.5cm (9.25") Box of 12

Gourmet Serving Spoon
5970SX080 ● 25.7cm (10.12") Box of 12
5990SX080 ● 25.7cm (10.12") Box of 12

Salad Serving Spoon
5970SX062 ● 27cm (10.63") Box of 12
5990SX062 ● 27cm (10.63") Box of 12

Pie Server
5970SX031 ● 25cm (9.84") Box of 12
5990SX031 ● 25cm (9.84") Box of 12

Soup Ladle
5970SX063 ● 32cm (12.6") Box of 12
5990SX063 ● 32cm (12.6") Box of 12

Sauce Ladle
5970SX065 ● 17cm (6.69") Box of 12
5990SX065 ● 17cm (6.69") Box of 12

Ice Scoop
5970SX188 ● 21.4cm (8.43") Box of 12

Serving Tongs
5970SX190 ● 23.4cm (9.21") Box of 12

Small Serving Tongs
5970SX336 ● 17.3cm Box of 6

Large Drinks Stirrer
5970SX197 ● 20cm (7 ⅘") Box of 12

Medium Drinks Stirrer
5970SX196 ● 13.5cm (5 ⅜") Box of 12

Small Drinks Stirrer
5970SX195 ● 10.5cm (4 ⅛") Box of 12

Childs Knife
5970SX032 ● 16.2cm (6.38") Box of 12
5990SX032 ● 16.2cm (6.38") Box of 12

Childs Fork
5970SX033 ● 14.9cm (5.87") Box of 12
5990SX033 ● 14.9cm (5.87") Box of 12

Childs Spoon
5970SX034 ● 14.9cm (5.87") Box of 12
5990SX034 ● 14.9cm (5.87") Box of 12

RW2

Designed with a Scandinavian feel and influence, the RW2 range is based on a Robert Welch mid-century design – Alverston – noted as an evolutionary design based on ideal form.

Finish: Bright 5978
Satin 6006

Table Knife
5978SX042 ● 23.8cm (9.37") Box of 12
6006SX042 ● 23.8cm (9.37") Box of 12

Steak Knife
5978SX056 ● 24cm (9.45") Box of 12
6006SX056 ● 24cm (9.45") Box of 12

Dessert Knife
5978SX051 ● 20.8cm (8.19") Box of 12
6006SX051 ● 20.8cm (8.19") Box of 12

Fish Knife
6006SX049 ● 22.2cm (8.74") Box of 12

Butter Blade
5978SX047 ● 17cm (6.69") Box of 12
6006SX047 ● 17cm (6.69") Box of 12

Table Fork
5978SX021 ● 20.8cm (8.19") Box of 12
6006SX021 ● 20.8cm (8.19") Box of 12

Dessert Fork
5978SX023 ● 18.6cm (7.32") Box of 12
6006SX023 ● 18.6cm (7.32") Box of 12

Pastry Fork
5978SX068 ● 16.5cm (6.5") Box of 12
6006SX068 ● 16.5cm (6.5") Box of 12

Soup Spoon
5978SX002 ● 20cm (7.87") Box of 12
6006SX002 ● 20cm (7.87") Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
5978SX003 ● 19cm (7.48") Box of 12
6006SX003 ● 19cm (7.48") Box of 12

Teaspoon
5978SX007 ● 13.4cm (5.28") Box of 12
6006SX007 ● 13.4cm (5.28") Box of 12

Coffee Spoon
5978SX005 ● 11.8cm (4.65") Box of 12
6006SX005 ● 11.8cm (4.65") Box of 12

Iced Tea Spoon
5978SX006 ● 20.1cm (7.91") Box of 12
6006SX006 ● 20.1cm (7.91") Box of 12

Serving Spoon
5978SX061 ● 22.8cm (8.98") Box of 12
6006SX061 ● 22.8cm (8.98") Box of 12

Serving Fork
5978SX072 ● 23.6cm (9.29") Box of 12
6006SX072 ● 23.6cm (9.29") Box of 12

Salad Server (Left)
5978SX062 ● 27cm (10.63") Box of 12
6006SX062 ● 27cm (10.63") Box of 12

Salad Server (Right)
5978SX071 ● 26.8cm (10.55") Box of 12
6006SX071 ● 26.8cm (10.55") Box of 12

Childs Knife
6006SX032 ● 16.3cm (6.42") Box of 12

Childs Fork
6006SX033 ● 15.2cm (5.98") Box of 12

Childs Spoon
6006SX034 ● 14.8cm (5.83") Box of 12

Robert Welch ◦ 18/10

Sandstone

Sandstone cutlery by Robert Welch, features a unique ‘stippled effect’ which adds texture and tactility to the handles. Our Designers have added a subtle feature, by incorporating a gradual fading of the texture into the neck of each piece. Sandstone is a slender pattern and has a comfortable, ‘soft feel’ in the hand.

The beautiful surface reflects the light with a gentle glow, creating a statement on the table alongside both formal and casual tableware.

Finish: Bright 6032

Table Knife
6032SX042 ● 23.4cm (9 ¼”) Box of 12

Steak Knife
6032SX056 ● 24.1cm (7 ¾”) Box of 12

Side Knife
6032SX051 ● 20.5cm (8”) Box of 12

Fish Knife
6032SX049 ● 20cm (7 ¾”) Box of 12

Butter Knife
6032SX045 ● 17.1 cm (6 ¾”) Box of 12

Table Fork
6032SX021 ● 19.8cm (7 ¾”) Box of 12

Side Fork
6032SX023 ● 17.9cm (7”) Box of 12

Fish Fork
6032SX029 ● 20cm (7 ¾”) Box of 12

Pastry Fork
6032SX068 ● 20cm (7 ¾”) Box of 12

Soup Spoon
6032SX002 ● 19.9cm (7 ¾”) Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
6032SX003 ● 17.9cm (7”) Box of 12

English Tea Spoon
6032SX007 ● 13.5cm (5 ¼”) Box of 12

Coffee Spoon
6032SX005 ● 10.5cm (4”) Box of 12

Serving Spoon
6032SX061 ● 20cm (7 ¾”) Box of 12

Serving Fork
6032SX072 ● 20cm (7 ¾”) Box of 12

Large Drinks Stirrer
6032SX197 ● 20cm (7 ⅘”) Box of 12

Medium Drinks Stirrer
6032SX196 ● 13.5cm (5 ⅜”) Box of 12

Small Drinks Stirrer
6032SX195 ● 10.5cm (4 ⅛”) Box of 12

Skye

Skye has a slim and elegant profile, with classic proportions and features a textured finish inspired by the silversmith technique of long hammer planishing. Made from the finest 18/10 stainless steel with a mirror polish.

Finish: Bright 6029

Table Knife
6029SX042 ● 23.4cm (9 ⅛") Box of 12

Steak Knife
6029SX056 ● 23.2cm (9 ⅛") Box of 12

Side Knife
6029SX051 ● 20.8cm (8 ⅛") Box of 12

Butter Knife
6029SX045 ● 14.7cm (5 ⅘") Box of 12

Table Fork
6029SX021 ● 19.9cm (7 ⅝") Box of 12

Side Fork
6029SX023 ● 18.1cm (7 ⅛") Box of 12

Soup Spoon
6029SX002 ● 20.3cm (8") Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
6029SX003 ● 18.6cm (7 ⅓") Box of 12

English Tea Spoon
6029SX007 ● 12.9cm (5") Box of 12

Coffee Spoon
6029SX005 ● 11.3cm (4 ⅘") Box of 12

US Tea Spoon
6029SX001 ● 16cm (6 ⅔") Box of 12

Large Drinks Stirrer
6029SX197 ● 20cm (7 ⅘") Box of 12

Medium Drinks Stirrer
6029SX196 ● 13.5cm (5 ⅜") Box of 12

Small Drinks Stirrer
6029SX195 ● 10.5cm (4 ⅛") Box of 12

Robert Welch ◦ 18/10

Stanton

Stanton cutlery is an example of beautiful and exact sculpture; well-balanced and comfortable to use.

Finish: Bright 5973
Satin 6007

Table Knife
5973SX042 ● 23.3cm (9.17") Box of 12
6007SX042S ● 23.3cm (9.17") Full Satin Box of 12

Steak Knife
5973SX056 ● 23.7cm (9.33") Box of 12
6007SX056S ● 23.7cm (9.33") Full Satin Box of 12

Dessert Knife
5973SX051 ● 22cm (8.66") Box of 12
6007SX051S ● 22cm (8.66") Full Satin Box of 12

Butter Knife
5973SX045 ● 14.7cm (5.79") Box of 12
6007SX045S ● 14.7cm (5.79") Full Satin Box of 12

Cheese Knife
6007SX039S ● 20.6cm (8.11") Full Satin Box of 12

Table Fork
5973SX021 ● 20.1cm (7.91") Box of 12
6007SX021 ● 20.1cm (7.91") Box of 12

Dessert Fork
5973SX023 ● 18.1cm (7.13") Box of 12
6007SX023 ● 18.1cm (7.13") Box of 12

Pastry Fork
6007SX068 ● 16.3cm (6.42") Box of 12

Soup Spoon
6007SX002 ● 19.6cm (7.72") Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
6007SX003 ● 17.6cm (6.93") Box of 12

Teaspoon
6007SX007 ● 14.1cm (5.55") Box of 12

Coffee Spoon
6007SX005 ● 11.5cm (4.53") Box of 12

Espresso Spoon
6007SX079 ● 10.6cm (4.17") Box of 12

Iced Tea Spoon
6007SX006 ● 19cm (7.48") Box of 12

Serving Spoon
6007SX061 ● 23.6cm (9.29") Box of 12

Serving Fork
6007SX072 ● 23.5cm (9.25") Box of 12

Childs Knife
5973SX032 ● 16.1cm (6.34") Box of 12

Childs Fork
5973SX033 ● 15.1cm (5.94") Box of 12

Childs Spoon
5973SX034 ● 13.2cm (5.2") Box of 12

Westbury

Westbury Bright cutlery is a geometrically inspired design, featuring an unusual angled v-shaped bolster on the knife. The tapered handles finish at a diamond point. Comfort in the hand is a Robert Welch Designs signature and whilst not an obviously curvaceous design, the finish of the pieces is smooth to the grip.

Finish: Bright 6011

Table Knife
6011SX042 ● 24.2cm (9.53") Box of 12

Steak Knife
6011SX056 ● 24.8cm (9.76") Box of 12

Dessert Knife
6011SX051 ● 21.3cm (8.39") Box of 12

Fish Knife
6011SX049 ● 22.7cm (8.94") Box of 12

Butter Knife
6011SX045 ● 14.7cm (5.79") Box of 12

Table Fork
6011SX021 ● 20.5cm (8.07") Box of 12

Side Fork
6011SX023 ● 18cm (7.09") Box of 12

Soup Spoon
6011SX002 ● 20.5cm (8.07") Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
6011SX003 ● 18.4cm (7.24") Box of 12

Teaspoon
6011SX007 ● 13.5cm (5.31") Box of 12

US Teaspoon
6011SX001 ● 16.1cm (6.34") Box of 12

Coffee Spoon
6011SX005 ● 9.9cm (3.9") Box of 12

Serving Spoon
6011SX061 ● 25.2cm (9.92") Box of 12

Serving Fork
6011SX072 ● 25.2cm (9.92") Box of 12

Robert Welch ◦ 18/10

Robert Welch Ashbury

Ashbury is a classic pattern with a contemporary twist; the knives feature a fluid curve which creates a feeling of movement. The table knife is designed to be poised for use, resting vertically with the cutting edge raised from the table top. The classic styling of Ashbury forks and spoons contrasts against the modern silhouette of the table, dessert and steak knives, as the gentle kick up of the end of the fork and spoon handles presents a mirror image of the downward curve of the knife handle. Traditionally shaped knives are also available.

Finish: Bright 5993

Table Knife
5993SX042 ● 24.3cm (9.57") Box of 12

Table Knife Traditional (New Design)
5993SX044 ● 24cm (9.45") Box of 12

Dessert Knife
5993SX051 ● 21.4cm (8.43") Box of 12

Dessert Knife Traditional (New Design)
5993SX052 ● 21cm (8.27") Box of 12

Steak Knife
5993SX056 ● 24.8cm (9.76") Box of 12

Butter Knife
5993SX045 ● 15cm (5.91") Box of 12

Table Fork
5993SX021 ● 20.6cm (8.11") Box of 12

Dessert Fork
5993SX023 ● 18.5cm (7.28") Box of 12

Pastry Fork
5993SX068 ● 16cm (6.3") Box of 12

Soup Spoon
5993SX002 ● 20.6cm (8.11") Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
5993SX003 ● 18.5cm (7.28") Box of 12

Teaspoon
5993SX007 ● 13.7cm (5.39") Box of 12

Coffee Spoon
5993SX005 ● 10.5cm (4.13") Box of 12

Serving Spoon
5993SX061 ● 25.5cm (9.92") Box of 12

Serving Fork
5993SX072 ● 25.2cm (9.92") Box of 12

Salad Serving Spoon
5993SX062 ● 26cm (10.24") Box of 12

Salad Serving Fork
5993SX071 ● 26cm (10.24") Box of 12

Pie Server
5993SX031 ● 24.8cm (9.76") Box of 12

Contour Noir

Contour Noir embraces a contemporary styling of classic design. The vertical brushed steel knife blade is designed to rest traditionally or vertically on the table; either way sees the serrations raised from the table top. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.

Finish: Satin 6023

Table Knife
6023SX042 ● 24.2cm (9 ½") Box of 12

Steak Knife
6023SX056 ● 24.4cm (9 ⅜") Box of 12

Table Fork
6023SX021 ● 20.2cm (8") Box of 12

Soup Spoon
6023SX002 ● 20cm (7 ⅞") Box of 12

Teaspoon
6023SX007 ● 13.2cm (5 ⅛") Box of 12

● Non-Stock

Radford Air

Radford Air is an exciting complement to our best-selling Radford collection. The hollow handles allow the design to be 3-dimensional, creating a unique dining experience. Each piece has an ergonomic quality, is perfectly balanced and surprisingly light in the hand, offering ultimate comfort in the hand.

Finish: Bright 6028

Table Knife
6028SX042 ● 24.4cm (9 ⅗") Box of 12

Steak Knife
6028SX056 ● 24.8cm (9 ¾") Box of 12

Dessert Knife
6028SX051 ● 21.5cm (8 ½") Box of 12

Table Fork
6028SX021 ● 20.3cm (8") Box of 12

Dessert Fork
6028SX023 ● 17.8cm (7") Box of 12

Soup Spoon
6028SX002 ● 19.9cm (7 ⅝") Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
6028SX003 ● 17.5cm (6 ⅞") Box of 12

English Tea Spoon
6028SX007 ● 14cm (5 ½") Box of 12

US Tea Spoon
6028SX001 ● 16.1cm (6 ⅓") Box of 12

Trattoria

A modern take on classic European bistro dining. The classic contemporary design makes Trattoria versatile and suited to both indoor and outdoor dining.

Finish: Bright 5972

Table Knife
5972SX042 ● 22.8cm (8.98") Box of 12

Steak Knife
5972SX056 ● 22.2cm (8.74") Box of 12

Dessert Knife
5972SX051 ● 19.7cm (7.76") Box of 12

Table Fork
5972SX021 ● 19.6cm (7.72") Box of 12

Dessert Fork
5972SX023 ● 17.4cm (6.85") Box of 12

Soup Spoon
5972SX002 ● 19cm (7.48") Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
5972SX003 ● 16.7cm (6.57") Box of 12

Teaspoon
5972SX007 ● 13.6cm (5.35") Box of 12

Vista

Vista Bright cutlery features knives which are designed to stand vertically on a table surface. The pattern's geometric appearance adds a modern twist to the traditional place setting.

Finish: Bright 6009

Table Knife
6009SX042 ● 24cm (9.45") Box of 12

Steak Knife
6009SX056 ● 24.4cm (9.61") Box of 12

Dessert Knife
6009SX051 ● 21.7cm (8.54") Box of 12

Butter Blade
6009SX047 ● 16.9cm (6.65") Box of 12

Table Fork
6009SX021 ● 21.7cm (8.54") Box of 12

Dessert Fork
6009SX023 ● 18.6cm (7.32") Box of 12

Soup Spoon
6009SX002 ● 20.4cm (8.03") Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
6009SX003 ● 18.5cm (7.28") Box of 12

Teaspoon
6009SX007 ● 13.2cm (5.2") Box of 12

Coffee Spoon
6009SX005 ● 11.7cm (4.61") Box of 12

Serving Spoon
6009SX061 ● 25.9cm (10.2") Box of 12

Serving Fork
6009SX072 ● 24.9cm (9.8") Box of 12

Designed in consultation with professional chefs, this award winning steak knife features a fully forged German DIN 1.4116 stainless steel blade with a full tang for extra strength. The serrated blade edge is hand applied at a 15° angle. The handle is made from tactile DuPont™ and is ergonomically shaped for comfort, balance and to minimise fatigue.

All Signature utensils feature comfortable rounded handles with a lipped end. Made from the finest 18/10 stainless steel, each utensil has been designed with its specific purpose in mind and to maximise ease of use. Ideal as a hanging set as well as serving pieces at the table.

Steak Knife Plain Edge
5979SX085 ● 25cm, 12cm Blade Box of 12

Steak Knife Serrated
5979SX009 ● 25cm, 12cm Blade Box of 12

Ladle Large
5979SX063A ● 32cm (12.6") Box of 12

Ladle Small
5979SX065A ● 26cm (10.24") Box of 12

Pie/Flan Server
5979SX031 ● 30cm (11.81") Box of 12

Serving Fork Large
5979SX072 33cm (12.99") Box of 12

Serving Spoon Deep Bowl
5979SX064A ● 32cm (12.6") Box of 12

Serving Spoon Small
5979SX066 ● 26cm (10.24") Box of 12

Drift

The Drift collection offers a range of presentation pieces. Designed to be both aesthetically unique and highly functional, all Drift items are made from 18/10 stainless steel.

Drift

Champagne Bucket
5977RW001 ●
23.5 x 19 x 21cm (8 ⅞ x 7 ½ x 8 ⅜")
Box of 1

Champagne Bucket Large
5977RW002 ●
28 x 21.5 x 23cm (11 x 8 ½ x 9")
Box of 1

Double Walled Wine Cooler
5977RW013 ●
13.6 x 13.4 x 22.4cm (5 ⅜ x 5 ¼ x 9")
Box of 1

Champagne Bucket Stand
5977RW003 ●
28cm x 64cm H (11" x 25 ¼" H)
Box of 1

Wine Coaster
5977RW004 13.5 x 13.5 x 3.5cm H
Box of 1

Serving Tray
5977RW005 ● 36 x 32 x 4cm
Box of 1

Cake Stand
5977RW014 24.2 x 24.2 x 42cm H
Box of 1

Teapot
5977RW009 450ml
Box of 1

Jug
5977RW015 150ml
Box of 1

Sugar Pot w/ Lid
5977RW012 300ml
Box of 1
5977RW011 150ml
Box of 1

Pinch Pot Set w/ Walnut Base
5977RW008
7 x 14 x 4cm H
Box of 1

Condiment Servers Set
5977RW006
7.5 x 9 x 9.5cm H
Box of 1

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Folio

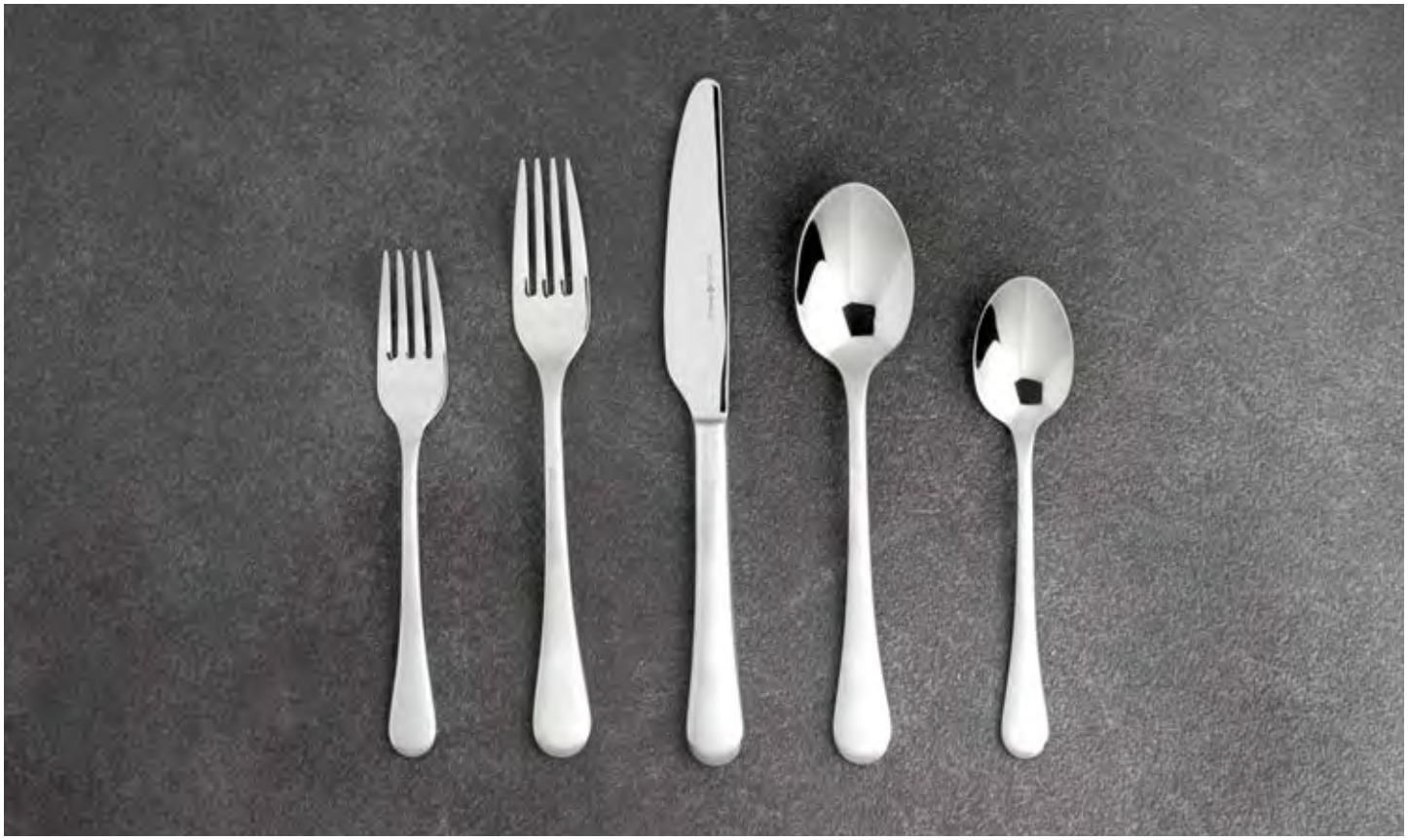
Perfect for any venue

Introducing the Folio Collection; a contemporary assortment of cutlery that is perfect for any size operator. Conveniently priced with the operators in mind, this collection features clean, sleek lines and boasts an 18/10 stainless steel finish. Folio cutlery provides excellent stain and rust resistance with a long lasting shine, making it a great choice for your banqueting and dining needs.

FOLIO

BY STEELITE

Finale



Elegant, timeless aesthetic

Finale brings the perfect finishing touch to any table setting. Designed with an elegant rounded edge, this set exudes understated timeless style. Combining functionality with refined design, to not only enhance the aesthetic appeal of your dining experience but also to endure the demands of the hospitality industry.

Dinner Knife
5739SX042 23.5cm (9 ¼") Box of 12

Steak Knife
5739SX056 23.5cm (9 ¼") Box of 12

Dessert Knife
5739SX051 19.7cm (7 ¾") Box of 12

Fish Knife
5739SX049 21.9cm (8 ⅝") Box of 12

Butter Knife
5739SX045 17.8cm (7") Box of 12

Dinner Fork
5739SX021 20.5cm (8") Box of 12

Dessert/Salad Fork
5739SX023 17.4cm (6 ⅔") Box of 12

Cocktail Fork
5739SX025 14.6cm (5 ¾") Box of 12

Fish Fork
5739SX029 20.3cm (8") Box of 12

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5739SX003 20cm (7 ⅞") Box of 12

Bouillon Soup
5739SX002 18cm (7") Box of 12

Teaspoon
5739SX001 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 12

A.D. Coffee Spoon
5739SX005 10.8cm (4 ¼") Box of 12

Iced Tea Spoon
5739SX006 19.7cm (7 ¾") Box of 12

Whitfield

Elevating any dining experience

Introducing Folio's Whitfield, a cutlery collection designed to elevate any dining experience with its polished finish and slender form. The contemporary, modern design of Whitfield seamlessly complements both bistro and fine dining environments. Each piece is crafted to not only provide a comfortable grip but also to enhance the overall aesthetic of your table setting. With its sleek lines and elegant shine, it's a perfect choice for those seeking a refined and versatile cutlery collection.

Dinner Knife
5746SX042 24.44cm (9 ⅝") Box of 12

Dessert Knife
5746SX051 21.27cm (8 ⅜") Box of 12

Steak Knife
5746SX056 24.44cm (9 ⅝") Box of 12

Dinner Fork
5746SX021 20.32cm (8") Box of 12

Dessert/Salad Fork
5746SX023 17.78cm (7") Box of 12

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5746SX003 18.09cm (7 ⅛") Box of 12

Round Soup Spoon
5746SX002 17.15cm (6 ¾") Box of 12

Teaspoon
5746SX001 15.55cm (6 ⅛") Box of 12

A.D. Coffee Spoon
5746SX005 12.06cm (4 ¾") Box of 12

Bryce

Modern banqueting and service

The Bryce collection offers a premium selection of cutlery. Designed to bring elegance and sophistication to any dining experience. Each piece in the Bryce range is expertly crafted from high-quality materials, ensuring durability and a refined finish. With a timeless, modern design that blends classic and contemporary aesthetics, this collection is perfect for both every day dining and banqueting.

Bryce

FOLIO BY STEELITE

Dinner Knife
5731SX042 ● 23.2cm (9 ⅛”) Box of 12

Butter Knife
5731SX045 17.8cm (7”) Box of 12

Dessert Knife
5731SX051 ● 20cm (7 ⅞”) Box of 12

Steak Knife
5731SX056 23.5cm (9 ¼”) Box of 12

Fish Knife
5731SX049 21.6cm (8 ½”) Box of 12

Dinner Fork
5731SX021 ● 20.6cm (8 ⅛”) Box of 12

Dessert/Salad Fork
5731SX023 ● 17.5cm (6 ⅞”) Box of 12

Cocktail Fork
5731SX025 14.6cm (5 ¾”) Box of 12

Fish Fork
5731SX029 20.3cm (8”) Box of 12

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5731SX003 20cm (7 ⅞”) Box of 12

Bouillon Soup Spoon
5731SX002 ● 18.1cm (7 ⅛”) Box of 12

Teaspoon
5731SX007 ● 14cm (5 ½”) Box of 12

A.D. Coffee Spoon
5731SX005 ● 11.1cm (4 ⅜”) Box of 12

Iced Tea Spoon
5731SX006 20cm (7 ⅞”) Box of 12

Serving Spoon
5731SX061 22.9cm (9”) Box of 12

Slotted Long Serving Spoon
5731SX060 27.3cm (10 ¾”) Box of 12

Long Serving Spoon
5731SX062 27.3cm (10 ¾”) Box of 12

Slotted Serving Spoon
5731SX068 22.9cm (9”) Box of 12

Soup Ladle
5731SX063 29.2cm 11.8cl (11 ½” 4oz)
Box of 12

Sauce Ladle
5731SX065 17.8cm 3cl (7” 1oz)
Box of 12

Cake Server
5731SX067 25.4cm (10”) Box of 12

Long Serving Fork
5731SX072 27.3cm (10 ¾”) Box of 12

Large Tong
5731SX073 ● 25.4cm (10”) Box of 1

Small Tong
5731SX074 17.8cm (7”) Box of 1

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Hartman

Simple and timeless

Hartman, a cutlery collection that embodies simplicity and timeless elegance. Featuring a high-quality mirror finish, the range exudes a refined and sophisticated charm with a polished and enduring look that never goes out of style.

Dinner Knife
5740SX042 24.13cm (9 ½") Box of 12

Butter Knife
5740SX045 17.78cm (7") Box of 12

Dessert Knife
5740SX051 20cm (7 ⅞") Box of 12

Steak Knife
5740SX056 23.81cm (9 ⅜") Box of 12

Dinner Fork
5740SX021 20.64cm (8 ⅛") Box of 12

Dessert/Salad Fork
5740SX023 17.15cm (6 ¾") Box of 12

Cocktail Fork
5740SX025 14.61cm (5 ¾") Box of 12

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5740SX003 20.32cm (8") Box of 12

Bouillon Soup Spoon
5740SX002 18.1cm (7 ⅛") Box of 12

A.D. Coffee Spoon
5740SX005 13.97cm (5 ½") Box of 12

A.D. Coffee Spoon
5740SX008 11.11cm (4 ⅜") Box of 12

Iced Tea Spoon
5740SX006 20cm (7 ⅞") Box of 12

Serving Spoon
5740SX061 22.86cm (9") Box of 12

Carolyn

Classic line and dimension

Carolyn from Folio by Steelite is a substantial, forged cutlery set, ideal for any tabletop setting. It features classic vertical lines that add dimension and a touch of elegance to the handles. The ribbed texture not only enhances the sophisticated look but also helps conceal fingerprints, ensuring a pristine appearance.

Dinner Knife
5742SX042 ● 23.81cm (9 ⅜") Box of 12

Dessert Knife
5742SX051 ● 21.27cm (8 ⅜") Box of 12

Steak Knife
5742SX056 ● 23.81cm (9 ⅜") Box of 12

Butter Knife
5742SX045 17.78cm (7") Box of 12

Dinner Fork
5742SX021 ● 20.63cm (8 ⅛") Box of 12

Dessert/Salad Fork
5742SX023 ● 18.41cm (7 ¼") Box of 12

Cocktail Fork
5742SX025 ● 15.24cm (6") Box of 12

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5742SX003 ● 18.41cm (7 ¼") Box of 12

Bouillon Soup
5742SX002 ● 17.46cm (6 ⅞") Box of 12

Teaspoon
5742SX001 ● 15.87cm (6 ¼") Box of 12

A.D. Coffee Spoon
5742SX005 ● 11.43cm (4 ½") Box of 12

Iced Tea Spoon
5742SX006 18.73cm (7 ⅜") Box of 12

Table Spoon/Serving Spoon
5742SX061 ● 21.27cm (8 ⅜") Box of 12

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Folio ◦ 18/10

Pirouette

Elegantly coiled design

Pirouette brings a thoughtful design that not only enhances the visual appeal but also cleverly minimises the appearance of fingerprints, ensuring your cutlery remains pristine. The distinctive horizontal lines along the length of the handles create a graceful spiral effect, giving each piece a refined and stylish look. This perfectly balancing elegance and practicality, the Pirouette collection is an exquisite choice for those seeking to elevate their table setting with a subtle yet striking pattern.

Dinner Knife
5732SX042 ● 23.2cm (9 ⅛”) Box of 12

Butter Knife
5732SX045 17.8cm (7”) Box of 12

Dessert Knife
5732SX051 20cm (7 ⅞”) Box of 12

Steak Knife
5732SX056 23.5cm (9 ¼”) Box of 12

Dinner Fork
5732SX021 ● 20.6cm (8 ⅛”) Box of 12

Dessert/Salad Fork
5732SX023 17.5cm (6 ⅞”) Box of 12

Cocktail Fork
5732SX025 14.6cm (5 ¾”) Box of 12

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5732SX003 ● 20cm (7 ⅞”) Box of 12

Bouillon Soup Spoon
5732SX002 18.1cm (7 ⅛”) Box of 12

Teaspoon
5732SX007 ● 14cm (5 ½”) Box of 12

A.D. Coffee Spoon
5732SX005 ● 11.1cm (4 ⅜”) Box of 12

Iced Tea Spoon
5732SX006 20cm (7 ⅞”) Box of 12

Alison

High-shine hammered finish

The Alison cutlery collection features a beautiful mirrored hammered pattern that adds a whimsical touch to any table setting. Showcasing a striking texture and lustrous finish, the hammered pattern catches the light, creating a stunning visual effect that is both playful and elegant. Perfect for those who appreciate unique design elements.

Dinner Knife
5729SX042 ● 23.2cm (9 ⅛") Box of 12

Butter Knife
5729SX045 ● 17.8cm (7") Box of 12

Dessert Knife
5729SX051 ● 20cm (7 ⅞") Box of 12

Steak Knife
5729SX056 ● 23.5cm (9 ¼") Box of 12

Dinner Fork
5729SX021 ● 20.6cm (8 ⅛") Box of 12

Dessert/Salad Fork
5729SX023 ● 17.5cm (6 ⅞") Box of 12

Cocktail Fork
5729SX025 ● 14.6cm (5 ¾") Box of 12

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5729SX003 ● 20cm (7 ⅞") Box of 12

Bouillon Soup Spoon
5729SX002 ● 18.1cm (7 ⅛") Box of 12

Teaspoon
5729SX007 ● 14cm (5 ½") Box of 12

A.D. Coffee Spoon
5729SX005 ● 11.1cm (4 ⅜") Box of 12

Iced Tea Spoon
5729SX006 ● 20cm (7 ⅞") Box of 12

Serving Spoon
5729SX061 ● 22.9cm (9") Box of 12

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

VARICK BRAR

Varick

Designed specifically for the hospitality industry

The Varick Collection includes patterns made from 18/0 stainless steel, all exceptionally priced for value-conscious operators. Top-grade hand polishing provides a superior soft shine, while proper weight distribution and balance provides a comfortable feel when handling. Complete with a collection of steak knives, Varick cutlery is dishwasher safe and offers a breadth of patterns at an affordable price, making it the ideal choice for the hospitality industry.

VARICK

BY STEELITE

Varick ◦ 18/0

Avery

Avery's simple, smooth and rounded handles offer a comforting addition to the table.

- Dishwasher safe
- Smooth & rounded handles

Dinner Knife
5723SX042 23.17cm (9 ⅛") Box of 12

Dinner Fork
5723SX021 20cm (7 ⅞") Box of 12

Dessert/Salad Fork
5723SX023 19cm (7 ½") Box of 12

Oval Bowl/Dessert Spoon
5723SX003 18.41cm (7 ¼") Box of 12

Bouillon Soup Spoon
5723SX002 17.15cm (6 ¾") Box of 12

Teaspoon
5723SX001 16.19cm (6 ⅜") Box of 12

Estate

The Estate collection's linear handle embossments are ideal for an upscale look at an affordable price.

- Dishwasher safe
- High quality mirror finish

Dinner Knife
5706SX042 ● 21.6cm (8 ½") Box of 12

Dinner Fork
5706SX021 ● 18.73cm (7 ⅜") Box of 12

Dessert/Salad Fork
5706SX023 17.15cm (6 ¾") Box of 12

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5706SX003 ● 17.15cm (6 ¾") Box of 12

Soup Spoon
5706SX002 ● 14.6cm (5 ¾") Box of 12

Teaspoon
5706SX001 ● 15.24cm (6") Box of 12

A.D. Coffee Spoon
5706SX005 11.43cm (4 ½") Box of 12

Marnee

Extraordinarily simple, the delicate Marnee collection features slender handles with a mirror finish and a subtle linear accent at the base.

- High quality mirror finish
- Extraordinary simple design

Dinner Knife
5719SX042 ● 23.18cm (9 ⅛") Box of 12

Dinner Fork
5719SX021 ● 20.48cm (8 ⅛") Box of 12

Dessert/Salad Fork
5719SX023 18.1cm (7 ⅛") Box of 12

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5719SX003 ● 18.1cm (7 ⅛") Box of 12

Bouillon Soup Spoon
5719SX002 ● 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 12

Teaspoon
5719SX001 ● 15.56cm (6 ⅛") Box of 12

A.D. Coffee Spoon
5719SX008 11.11cm (4 ⅜") Box of 12

Distressed Briar

Distressed to perfection, Briar features a weathered look that serves as a great complement to your casual dining presentation.

- Distressed finish that reduces the appearance of fingerprints

Dinner Knife
5727SX042 ● 22.9cm (9") Box of 12

Dinner Fork
5727SX021 ● 20.3cm (8") Box of 12

Dessert/Salad Fork
5727SX023 ● 17.8cm (7") Box of 12

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5727SX003 ● 20.3cm (8") Box of 12

Bouillon Soup Spoon
5727SX002 ● 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 12

Teaspoon
5727SX007 ● 14.0cm (5 ½") Box of 12

Demitasse Spoon
5727SX008 ● 11.1cm (4 ⅜") Box of 12

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Varick ◦ 18/0

Fulton Vintage

The classic shape and vintage finish of this collection gives any tabletop a stylish and distinct look.
• Classic shape

Dinner Knife
5734SX042 ● 24.1cm (9 ½") Box of 12

Dinner Fork
5734SX021 ● 20.3cm (8") Box of 12

Dessert/Salad Fork
5734SX023 ● 17.8cm (7") Box of 12

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5734SX003 ● 20.3cm (8") Box of 12

Bouillon Soup Spoon
5734SX002 17.8cm (7") Box of 12

Teaspoon
5734SX007 ● 14cm (5 ½") Box of 12

Demitasse Spoon
5734SX008 ● 11.1cm (4 ⅜") Box of 12

Origin

18/0 cutlery which is exceptionally priced for value-conscious operators. Varick cutlery provides excellent stain and rust resistance, all the while being commercial dishwasher safe, making it the ideal choice for the hospitality industry.

Table Knife
5708SX042 23.5cm (9 ¼") Box of 12

Dessert Knife
5708SX045 18.5cm (7 ¼") Box of 12

Table Fork
5708SX021 20.5cm (8 ⅛") Box of 12

Dessert Fork
5708SX023 18.7cm (7 ⅜") Box of 12

Soup Spoon
5708SX002 19.5cm (7 ⅝") Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
5708SX003 19cm (7 ½") Box of 12

Tea Spoon
5708SX001 15.5cm (6 ⅛") Box of 12

Steak Knives

Available in various handle options and either sharpened or serrated, round or pointed blades. Varick steak knives add that “something extra” to tabletop presentations.

11.4cm (4 ½”) Tapered Serrated Blade - ABS Handle
5792WP056 ● Box of 12

12cm (4 ¾”) Tapered Sharpened Blade - SS & ABS Forged Handle
5791WP077 ● Box of 12

12cm (4 ¾”) Tapered Sharpened Blade - SS Handle
5790WP077 ● Box of 12

12cm (4 ¾”) Tapered Serrated Blade - Pineapple Wood Handles W/Rivets
5794WP057 ● Box of 12

13cm (5”) Rounded Serrated Blade - Pom Black Handle W/Rivets
5793WP059 ● Box of 12

13cm (5”) Rounded Serrated Blade - Pineapple Wood Handle W/Rivets
5794WP059 Box of 12

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Jean Dubost ◦ 18/10

Laguiole

Precision crafted excellence

Laguiole steak knives by Jean Dubost are perfect statement pieces. With handles available in various colours and finishes, Laguiole knives add something special to the tabletop. Each Laguiole knife is subjected to a special firing process, providing blade flexibility and a long lasting, perfect cut.

Laguiole

White Marble Grill Knife **NEW**
5420S230 ● 22.5cm (8 ⅞") Box of 6

Red Marble Grill Knife **NEW**
5421S230 ● 22.5cm (8 ⅞") Box of 6

Dark Horn Marble Grill Knife **NEW**
5422S230 ● 22.5cm (8 ⅞") Box of 6

Steak Knife Serrated 1.2mm Blade - Vintage SS Handle 22.9cm (9")
5402S057 ● Box of 6

S/S Handle Steak Knife with Serrated 1.2mm S/S Blade
5390S057 ● Box of 6

Steak Knife Serrated 1.2mm Blade - Taupe SS & ABS Forged Handle
53853S057 Box of 6

Steak Knife Serrated 1.2mm Blade - White SS & ABS Forged Handle
53854S057 ● Box of 6

Black Handle Steak Knife with Serrated 1.2mm S/S Blade
5392S057 ● Box of 6

Horn Handle Steak Knife with Serrated 1.2mm S/S Blade
5394S057 ● Box of 6

Ivory Handle Steak Knife with Serrated 1.2mm S/S Blade
5393S057 ● Box of 6

Oak Handle Steak Knife with Serrated 1.2mm S/S Blade
5391S057 ● Box of 6

Steak Knife Serrated 1.2mm Blade - Pepper SS & ABS Forged Handle
53852S057 Box of 6

Stand Up 1.2mm Blade with Dark Blue ABS Handle
53855S160 Box of 6

Stand Up 1.2mm Blade with Ivory ABS Handle
53857S160 Box of 6

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Adam Simha

Steak Knives

High-quality knives

Created by designer Adam Simha, these are the knives you will always reach for, feel compelled to care for, and never want to put down. Adam's original knife designs are based on over 20 years of knife making, his own professional kitchen experience, and the custom knives he has built for working chefs. He provides service for these knives exclusively, giving him first hand feedback on every detail from material to blade shape to edge geometry, to hardness, to hardware.

"The knives I began making and enjoyed the most turned out to be knives for cooking, which brought me full circle back to the sphere of culinary arts." - Adam Simha.

Steak Knives

Burlington
5797WP052 ●
Black ABS Plastic and Polywood/
Copper Rivet Knife 10 ¼”
Box of 6

Kendall
5797WP053 ●
Brass and Polywood/Copper Rivet
Knife 9 ½”
Box of 6

Lowell
5797WP054 ●
Grey/White/Black and Polywood/
Copper Rivet Knife 8”
Box of 6

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Hollowick

Superior performance in tabletop lighting

Hollowick is committed to providing the best products and service to the foodservice trade since the founding in 1971. As a leading manufacturer of tabletop lighting for the commercial foodservice industry, Hollowick will create an ambiance and presentation that keeps guests coming back again and again. Enclosed you will find a wide variety of lighting solutions including no-mess liquid candles, style-forward lamps and much more.

Designed & created in the USA

- Lamps available in a wide variety of unique finishes & sizes
- Liquid candles provide candlelight without the melted wax mess
- Flameless systems offer a cost-saving solution with rechargeable warm light

HOLLOWICK

Keeping tables lit and food warm for over 50 years

HOLLOWICK® INC.

Lamp Collections

Crackle Gold Votive^ *
HW6301G
D 3" (76mm) H 3.25" (83mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 36

Crackle Gold Mid-Size^ *
HW43017G
D 3.13" (80mm) H 4.5" (114mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD12144, HWHD1272
Box of 24

Data Black & Copper Votive
HW6005
D 2.38" (60mm) H 3.38" (86mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 6

Data Black & Copper Mid-Size
HW6017
D 3.13" (80mm) H 4" (102mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD12144, HWHD1272
Box of 6

^ WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including silica, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer.
For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Thick Round Clear Tealight
HW5140C
D 2.88" (73mm) H 2.75" (70mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 6

Thick Round Satin Crystal Tealight *
HW5140F
D 2.88" (73mm) H 2.75" (70mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 6

Thick Round Amber Tealight
HW5140A
D 2.88" (73mm) H 2.75" (70mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 6

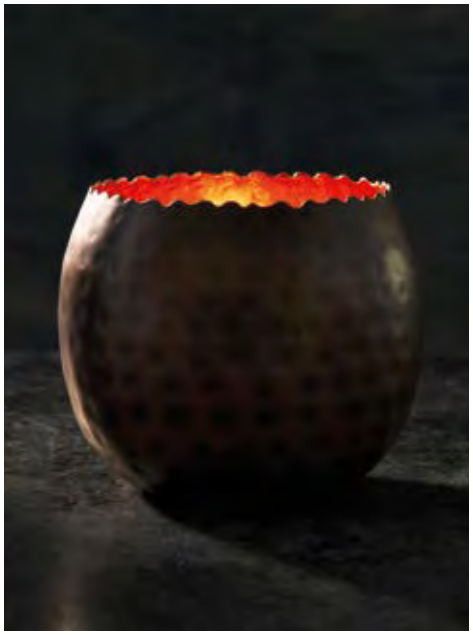
Thick Round Amber Jewel Tealight *
HW5140AJ
D 2.88" (73mm) H 2.75" (70mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 6

Chime Gold Lustre Votive
HW6955G
D 2.63" (67mm) H 3.75" (95mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 12

Chime Satin Gold Votive *
HW6955SG
D 2.63" (67mm) H 3.75" (95mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 12

Chime Satin Midnight Votive *
HW6955SM
D 2.63" (67mm) H 3.75" (95mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 12

Chime Clear Jewel Votive *
HW6955CJ
D 2.63" (67mm) H 3.75" (95mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 12



Horizontal Rib Block Amber Mid-Size
HW1511A
LW 2.88" (73mm) H 4.13" (105mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD12144, HWHD1272
Box of 6

Horizontal Rib Block Amber Jewel Mid-Size *
HW1511AJ
LW 2.88" (73mm) H 4.13" (105mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD12144, HWHD1272
Box of 6

Mystic Black & Amber Votive *
HW4100
D 4.25" (108mm) H 4" (102mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 18

Cauldron Hammered Dark Bronze & Copper Leaf Votive *
HW4150
D 4" (102mm) H 3.5" (89mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD12144, HWHD1272
Box of 6

Firefly Clear with Cradle Tealight
HW1610C
D 3" (76mm) H 5.25" (133mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 12

Contour Gold Lustre Votive
HW6404G
D 3" (76mm) H 3.5" (95mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 12

Quad Clear Satin Panel Votive *
HW6109F
LW 2.5" (64mm) H 4.38" (111mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 6

Wysp Caramel Mid-Size *
HW44017CML
D 2.88" (73mm) H 4.5" (114mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD12144, HWHD1272
Box of 6

Wysp Dark Blue Mid-Size *
HW44017DB
D 2.88" (73mm) H 4.5" (114mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD12144, HWHD1272
Box of 6

Wysp Amber Satin Crystal Mid-Size *
HW44017SCA
D 2.88" (73mm) H 4.5" (114mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD12144, HWHD1272
Box of 6

Wysp Satin Crystal Mid-Size *
HW44017SC
D 2.88" (73mm) H 4.5" (114mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD12144, HWHD1272
Box of 6

Dark Bronze Aurora Frame *
HWWRBD39
D 3.5" (89mm) H 4.88" (124mm)
Lamp: HW44017SCA
Frame: HWWRBD39
Box of 36

*Denotes items compatible with Nexis® LED Candles
● Non-stock Liquid Candles: HWHD890, HWHD1272, HWHD17. Due to shipping restrictions, all non-stock liquid candles and fuel-based items can only be purchased on a minimum order quantity basis and will be shipped directly from Hollowick, USA.

Hollowick

Lamp Collections

Horizon Small Wood Base
HW200
Globe: HW64SC
Base: HW200
D 2.75" (70mm) H 2.38" (60mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD17
Box of 12

Rondo Wood Base
HW300
Globe: HW73C
Base: HW300, Fits Gala Cover: HWC1726PC D 2.75" (70mm) H 1.63" (41mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD17
Box of 24

Globes

Clear Nested Glass Globe
HW64C
D 2.88" (73mm)
H 4.5" (114mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD17
Box of 6

Glass Globe Clear
HW73C
D 2.44" (62mm)
H 4.63" (118mm)
Box of 6

Liquid Candle Covers

Mid-Size Gala Liquid Candle Cover, Polished Chrome
HWC1726PC
D 2.13" (54mm) H 1.56" (40mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD17
Box of 20

*Denotes items compatible with Nexis® LED Candles

● Non-stock Liquid Candles: HWHD890, HWHD1272, HWHD17. Due to shipping restrictions, all non-stock liquid candles and fuel-based items can only be purchased on a minimum order quantity basis and will be shipped directly from Hollowick, USA.

Kenny Mack Designs ◦ Resin

Candleholder

Candleholder Oval Tortoise
KMK2409TOR ●
8.9cm (3 ½ x 3 ½" H)
Box of 6

Candleholder Oval Ice Shell
KMK2409ICESH ●
8.9cm (3 ½ x 3 ½" H)
Box of 6

Candleholder Oval Sky Blue Ice
KMK2409SBICE ●
8.9cm (3 ½ x 3 ½" H)
Box of 6

Candleholder Oval Tangerine Pearl
KMK2409TGP ●
8.9cm (3 ½ x 3 ½" H)
Box of 6

Flameless tealight that fits any size Hollowick lamp

Nexis® LED Candle System by Hollowick is the most advanced rechargeable candle system in the world. Careful attention was paid to function, performance and ergonomics to set this ground breaking commercial lighting system apart from the rest. Features like an easy-to-grab, realistic flexible flame tip, a bevelled top for greater illumination, options of steady or flickering light, and IP44 certification for water resistance make this product a go-to choice for foodservice operators. All the while pairing up with a wireless, magnetic charging tray that holds up to 40 candles and offers a 26-hour average run time, this flameless system is top of the line.

Nexis® Rechargeable Set 40 Candles^
w/Euro Power Supply
HWHFRX40EU
L 13" (330mm) W 13.4" (340mm)
H 4.3" (109mm)
Box of 1

Nexis® Power Plug for EU
HWHFRXEUPLUG ●
Box of 1

Nexis® Rechargeable Set 40 Candles^
w/UK Power Supply
HWHFRX40UK
L 13" (330mm) W 13.4" (340mm)
H 4.3" (109mm)
Box of 1

Nexis® Tray Set Excl. Power Supply
HWHFRXKITEXPS ●
(Charging Tray, Magnetic Cord,
Remote Control)
Box of 1

Nexis® LED Tealight Candle
(10 in a Pack)
HWHFRX10 ●
D 1.4" (36mm) H 2.3" (58mm)
Candle Height Includes Body and
Flame Tip
Box of 1

Nexis® magnetic remote control

Control a room of flameless tealights with the touch of a button. The Nexis® magnetic remote control allows you to turn lights on & off, set the lighting level from standard to high light, or control the light from steady to flicker. The remotes' magnetic body allows it to stick to any metal surface and it secures to the Nexis® charging tray for convenient storage.

Nexis® Magnetic Remote Control^
HWHFRXMRC
L 3.5" (86mm) W 1.63" (41mm) H 0.25" (6mm)
Box of 1

● Stocked in the European Warehouse
* WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including lead, which is known to the State of California to cause Cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65warnings.ca.gov

Hollowick

Liquid Candles

Candlelight without the melted wax mess

Liquid candles from Hollowick are the ideal choice for lighting up the tabletop. These liquid fuel cells burn cleaner than solid wax candles and are disposable, making clean up quick and easy without the melted wax mess. Available in a variety of sizes, a strategically chosen liquid candle will sit low inside a table lamp in order to illuminate the colours or beauty of the lamp itself. With a burn time that is twice that of a standard tealight, Liquid Candles from Hollowick are staple for those restaurants & hotels looking for the elegance of live flame.

Proper use of liquid candles

In order to illuminate the colours and beauty of a lamp, select a liquid candle that sits low within the lamp, and does not touch the sides.

Liquid Tealight Candle 8 Hour
HWHD8180
D 1.5" (38mm) H 1.19" (30mm)
Box of 180

Liquid Votive Candle 12 Hour
HWHD12144
D 2" (51mm) H 1.19" (30mm)
Box of 144

Liquid Votive Candle 15 Hour
HWHD15
D 1.75" (44mm) H 1.75" (44mm)
Box of 96

MADE *to* **ORDER**

Liquid Tealight Candle 8 Hour
HWHD890 ●
D 1.5" (38mm) H 1.19" (30mm)
Box of 90

Liquid Votive Candle 12 Hour
HWHD1272 ●
D 2" (51mm) H 1.19" (30mm)
Box of 72

Liquid Tealight Candle ‡ 10 Hour
HWHD10 ●
D 1.72" (44mm) H 1.69" (43mm)
Box of 144

Liquid Candle ‡ Tall 12 Hour
HWHD12TALL ●
D 1.5" (38mm) H 2.06" (52mm)
Box of 144

Liquid Candle ‡ 17 Hour
HWHD17 ●
D 2" (51mm) H 2.25" (57mm)
Box of 48

Liquid Candle ‡ 26 Hour
HWHD26 ●
D 2" (51mm) H 2.25" (57mm)
Box of 60

Liquid Candle ‡ 26 Hour
HWHD2672 ●
D 2" (51mm) H 2.25" (57mm)
Box of 72

Liquid Candle ‡ 30 Hour
HWHD30 ●
D 2.38" (60mm) H 2.25" (57mm)
Box of 48

Liquid Candle ‡ 36 Hour
HWHD36 ●
D 2.63" (67mm) H 2.6" (66mm)
Box of 24

Liquid Candle ‡ Tall 36 Hour
HWHD36TALL ●
D 2.1" (53mm) H 2.8" (71mm)
Box of 36

Liquid Candle ‡ 42 Hour
HWHD42 ●
D 2.38" (60mm) H 3.13" (80mm)
Box of 36

Liquid Candle ‡ 50 Hour
HWHD50 ●
D 2.38" (60mm) H 3.31" (84mm)
Box of 48

Liquid Candle ‡ 50 Hour
HWHD5036 ●
D 2.38" (60mm) H 3.31" (84mm)
Box of 36

High Light Liquid Candles

High Light Liquid Candle ‡ 18 Hour
HWHD2618HL ●
D 2" (51mm) H 2.25" (57mm)
Box of 60

High Light Liquid Candle ‡ 22 Hour
HWHD3622HL ●
D 2.63" (67mm) H 2.6" (66mm)
Box of 24

High Light Liquid Candle ‡ 26 Hour
HWHD4226HL ●
D 2.38" (60mm) H 3.13" (80mm)
Box of 36

Legacy Liquid Candle Replacements

Legacy Liquid Candle Replacement ‡ 42 Hour
HWHD29 ●
D 1.44" (37mm) H 5.88" (149mm)
Box of 36

● Non-stock item. Due to shipping restrictions, all non-stock liquid candles and fuel-based items can only be purchased on a minimum order quantity basis and will be shipped directly from Hollowick, USA.

Easy Heat

With a consistent flame for even heat, the wicks are located outside the canister keeping the flame position the same as it burns and the can cool so servers can easily handle during service. The wicks are also easily adjustable to provide different levels of heat to suit operator needs.

3 Heat Settings
Standard 6 hr
High 3 hr
Low 8 hr

Easy Heat
HWEZ638 ● Burn Time: 6-3- or 8 hours
Box of 24

3 Heat Settings
Standard 4 hr
High 2 hr
Low 5 hr

Easy Heat
HWEZ425 ● Burn Time: 4-2- or 5 hours
Box of 24

3 Heat Settings
Standard 2 hr
High 1 hr
Low 3 hr

Easy Heat
HWEZ213 ● Burn Time: 2-1- or 3 hours
Box of 48

Easy Heat
HWEZ6386PK ●
Burn Time: 6-3- or 8 hours
Box of 6

MADE *to* **ORDER**

Xtreme Heat

Xtreme Heat
HWXTRM424 ● Burn Time: 4 hours
Box of 24

Xtreme Heat burns hotter than gel fuels with its specially designed wick that provides larger and hotter flame. Featuring a pop top, Xtreme Heat burns clean and contains a safe non-flammable liquid.

MADE *to* **ORDER**

Odourless

Safe Shipping
Safe Storing

Buffet Heat

Buffet Heat
HWBUFF624 ●
Burn Time: 6 hours
Box of 24

Buffet Heat
HWBUFF4 ●
Burn Time: 4 hours
Box of 24

Buffet Heat
HWBUFF2 ●
Burn Time: 2 hours
Box of 24

Buffet Heat liquid chafing fuel offers medium heat in 6, 4 and 2-hour can sizes. Containing a convenient resealable lid to allow use on separate occasions, Buffet Heat is ideal for a chafer and other food warming needs.

MADE *to* **ORDER**

Can Stays Cool

Odourless

Safe Shipping
Safe Storing

Ready Heat

Keep food warm with Hollowick Ready Heat chafing fuel. Offering medium heat in 3 can sizes, this non flammable liquid fuel can is resealable and always cool to the touch, making service convenient & simple.

MADE *to* ORDER

Can Stays Cool | Odourless | Safe Shipping Safe Storing

Ready Heat
HWREADY6 ●
Burn Time: 6 hours
Box of 24

Ready Heat
HWREADY4 ●
Burn Time: 4 hours
Box of 24

Ready Heat
HWREADY2 ●
Burn Time: 2 hours
Box of 48

Ready Heat Plus

Ready Heat Plus is a superior chafing fuel that burns as hot as gel, and provides an easy-off screw top to easily reseal and reuse. This chafing fuel is made of safe, non flammable liquid and burns clean with no odour.

MADE *to* ORDER

Can Stays Cool | Odourless | Safe Shipping Safe Storing

Ready Heat Plus
HWPLUS6 ●
Burn Time: 6 hours
Box of 24

Ready Heat Plus
HWPLUS4 ●
Burn Time: 4 hours
Box of 24

Ready Heat Plus
HWPLUS2 ●
Burn Time: 2 hours
Box of 72

Value Heat

Value Heat from Hollowick provides a safe, value conscious solution for food warming. Its non-flammable liquid burns clean without odour and comes in three can sizes: 6, 4 and 2 hour burn time.

MADE *to* ORDER

Can Stays Cool | Odourless | Safe Shipping Safe Storing

Value Heat
HWVALUE6 ●
Burn Time: 6 hours
Box of 24

Value Heat
HWVALUE4 ●
Burn Time: 4 hours
Box of 24

Value Heat
HWVALUE2 ●
Burn Time: 2 hours
Box of 48

Hot5

Hollowick Hot 5 is a specifically designed for easy use; simply remove the cap and light. Intended for five hours of burn time, Hot 5's fuel can is safely sealed, therefore the can is safe & cool to handle at any point.

MADE *to* ORDER

Can Stays Cool | Odourless | Safe Shipping Safe Storing

Hot5
HWHOT524 ●
Burn Time: 5 hours
Box of 24

● Non-stock item. Due to shipping restrictions, all non-stock liquid candles and fuel-based items can only be purchased on a minimum order quantity basis and will be shipped directly from Hollowick, USA.

Metal

Metal accessories to fit every niche

From traditional round hammering and rim embossments to stainless steel french fry cups, the Creations Metal collection has it all. Available in various finishes, shapes and sizes, Creations Metal provides that something extra every buffet or tabletop seeks.

Ramekin Satin
7600CV025A
6 x 4.1cm H 7cl (2 ⅜ x 1 ⅝" H 2 ½oz)
Box of 48

Ramekin Satin
7600CV009A
6.5 x 2.5cm H 5cl (2 ½ x 1" H 1 ¾oz)
Box of 48

Hammered Ramekin
7600CV024A
6 x 4.1cm H 7cl (2 ⅜ x 1 ⅝" H 2 ½oz)
Box of 48

Hammered Ramekin
7600CV008A
6.5 x 2.5cm H 5cl (2 ½ x 1" H 1 ¾oz)
Box of 48

Unique design, functional transport

Impress your guests when you bring covered food to the table in our beautiful Rantang Carrier by Creations. Made of water-resistant acacia wood, the carrier is custom designed to fit with multiple items, including stack bowls & trays from Robert Gordon, as well as the Creations Metal Vintage Sauce Pan. Intended for family-style service, appetizers, small plates and individual meals.

Combine items to create covered stacking solutions

Rantang Carrier
6525T196 ● 21 x 18.4 x 22.2cm H (8 ¼ x 7 ¼ x 8 ¾" H)
Box of 2

Compatible with:
Robert Gordon, The Potters Collection
Stacking Plate **RG093** & Stacking Bowl **RG094**
Steelite Performance Coupe Plates, item code **0568**

Warm veined presentation

Our highly innovative serving pieces are prepared from either acacia wood or olive wood, these pieces are designed to resist the penetration of liquids, stains and odours.

Serving Board Rustic Edge Acacia
6525TW306
51 x 20.25cm (20 x 8")
Box of 6
6525TW305 ●
40.5 x 16.5cm (16 x 6 ½")
Box of 6

Serving Plate Olive
6525TW304
35 x 16.5cm (13 ¾ x 6 ½")
Box of 6

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

modern-twist

Placemats & Trivets

The evolution of a functional linen for tabletop

Modern-twist inspires a better dining experience through design, function, and social responsibility by producing innovative, quality products. Using pure, hand printed silicone, Modern-twist has successfully created a line of placemats, table runners and trivets that are eco-friendly and 100% food safe. Currently used in top hotels, restaurants and airports worldwide, these linens are commercial dishwasher safe, BPA free, and have no memory so they always lay flat. With a look as elegant as cloth and more functional than vinyl, Modern-twist is the perfect addition to your dining room table.

Placemats & Trivets

modern-twist

Linen Silicone Placemat Chocolate
MTPLLN011216 ●
30.5 x 40.6cm (12 x 16")
Box of 12

Linen Silicone Placemat Denim Blue
MTPLLN021216
30.5 x 40.6cm (12 x 16")
Box of 12

Linen Silicone Placemat Black Grey
MTPLLN071216
30.5 x 40.6cm (12 x 16")
Box of 12

Stream Silicone Placemat Silver
MTPLST201216
30.5 x 40.6cm (12 x 16")
Box of 12

Twine Silicone Placemat Silver
MTPLTW041216
30.5 x 40.6cm (12 x 16")
Box of 12

Hatch Silicone Placemat Black Grey
MTPLHA071216
30.5 x 40.6cm (12 x 16")
Box of 12

Marble Silicone Placemat Grey
MTPLMA071216
30.5 x 40.6cm (12 x 16")
Box of 12

Hive Trivet Midnite
MTTVHI00407 17.8cm (7")
Box of 6

Hive Trivet Cloud
MTTVHI00107 17.8cm (7")
Box of 6

Hive Trivet Graphite
MTTVHI00307 17.8cm (7")
Box of 6

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Buffet

Make a lasting impression

A superb visual impact is critical when separating the ordinary from the extraordinary in buffet. Steelite International shares your passion for excellence in catering through superior offerings in buffetware from Creations, D.W. Haber, Kenny Mack and Williamsburg Metalworks.

View the full Buffet Collection

Create a lasting impression with our vast collection of both contemporary and traditional chafing dishes and induction units. Seeking that something extra to stand apart from the rest? A selection of specialty statement accessory pieces offer professional caterers the perfect solution to complete the overall buffet presentation.

BUFFETWARE

A vast range of unparalleled products

d.w.haber

kenny mack designs

creations BY STEELITE

WILLIAMSBURG METALWORKS

D.W. Haber

Fusion Buffet

Ash Grey Teak

Stackable Bakery Box w/ Acrylic Drawer
DWFBWDBDAG ●
36.2 x 21.6 x 20.3cm (14 ¼ x 8 ½ x 8")
Box of 1

Power Cell Cover Up Ash Grey Teak
DWFB15133WDAG ●
42.8 x 38.1 x 9.5cm (16 ⅞ x 15 x 3 ¾")
Box of 1

Low Profile Gastronorm Riser
DWFB21132WDAG ●
58.4 x 38.1 x 7.9cm (23 x 15 x 3 ⅛")
Fits EL590, EL591 Gastronorm Trays & DWFB20ICESET Ice Cell
Box of 1

Gastronorm ⅟₁ Buffet Riser
DWFB20127WDAG
58.4 x 38.1 x 18.4cm (23 x 15 x 7 ¼")
Fits EL590, EL591
Box of 1

Square Riser
DWFB147WDAG
35.6 x 17.8cm (14 x 7")
Box of 1

Square Riser
DWFB145WDAG
35.6 x 12.7cm (14 x 5")
Box of 1

Square Riser
DWFB116WDAG
27.9 x 15.2cm (11 x 6")
Box of 1

Square Riser
DWFB612WDAG
15.2 x 30.5cm (6 x 12")
Box of 1
DWFB66WDAG
15.2 x 15.2cm (6 x 6")
Box of 1

Square Angled Basket
DWFBWDBASK1SAG ● 35.6cm (14")
Box of 1

Square Flat Basket
DWFBWDBASK2SAG 35.6cm (14")
Box of 1

Angled Condiment Caddy
DWFBWDS91AG ●
32.4 x 16.5 x 10.2cm (12 ¾ x 6 ½ x 4")
Box of 1

Utility Box
DWFBBX375AG ●
10.2 x 10.2cm (4 x 4")
Box of 1

Rectangle Shelf/Tile
DWFBWD2411SAG
60.9cm x 27.9cm (24" x 11")
Box of 1

Square Shelf/Tile
DWFBWD1414SAG 35.6cm (14")
Box of 1
DWFBWD1212SAG 30.5cm (12")
Box of 1
DWFBWD1111SAG 27.9cm (11")
Box of 1
DWFBWD66SAG 15.2cm (6")
Box of 1

3 Piece Riser Set
DWRISERS3WDAG ●
58.4cm (23 x 6")
in 3 Heights: 1 ½", 3 ½", 5 ½"
Box of 1

Juicer w/ Wood Base
DW12JLWDAG 11.4L (12qt)
Universal stand fits 3 size containers
Box of 1
DW07JLWDAG 6.6L (7qt)
Universal stand fits 3 size containers
Box of 1
DW04JLWDAG 3.8L (4qt)
Universal stand fits 3 size containers
Box of 1

Large Card Holder
DWFB11523AG ●
11.4 x 2.5 x 2.5cm (4 ½ x 1 x 1")
Box of 12

Small Card Holder
DWFB11524AG ●
8.9 x 2.5 x 2.5cm (3 ½ x 1 x 1")
Box of 12

Napkin Holder
DWFBWDNH475AG ●
14.6 x 10.2cm (5 ¾ x 4")
Box of 1

ˆAll Creations Gastronorm Trays fit in the Fusion Buffet Gastronorm Risers.
● Stocked in the European Warehouse ● Non-stock

D.W. Haber

Fusion Buffet

Natural Teak

Stackable Bakery Box w/ Acrylic Drawer
DWFBWDBDT ●
36.2 x 21.6 x 20.3cm (14 ¼ x 8 ½ x 8")
Box of 1

Power Cell Cover Up Natural Teak
DWFB15133WDT ●
42.8 x 38.1 x 9.5cm (16 ⅞ x 15 x 3 ¾")
Box of 1

Low Profile Gastronorm Riser
DWFB21132WDT ●
58.4 x 38.1 x 7.9cm (23 x 15 x 3 ⅛")
Fits EL590, EL591 Gastronorm Trays & DWFB20ICESET Ice Cell
Box of 1

Gastronorm ⅓ Buffet Riser
DWFB20127WDT ●
58.4 x 38.1 x 18.4cm (23 x 15 x 7 ¼")
Fits EL590, EL591
Box of 1

Square Riser
DWFB147WDT ● 35.6 x 17.8cm (14 x 7")
Box of 1

Square Riser
DWFB145WDT ● 35.6 x 12.7cm (14 x 5")
Box of 1

Square Riser
DWFB116WDT ● 27.9 x 15.2cm (11 x 6")
Box of 1

Square Riser
DWFB612WDT ●
15.2 x 30.5cm (6 x 12")
Box of 1
DWFB66WDT ●
15.2 x 15.2cm (6 x 6")
Box of 1

Square Angled Basket
DWFBWDBASK1ST ● 35.6cm (14")
Box of 1

Square Flat Basket
DWFBWDBASK2ST ● 35.6cm (14")
Box of 1

Angled Condiment Caddy
DWFBWDS91T ●
32.4 x 16.5 x 10.2cm (12 ¾ x 6 ½ x 4")
Box of 1

Utility Box
DWFBBX375T ●
10.2 x 10.2cm (4 x 4")
Box of 1

Rectangle Shelf/Tile
DWFBWD2411ST ●
60.9cm x 27.9cm (24" x 11")
Box of 1

Square Shelf/Tile
DWFBWD1414ST ● 35.6cm (14")
Box of 1
DWFBWD1212ST ● 30.5cm (12")
Box of 1
DWFBWD1111ST 27.9cm (11")
Box of 1
DWFBWD66ST ● 15.2cm (6")
Box of 1

3 Piece Riser Set
DWRISERS3WDT ●
58.4cm (23 x 6")
in 3 Heights: 1 ½", 3 ½", 5 ½"
Box of 1

Juicer w/ Wood Base
DW12JLWDT ● 11.4L (12qt)
Universal stand fits 3 size containers
Box of 1
DW07JLWDT ● 6.6L (7qt)
Universal stand fits 3 size containers
Box of 1
DW04JLWDT ● 3.8L (4qt)
Universal stand fits 3 size containers
Box of 1

Juicer Stand Natural Teak Wood Base with Stainless Steel Nest
DW07JSTNDWDT ● Box of 1

Large Card Holder
DWFB11523T ●
11.4 x 2.5 x 2.5cm (4 ½ x 1 x 1")
Box of 12

Small Card Holder
DWFB11524T ●
8.9 x 2.5 x 2.5cm (3 ½ x 1 x 1")
Box of 12

Napkin Holder
DWFBWDNH475T ●
14.6 x 10.2cm (5 ¾ x 4")
Box of 1

^All Creations Gastronorm Trays fit in the Fusion Buffet Gastronorm Risers.
● Stocked in the European Warehouse ● Non-stock

D.W. Haber

Fusion Buffet

Grey Wash Teak

Stackable Bakery Box w/ Acrylic Drawer
DWFBWDBDGW ●
36.2 x 21.6 x 20.3cm (14 ¼ x 8 ½ x 8")
Box of 1

Power Cell Cover Up Grey Wash Teak
DWFB15133WDGW ●
42.8 x 38.1 x 9.5cm (16 ⅞ x 15 x 3 ¾")
Box of 1

Low Profile Gastronorm Riser
DWFB21132WDGW ●
58.4 x 38.1 x 7.9cm (23 x 15 x 3 ⅛")
Fits EL590, EL591 Gastronorm Trays & DWFB20ICESET Ice Cell
Box of 1

Gastronorm ¼ Buffet Riser
DWFB20127WDGW
58.4 x 38.1 x 18.4cm (23 x 15 x 7 ¼")
Fits EL590, EL591
Box of 1

Square Riser
DWFB147WDGW
35.6 x 17.8cm (14 x 7")
Box of 1

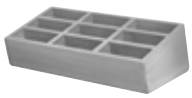
Square Riser
DWFB145WDGW
35.6 x 12.7cm (14 x 5")
Box of 1

Square Riser
DWFB116WDGW
27.9 x 15.2cm (11 x 6")
Box of 1

Square Riser
DWFB612WDGW
15.2 x 30.5cm (6 x 12")
Box of 1
DWFB66WDGW
15.2 x 15.2cm (6 x 6")
Box of 1

Square Angled Basket
DWFBWDBASK1SGW
35.6cm (14")
Box of 1

Square Flat Basket
DWFBWDBASK2SGW
35.6cm (14")
Box of 1



Angled Condiment Caddy
DWFBWDS91GW ●
32.4 x 16.5 x 10.2cm (12 ¾ x 6 ½ x 4")
Box of 1

Utility Box
DWFBBX375GW ●
10.2 x 10.2cm (4 x 4")
Box of 1

Rectangle Shelf/Tile
DWFBWD2411SGW
60.9cm x 27.9cm (24" x 11")
Box of 1

Square Shelf/Tile
DWFBWD1414SGW 35.6cm (14")
Box of 1
DWFBWD1212SGW 30.5cm (12")
Box of 1
DWFBWD1111SGW 27.9cm (11")
Box of 1
DWFBWD66SGW 15.2cm (6")
Box of 1

3 Piece Riser Set
DWRISERS3WDGW
58.4cm (23 x 6")
in 3 Heights: 1 ½", 3 ½", 5 ½"
Box of 1

Juicer w/ Wood Base
DW12JLWDGW 11.4L (12qt)
Universal stand fits 3 size containers
Box of 1
DW07JLWDGW 6.6L (7qt)
Universal stand fits 3 size containers
Box of 1
DW04JLWDGW 3.8L (4qt)
Universal stand fits 3 size containers
Box of 1

Large Card Holder
DWFB11523GW ●
11.4 x 2.5 x 2.5cm (4 ½ x 1 x 1")
Box of 12

Small Card Holder
DWFB11524GW ●
8.9 x 2.5 x 2.5cm (3 ½ x 1 x 1")
Box of 12

Napkin Holder
DWFBWDNH475GW ●
14.6 x 10.2cm (5 ¾ x 4")
Box of 1

^All Creations Gastronorm Trays fit in the Fusion Buffet Gastronorm Risers.
● Stocked in the European Warehouse ● Non-stock

D.W. Haber

Fusion Buffet

Ice Cell Set
DWFB20ICESET ●
Includes: 1 Plastic Tray which fits into a Riser, 2 Cooling Blocks and 2 Buffer Pouches. Gastronorm Platters and Risers sold separately.
Box of 1

Ice Cell Buffer Pouch
DWFBCGNBP ●
27.6 x 24.1 x 0.6cm (10 ⅞ x 9 ½ x ¼")
Box of 2

Ice Cell Cooling Block
DWFBCGN12ICE ●
26.7 x 23.2 x 25.1cm (10 ½ x 9 ⅛ x 9 ⅞")
Box of 2

Ice Cell GN⅟₁ Plastic Tray
DWFBCGNTRAY ●
52.1 x 32.1 x 4.4cm (20 ½ x 12 ⅝ x 1 ¾")
Box of 1

Ice Bin for Gastronorm Risers
DW08WP6PL ●
50.8 x 30.5 x 15.2cm (20 ⅞ x 12 ¾ x 6")
Fits DWFB20127
Box of 1

Power Cell Cordless Induction Range Patent-Pending 220V EU & UK Plug
DWELINPCE2E3 ●
37.1 x 33 x 7.6cm (14 ⅝ x 13 x 3")
Box of 1

Power Cell Travel Case
DWELINPCCASE ●
48.3 x 40.3 x 18.1cm (19 x 15 ⅞ x 7 ⅛")
Box of 1

Induction Warmer 300w/220V
34.3 x 31.8 x 11.4cm (13 ½ x 12 ½ x 4 ½")
Adapter required with induction when using a riser
DWELIN300BE2 ● EU Plug
Box of 1
DWELIN300BE3 UK Plug
Box of 1

Induction Cooker 1800 Watt 1800w/220V
34.3 x 31.8 x 11.4cm (13 ½ x 12 ½ x 4 ½")
Adapter required with induction when using a riser
DWELIN1800BE2 ● EU Plug
Box of 1
DWELIN1800BE3 UK Plug
Box of 1

Fusion Induction Adapter Black
DWFB14ADAPBK ● 35.6cm (14")
Required for induction when used with the 14" teak risers
Box of 1

Square Grill Stainless Steel
DWFB11GRILL ● 27.9cm (11")
Box of 1

Free Standing Satin Universal Cover Holder
DW396CVRHOLD1 ●
27.7 x 11.4cm (11 x 4 ½")
Box of 6

Satin Stainless Steel Adapter Clip For Universal Cover Holder
DWFB14CLIPHOLD1 ● Used to attach cover holder to Wood Fusion Risers
Box of 6

Utensil Rest Stainless Steel
DWFBREST2 ●
24.1 x 11.7cm (9 ½ x 4 ⅝")
Fits Teak Risers
Box of 6

Spoon Rest
DW394SR 13.4cm (5 ¼ x 3 ¾ x 3")
Box of 2

Hanging Card Holder Stainless Steel
DW07373HKSS ● 9.8cm (3 ⅞ x 2 ⅜")
Fits Metal Fusion Risers
Box of 6

Hanging Card Holder Black
DW07373HK2BK ● 9.8cm (3 ⅞ x 2 ⅜")
Fits Teak Risers
Box of 6

Hanging Card Holder Stainless Steel
DW07373HK2SS 9.8cm (3 ⅞ x 2 ⅜")
Fits Teak Risers
Box of 6

Drip Tray w/ Drainer
DW30045SET ● 13.4cm (5 ¼")
Box of 2

Bakery Split Cover
7345MW150 ●
54.6 x 34.9cm (21 ½ x 13 ¾")
Fits EL590, EL591, DW08WP6PL
Box of 1

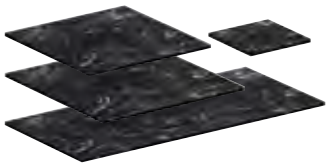
Black Universal Shelf Holder for Teak Fusion Risers
DWFBUSHT4A ● Includes 4 pieces.
Fits all teak risers and holds glass, resin or wood tiles
Box of 1

Square Riser Black
DW073114145BK ●
35.6 x 12.75cm (14 x 5")
Box of 1

Rectangle Riser Black
DW073124116BK
61 x 28 x 15.25cm (24 x 11 x 6")
Box of 1

Square Riser Polished SS
DW073114145SS ●
35.6 x 12.75cm (14 x 5")
Box of 1

Rectangle Riser Polished SS
DW073124113SS
61 x 28 x 7.6cm (24 x 11 x 3")
Box of 1



Square Shelf/Tile Grey Marble Resin
DWKFB1414GM
35.6cm (14 x ⅜") Box of 1
DWKFB1212GM
30.5cm (12 x ⅜") Box of 1
DWKFB66GM ●
15.2cm (6 x ⅜") Box of 1

Shelf/Tile Grey Marble Resin
DWKFB2411GM ●
60.9 x 27.9cm (24 x 11 x ⅜")
Box of 1

Square Shelf/Tile Carrera Resin
DWKFB1414CAR
35.6cm (14 x ⅜") Box of 1
DWKFB1212CAR ●
30.5cm (12 x ⅜") Box of 1
DWKFB66CAR
15.2cm (6 x ⅜") Box of 1

Shelf/Tile Carrera Resin
DWKFB2411CAR ●
60.9 x 27.9cm (24 x 11 x ⅜")
Box of 1

Square Shelf/Tile Black Glass
DWFBGL14BK
35.6cm (14 x ⅜") Box of 2
DWFBGL12BK ●
30.5cm (12 x ⅜") Box of 2
DWFBGL6BK ●
15.2cm (6 x ⅜") Box of 2

Rectangle Shelf/Tile Black Glass
DWFBGL3611BK
91.4 x 27.9cm (36 x 11 x ⅜") Box of 2
DWFBGL3607BK ●
91.4 x 17.8cm (36 x 7 x ⅜") Box of 2
DWFBGL2411BK ●
60.9 x 27.9cm (24 x 11 x ⅜") Box of 2
DWFBGL2407BK ●
60.9 x 17.8cm (24 x 7 x ⅜") Box of 2

Food Pan
DW06RFP4
38.7 x 7.6cm 7.5L (15 ¼ x 3" 2gal)
For 7.5L/2gal Round
Box of 1

Food Pan
DW64RFP ●
30.2 x 7cm 3.8L (11 ⅞ x 2 ¾" 4qt)
For 3.8L/4qt Round
Box of 1

Divided Food Pan
DW06RFP2
38.7 x 7.6cm 7.5L (15 ¼ x 3" 2gal)
For 7.5L/2gal Round
Box of 1

Divided Food Pan
DW64RFP2 ●
30.5 x 7.6cm 3.8L (12 x 3" 4qt)
For 3.8L/4qt Round
Box of 1

White Porcelain Food Pan
DW06RFP4POR
38.7 x 7.6cm 7.5L (15 ¼ x 3" 2gal)
For 7.5L/2gal Round
Box of 1

White Porcelain Food Pan
DW64RFPPOR ●
30.5 x 7cm 3.8L (12 x 2 ¾" 4qt)
For 3.8L/4qt Round
Box of 1

Black Porcelain Food Pan
DW64RFPPORBK ●
30.5 x 7cm 3.8L (12 x 2 ¾" 4qt)
For 3.8L/4qt Round
Box of 1

^All Creations Gastronorm Trays fit in the Fusion Buffet Gastronorm Risers.
● Stocked in the European Warehouse

D.W. Haber

Fusion Buffet

Cast Iron Dutch Oven Red w/ Black Knob (w/o Food Pan)
DWG4R ●
40.6cm 4.7L (16 x 12 x 6 ½" 5qt)
4.7L/5qt w/o Food Pan
Box of 1

Cast Iron Dutch Oven Black w/ Black Knob (w/o Food Pan)
DWG4 ●
40.6cm 4.7L (16 x 12 x 6 ½" 5qt)
4.7L/5qt w/o Food Pan
Box of 1

Round Chafer Black
DW06CWG8BK ●
43.8 x 38.1 x 15.2cm 7.5L
(17 ¼ x 15 x 6" 2gal)
Box of 1
DW04CWG8BK ●
36.2 x 30.5 x 17.1cm 3.8L
(14 ¼ x 12 x 6 ¾" 4qt)
Box of 1

Rectangle Chafer Red/Black
DW04QCWG8RD2 ●
39.4 x 27.9 x 20.3cm 3.8L
(15 ½ x 11 x 8" 4qt)
Box of 1

Rectangle Chafer Black
DW04QCWG8BK ●
39.4 x 27.9 x 20.3cm 3.8L
(15 ½ x 11 x 8" 4qt)
Box of 1

Round Induction Chafer Full Glass Lid
DW06WGH7SS
50.8cm 7.5L (20 x 16 x 6" 2gal)
Box of 1

Round Induction Chafer Full Glass Lid
DW04WGH7SS ●
40.6 x 33 x 15.2cm 3.8L (16 x 13 x 6" 4qt)
Box of 1

Rectangular Induction Chafer
DW08QWGHSS
55.2cm 7.5L (21 ¾" 8qt)
Box of 1

Hammered Coffee Pot
DW6164MSS ● (64oz)
Box of 1

Hammered Teapot
DW6116MSS ●
15.9cm (6 ¼ x 4 ½ x 4 ¾" 16oz)
Box of 1

Tower Water Pitcher w/ Ice Guard
DW7555TQSS ●
19.1cm 1.5ltr (7 ½ x 4 ½ x 8 ½" 55oz)
Box of 1

Tower Tea/Coffee
DW7114QSS ● 14.4cl (14oz)
Box of 1

Traditional Coffee Pot
DW1264 ●
25.4cm 189.2cl (10 x 5 x 9 ½" 64oz)
Box of 1

Traditional Water Pitcher w/ Ice Guard
DW1564 ●
19.1cm 189.2cl (7 ½ x 5 x 8 ⅞" 64oz)
Box of 1

Traditional Creamer
DW1105 ● 14.8cl (5oz)
Box of 1

Traditional Sugar Bowl
DW1110 ●
7.6cm 0.3L (3 x 3 x 2 ½" 10oz)
Box of 1

Wine Stand Base For Single And Double Wine Buckets Stainless Steel
DW040042BASESS ● Box of 1
Wine Stand Nest For Double Wine Bucket Stainless Steel
DW040042NESTSS ● Box of 1
Wine Stand Post For Single And Double Wine Buckets Stainless Steel
DW040042POSTSS ● Box of 1
Wine Stand For Double Wine Cooler
DW040042SS ● 30.5cm (12 x 9 x 24”)
Box of 1
Double Wine Cooler w/ Ogee Border
DW040142SS ● 26.7 x 24.1cm (10 ½ x 9 ½”)
Box of 1

Tempo Insulated Milk Dispenser w/ Ice Sleeve SS
DW055MLWSS ●
27.9 x 27.9 x 50.8cm 5.2L
(11 x 11 x 20” 5 ½qt)
Keeps milk at refrigerator temperature for over 5 hours.
Box of 1

Tempo Juicer
DW12JLWSS
30.5cm 11.4L
(12 x 10 x 25 ½” 12qt)
Box of 1

Tempo Juicer
DW07JLWSS
27.9 x 27.9 x 50.8cm 6.6L
(11 x 11 x 20” 7qt)
Box of 1

Seafood Extreme
DW728R24NSS ● 76.2cm (30 x 8 ½”)
Box of 1

Double Wall Beverage Extreme Mirror SS
DW0724TSETSS ● 61cm (24 x 11”)
Box of 1

Deep Drainer for Beverage Extreme
DW0724TDRN3 ● 61 x 7.6cm (24 x 3”)
Box of 1

3 Compartment Condiment Server SS
DW3913 ● 16.5cm (6 ½”)
Box of 6

Hammered Soup/Punch Ladle
DW398MLAD4
33cm 11.8cl (13” 4oz)
Box of 6

Hammered Dressing Ladle
DW398MLAD1
30.5cm 3cl (12” 1oz)
Box of 6

Hammered Pie Lifter
DW398MPL
27.9cm (11”)
Box of 6

Hammered Large Serving Spoon Slotted
DW398MSVSPP
33cm (13”)
Box of 6

Hammered Large Serving Spoon Solid
DW398MSVSP
33cm (13”)
Box of 6

Hammered Medium Serving Spoon Solid
DW3981MSVSP
26.7cm (10 ½”)
Box of 6

Hammered Salad Tong
DW398MST10
25.4cm (10”)
Box of 6

Hammered Serving Tong
DW398MST9
24.1cm (9 ½”)
Box of 6

Hammered Ice Tong
DW398MST8
20.32cm (8”)
Box of 6

Sugar Tong
DW39461
12.7cm (5”)
Box of 6

Axis Buffet Collection NEW

Limitless configurations

The Axis Buffet Collection brings a clean, structured aesthetic to any buffet setup, inspired by the linear elegance its risers create. Designed for height and versatility, Spire Risers add dramatic elevation with three height options, maximising vertical space while conserving tabletop surface. The central Pivot Risers offer a functional core to the collection, accommodating all gastronorm-sized tiles and baskets, and are available in three heights to add depth and dimension to any presentation. With limitless configurations, the Axis Buffet Collection adapts effortlessly to meet every display need, bringing style and functionality to every setting.

Axis Buffet Collection NEW

D.W. Haber

Fusion Buffet Ice Cell

The Axis Buffet Collection seamlessly integrates with the Ice Cell, creating a fresh and elevated presentation for cold offerings.

Ice Cell Set
DWFB20ICESET ●
Includes:
1 Plastic Tray which fits into a Riser,
2 Cooling Blocks and
2 Buffer Pouches.
Gastronorm Platters and Risers sold separately.
Box of 1

Gastronorm ⅑ White Porcelain Tray
DWFBGN1 ●
53 x 32.5cm (20 ⅝ x 12 ⅘")
Box of 1

Gastronorm ½ White Porcelain Tray
DWFBGN12 ●
26.5 x 32.5cm (10 ⅜ x 12 ⅘")
Box of 2

Ice Cell Buffer Pouch
DWFBCGNBP ●
27.6 x 24.1 x 0.6cm (10 ⅞ x 9 ½ x ¼")
Box of 2

Ice Cell Cooling Block
DWFBCGN12ICE ●
26.7 x 23.2 x 25.1cm (10 ½ x 9 ⅛ x 9 ⅞")
Box of 2

Ice Cell GN⅑ Plastic Tray
DWFBCGNTRAY ●
52.1 x 32.1 x 4.4cm (20 ½ x 12 ⅝ x 1 ¾")
Box of 1

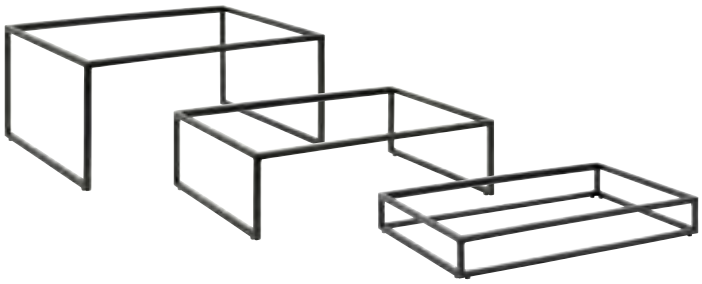
Pivot Dark Brown GN ⅑ Box
7367MW500 ●
55.6 x 36.8 x 7.6cm (21 ⅞ x 14 ½ x 3")
Box of 1

Rectangle Riser Pivot Champagne
7364MW330 ●
55.6 x 35.2 x 7.6cm (21 ⅞ x 13 ⅞ x 3")
Box of 1

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Axis Buffet Collection NEW

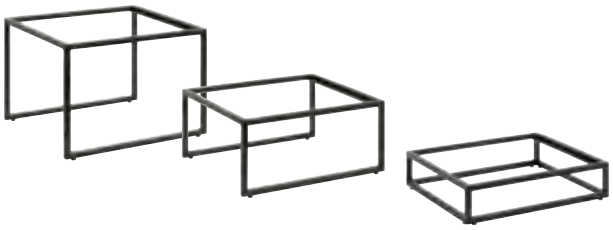
Black



Rectangle Riser Pivot
Black
7363MW332 ●
55.6 x 35.2 x 22.9cm
(21 ⅞ x 13 ⅞ x 9")
Box of 1

Rectangle Riser Pivot
Black
7363MW331 ●
55.6 x 35.2 x 15.2cm
(21 ⅞ x 13 ⅞ x 6")
Box of 1

Rectangle Riser Pivot
Black
7363MW330 ●
55.6 x 35.2 x 7.6cm
(21 ⅞ x 13 ⅞ x 3")
Box of 1



Rectangle Riser Pivot
Black
7363MW338 ●
29.2 x 35.2 x 22.9cm
(11 ½ x 13 ⅞ x 9")
Box of 1

Rectangle Riser Pivot
Black
7363MW337 ●
29.2 x 35.2 x 15.2cm
(11 ½ x 13 ⅞ x 6")
Box of 1

Rectangle Riser Pivot
Black
7363MW336 ●
29.2 x 35.2 x 7.6cm
(11 ½ x 13 ⅞ x 3")
Box of 1

Rectangle Riser Pivot
Black
7363MW335 ●
55.6 x 18.7 x 22.9cm
(21 ⅞ x 7 ⅜ x 9")
Box of 1

Rectangle Riser Pivot
Black
7363MW334 ●
55.6 x 18.7 x 15.2cm
(21 ⅞ x 7 ⅜ x 6")
Box of 1

Rectangle Riser Pivot
Black
7363MW333 ●
55.6 x 18.7 x 7.6cm
(21 ⅞ x 7 ⅜ x 3")
Box of 1

Axis Buffet Collection NEW

Black

Square Tiered Riser Spire Black
7363MW345 ●
24.1 x 24.1 x 72.4cm (9 ½ x 9 ½ x 28 ½")
Box of 1

Square Tiered Riser Spire Black
7363MW344 ●
24.1 x 24.1 x 49.5cm (9 ½ x 9 ½ x 19 ½")
Box of 1

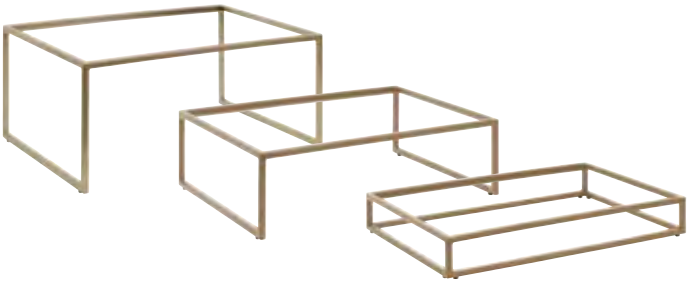
Square Tiered Riser Spire Black
7363MW343 ●
24.1 x 24.1 x 26.7cm (9 ½ x 9 ½ x 10 ½")
Box of 1

● Non-Stock

Axis Buffet Collection NEW

COMING SOON

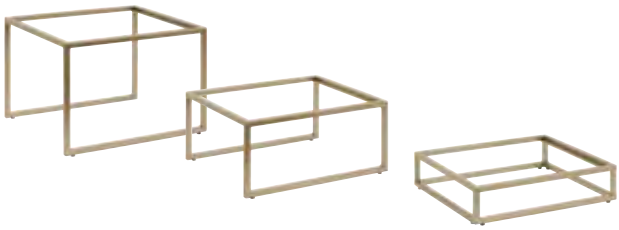
Champagne



Rectangle Riser Pivot
Champagne
7364MW332
55.6 x 35.2 x 22.9cm
(21 ⅞ x 13 ⅞ x 9")
Box of 1

Rectangle Riser Pivot
Champagne
7364MW331
55.6 x 35.2 x 15.2cm
(21 ⅞ x 13 ⅞ x 6")
Box of 1

Rectangle Riser Pivot
Champagne
7364MW330
55.6 x 35.2 x 7.6cm
(21 ⅞ x 13 ⅞ x 3")
Box of 1



Rectangle Riser Pivot
Champagne
7364MW338
29.2 x 35.2 x 22.9cm
(11 ½ x 13 ⅞ x 9")
Box of 1

Rectangle Riser Pivot
Champagne
7364MW337
29.2 x 35.2 x 15.2cm
(11 ½ x 13 ⅞ x 6")
Box of 1

Rectangle Riser Pivot
Champagne
7364MW336
29.2 x 35.2 x 7.6cm
(11 ½ x 13 ⅞ x 3")
Box of 1

Rectangle Riser Pivot
Champagne
7364MW335
55.6 x 18.7 x 22.9cm
(21 ⅞ x 7 ⅜ x 9")
Box of 1

Rectangle Riser Pivot
Champagne
7364MW334
55.6 x 18.7 x 15.2cm
(21 ⅞ x 7 ⅜ x 6")
Box of 1

Rectangle Riser Pivot
Champagne
7364MW333
55.6 x 18.7 x 7.6cm
(21 ⅞ x 7 ⅜ x 3")
Box of 1

COMING SOON

Axis Buffet Collection NEW

Champagne

Angled Riser Pivot Champagne
7364MW346 ●
35.2 x 55.6 x 21.6cm (13 ⅞ x 21 ⅞ x 8 ½")
Box of 1

Angled Riser Pivot Champagne
7364MW347 ●
35.2 x 55.6 x 11.4cm (13 ⅞ x 21 ⅞ x 4 ½")
Box of 1

Angled Riser Pivot Champagne
7364MW348 ●
35.2 x 29.2 x 21.6cm (13 ⅞ x 11 ½ x 8 ½")
Box of 1
7364MW349 ●
35.2 x 29.2 x 11.4cm (13 ⅞ x 11 ½ x 4 ½")
Box of 1

Square Tiered Riser Spire Champagne
7364MW345 ●
24.1 x 24.1 x 72.4cm (9 ½ x 9 ½ x 28 ½")
Box of 1

Square Tiered Riser Spire Champagne
7364MW344 ●
24.1 x 24.1 x 49.5cm (9 ½ x 9 ½ x 19 ½")
Box of 1

Square Tiered Riser Spire Champagne
7364MW343 ●
24.1 x 24.1 x 26.7cm (9 ½ x 9 ½ x 10 ½")
Box of 1

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Axis Buffet Collection NEW

Ivory

Rectangle Riser Pivot
Ivory
7365MW332 ●
55.6 x 35.2 x 22.9cm
(21 ⅞ x 13 ⅞ x 9")
Box of 1

Rectangle Riser Pivot
Ivory
7365MW331 ●
55.6 x 35.2 x 15.2cm
(21 ⅞ x 13 ⅞ x 6")
Box of 1

Rectangle Riser Pivot
Ivory
7365MW330 ●
55.6 x 35.2 x 7.6cm
(21 ⅞ x 13 ⅞ x 3")
Box of 1

Rectangle Riser Pivot
Ivory
7365MW338 ●
29.2 x 35.2 x 22.9cm
(11 ½ x 13 ⅞ x 9")
Box of 1

Rectangle Riser Pivot
Ivory
7365MW337 ●
29.2 x 35.2 x 15.2cm
(11 ½ x 13 ⅞ x 6")
Box of 1

Rectangle Riser Pivot
Ivory
7365MW336 ●
29.2 x 35.2 x 7.6cm
(11 ½ x 13 ⅞ x 3")
Box of 1

Rectangle Riser Pivot
Ivory
7365MW335 ●
55.6 x 18.7 x 22.9cm
(21 ⅞ x 7 ⅜ x 9")
Box of 1

Rectangle Riser Pivot
Ivory
7365MW334 ●
55.6 x 18.7 x 15.2cm
(21 ⅞ x 7 ⅜ x 6")
Box of 1

Rectangle Riser Pivot
Ivory
7365MW333 ●
55.6 x 18.7 x 7.6cm
(21 ⅞ x 7 ⅜ x 3")
Box of 1

Axis Buffet Collection NEW

Ivory

Square Tiered Riser Spire Ivory
7365MW345 ●
24.1 x 24.1 x 72.4cm (9 ½ x 9 ½ x 28 ½")
Box of 1

Square Tiered Riser Spire Ivory
7365MW344 ●
24.1 x 24.1 x 49.5cm (9 ½ x 9 ½ x 19 ½")
Box of 1

Square Tiered Riser Spire Ivory
7365MW343 ●
24.1 x 24.1 x 26.7cm (9 ½ x 9 ½ x 10 ½")
Box of 1

● Non-Stock

creations BY STEELITE

Axis Buffet Collection NEW

COMING SOON

Pivot Dark Brown

Pivot Dark Brown GN ⅓ Tile
7367MW507 ●
55.6 x 35.2 x 1.6cm
(21 ⅞ x 13 ⅞ x ⅝")
Box of 1

Pivot Dark Brown GN ¾ Tile
7367MW508 ●
55.6 x 18.7 x 1.6cm
(21 ⅞ x 7 ⅜ x ⅝")
Box of 1

Pivot Dark Brown GN ½ Tile
7367MW509 ●
29.2 x 35.2 x 1.6cm
(11 ½ x 13 ⅞ x ⅝")
Box of 1

Pivot Dark Brown GN ⅓ Box
7367MW500 ●
55.6 x 36.8 x 7.6cm
(21 ⅞ x 14 ½ x 3")
Box of 1

Pivot Dark Brown GN ½ Box
7367MW501 ●
29.2 x 35.2 x 7.6cm
(11 ½ x 13 ⅞ x 3")
Box of 1

Pivot Dark Brown GN ¾ Box
7367MW502 ●
55.6 x 17.5 x 7.6cm
(21 ⅞ x 6 ⅞ x 3")
Box of 1

Pivot Onyx

Pivot Onyx GN ⅓ Tile
7368MW507 ●
55.6 x 35.2 x 1.6cm
(21 ⅞ x 13 ⅞ x ⅝")
Box of 1

Pivot Onyx GN ¾ Tile
7368MW508 ●
55.6 x 18.7 x 1.6cm
(21 ⅞ x 7 ⅜ x ⅝")
Box of 1

Pivot Onyx GN ½ Tile
7368MW509 ●
29.2 x 35.2 x 1.6cm
(11 ½ x 13 ⅞ x ⅝")
Box of 1

Pivot Onyx GN ⅓ Box
7368MW500 ●
55.6 x 36.8 x 7.6cm
(21 ⅞ x 14 ½ x 3")
Box of 1

Pivot Onyx GN ½ Box
7368MW501 ●
29.2 x 35.2 x 7.6cm
(11 ½ x 13 ⅞ x 3")
Box of 1

Pivot Onyx GN ¾ Box
7368MW502 ●
55.6 x 17.5 x 7.6cm
(21 ⅞ x 6 ⅞ x 3")
Box of 1

Pivot Blonde

Pivot Blonde GN ⅓ Tile
7369MW507 ●
55.6 x 35.2 x 1.6cm
(21 ⅞ x 13 ⅞ x ⅝")
Box of 1

Pivot Blonde GN ¾ Tile
7369MW508 ●
55.6 x 18.7 x 1.6cm
(21 ⅞ x 7 ⅜ x ⅝")
Box of 1

Pivot Blonde GN ½ Tile
7369MW509 ●
29.2 x 35.2 x 1.6cm
(11 ½ x 13 ⅞ x ⅝")
Box of 1

Pivot Blonde GN ⅓ Box
7369MW500 ●
55.6 x 36.8 x 7.6cm
(21 ⅞ x 14 ½ x 3")
Box of 1

Pivot Blonde GN ½ Box
7369MW501 ●
29.2 x 35.2 x 7.6cm
(11 ½ x 13 ⅞ x 3")
Box of 1

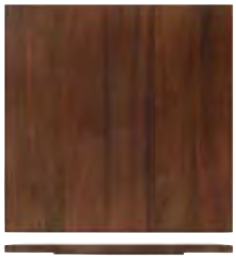
Pivot Blonde GN ¾ Box
7369MW502 ●
55.6 x 17.5 x 7.6cm
(21 ⅞ x 6 ⅞ x 3")
Box of 1

COMING SOON

Axis Buffet Collection NEW

creations BY STEELITE

Spire Dark Brown



Spire Dark Brown Square Top Tier Tile
7367MW506 ●
35.6 x 35.6 x 1.6cm
(14 x 14 x ⅝")
Box of 1

Spire Dark Brown Square Top Tile
7367MW504 ●
24.1 x 24.1 x 1.6cm
(9 ½ x 9 ½ x ⅝")
Box of 1

Spire Dark Brown Square Tile W Corner Cut Out
7367MW505 ●
24.1 x 24.1 x 1.6cm
(9 ½ x 9 ½ x ⅝")
Box of 1

Spire Dark Brown Rectangular Connector Tile
7367MW503 ●
61 x 20.6 x 1.6cm (24 x 8 ⅛ x ⅝")
Box of 1

Spire Dark Brown Napkin Box
7367MW511 ●
22.5 x 22.5 x 7.6cm
(8 ⅞ x 8 ⅞ x 3")
Box of 1

Spire Dark Brown Sugar Box
7367MW512 ●
22.5 x 22.5 x 7.6cm
(8 ⅞ x 8 ⅞ x 3")
Box of 1

Spire Dark Brown 4 Compartment Box
7367MW510 ●
22.5 x 22.5 x 6.4cm
(8 ⅞ x 8 ⅞ x 2 ½")
Box of 1

Spire Onyx

Spire Onyx Square Top Tier Tile
7368MW506 ●
35.6 x 35.6 x 1.6cm
(14 x 14 x ⅝")
Box of 1

Spire Onyx Square Top Tile
7368MW504 ●
24.1 x 24.1 x 1.6cm
(9 ½ x 9 ½ x ⅝")
Box of 1

Spire Onyx Square Tile W Corner Cut Out
7368MW505 ●
24.1 x 24.1 x 1.6cm
(9 ½ x 9 ½ x ⅝")
Box of 1

Spire Onyx Rectangular Connector Tile
7368MW503 ●
61 x 20.6 x 1.6cm (24 x 8 ⅛ x ⅝")
Box of 1

Spire Onyx Napkin Box
7368MW511 ●
22.5 x 22.5 x 7.6cm
(8 ⅞ x 8 ⅞ x 3")
Box of 1

Spire Onyx Sugar Box
7368MW512 ●
22.5 x 22.5 x 7.6cm
(8 ⅞ x 8 ⅞ x 3")
Box of 1

Spire Onyx 4 Compartment Box
7368MW510 ●
22.5 x 22.5 x 6.4cm
(8 ⅞ x 8 ⅞ x 2 ½")
Box of 1

Spire Blonde

Spire Blonde Square Top Tier Tile
7369MW506 ●
35.6 x 35.6 x 1.6cm
(14 x 14 x ⅝")
Box of 1

Spire Blonde Square Top Tile
7369MW504 ●
24.1 x 24.1 x 1.6cm
(9 ½ x 9 ½ x ⅝")
Box of 1

Spire Blonde Square Tile W Corner Cut Out
7369MW505 ●
24.1 x 24.1 x 1.6cm
(9 ½ x 9 ½ x ⅝")
Box of 1

Spire Blonde Rectangular Connector Tile
7369MW503 ●
61 x 20.6 x 1.6cm (24 x 8 ⅛ x ⅝")
Box of 1

Spire Blonde Napkin Box
7369MW511 ●
22.5 x 22.5 x 7.6cm
(8 ⅞ x 8 ⅞ x 3")
Box of 1

Spire Blonde Sugar Box
7369MW512 ●
22.5 x 22.5 x 7.6cm
(8 ⅞ x 8 ⅞ x 3")
Box of 1

Spire Blonde 4 Compartment Box
7369MW510 ●
22.5 x 22.5 x 6.4cm
(8 ⅞ x 8 ⅞ x 2 ½")
Box of 1

Axis Beverage Collection NEW

Effortless breakfast service

Creations cereal and milk dispensers bring convenience and style to any breakfast bar. Crafted with durable acrylic bodies, they offer clear visibility of contents, allowing guests to easily select their favourite cereals. Designed for effortless service, these dispensers add a refined touch to any breakfast buffet, while the juice dispensers create a sleek, inviting beverage station that adapts effortlessly to any event.

Axis Beverage Collection NEW

Coffee Urns & Juice Dispensers

Black Coffee Urn With Stand
7356MW317 ●
22.2 x 27.9 x 76.2cm 18.9L
(8 ¾ x 11 x 30" 5gal)
Box of 1

Black Coffee Urn With Stand
7356MW316 ●
22.2 x 27.9 x 59.7cm 11.4L
(8 ¾ x 11 x 23 ½" 3gal)
Box of 1

Black Coffee Urn With Stand
7356MW315 ●
22.2 x 27.9 x 40.6cm 5.7L
(8 ¾ x 11 x 16" 1 ½gal)
Box of 1

Black Juice Dispenser
7356MW319 ●
20.3 x 26.7 x 60.3cm 11.4L
(8 x 10 ½ x 23 ¾" 3gal)
Handwash Only
Box of 1

Black Juice Dispenser
7356MW318 ●
20.3 x 26.7 x 45.7cm 3.8L
(8 x 10 ½ x 18" 1gal)
Handwash Only
Box of 1

Milk & Cereal Dispensers

Black Insulated Milk Urn
and Base
7354MW311 ●
30.5 x 17.8 x 53.3cm 2.8L
(12 x 7 x 21" 3qt)
Box of 1

Black Rotating Triple Cereal Dispenser
7356MW306 ●
49.2 x 49.2 x 69.5cm 3.5L
(19 ⅜ x 19 ⅜ x 27 ⅜" 3 ¾qt)
Handwash Only
Box of 1

Black Double Cereal Dispenser
7356MW320 ●
43.5 x 28.6 x 69.5cm 3.5L
(17 ⅛ x 11 ¼ x 27 ⅜" 3 ¾qt)
Handwash Only
Box of 1

Black Cereal Dispenser
7356MW321 ●
28.6 x 23.5 x 63.5cm 3.5L
(11 ¼ x 9 ¼ x 25" 3 ¾qt)
Handwash Only
Box of 1

Beverage Collection

Creations juicer stand with custom powder coating

Juice Dispenser

Refreshing infused beverages

Add some modern flair to your buffet display with an acrylic juice dispenser from Creations. A square body is accompanied by a contemporary stainless steel stand that can be custom powder-coated to appeal to any style. With a central tube that works great as an infuser for flavoured beverages, these juicers will add a fresh look to buffets, lobbies, beverage stations and more.

Juice Dispenser with Stainless Steel Stand
7345MW305 ●
26.7 x 21.6 x 51.8cm 7.5L
(10 ½ x 8 ½ x 20 ⅜" 8qt)
Handwash Only
Box of 1

● Non-Stock

Cereal Dispensers

Beautiful display, mess-free service

Ideal for hotels, restaurants, and cafeterias, the Creations Cereal Dispensers feature an elongated tube to beautifully display and serve your favourite cereals. The rubber turn-style mechanism warrants a mess-free service, ensuring that the food won't crumble and helps control food cost. Find the perfect match for the cereal dispensers in the D.W. Haber Insulated Milk Dispensers.

Single Cereal Dispenser
7345MW116 ●
31.8 x 24.8 x 78.7cm 11L
(12 ½ x 9 ¾ x 31" 11.6qt)
Box of 1

Double Cereal Dispenser
7345MW117 ●
L 19" W 11" H 31" (11.6qt Per Cylinder)
Handwash Only
Box of 1

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Heat Lamps

INDUCTION

Versatile buffet presentation

Expanding your hot buffet just got easier with heat lamps from Creations. These fixed-height lamps are available with a standard power cord for both UK and EU usage. Available in both single and double heads, the Creations heat lamps offer brilliant functionality and make a statement with any buffet presentation. Now available with a black powder coating for versatile buffet style and durability.

Modern Black Single Heat Lamp
55.9cm (22") H
7351MWB310E2 ● EU Plug 220V
Box of 1
7351MWB310E3 UK Plug 220V
Box of 1

Modern Black Double Heat Lamp
55.9cm (22") H
7351MWB311E2 ● EU Plug 220V
Box of 1
7351MWB311E3 UK Plug 220V
Box of 1

Portable Stainless Steel Modern Heat Lamp Single Head 55.9cm (22") H
7351MW310E2 ● EU Plug 220V
Box of 1
7351MW310E3 UK Plug 220V
Box of 1

Portable Stainless Steel Modern Heat Lamp Double Head 55.9cm (22") H
7351MW311E2 ● EU Plug 220V
Box of 1
7351MW311E3 UK Plug 220V
Box of 1

All Single Head Lamps: 110v | 250 watt | 2.3 Amp • All Double Head Lamps: 110v | 500 watt | 4.5 Amp • Heat Lamp Bulb: Philips BR125 IR 250w E27 230-250V
All lamps are 16" from table to lamp shade. For 220v Schuko plug add 'E2' to product code, for 220v UK plug add 'E3'.

Hydraulic Chafers

Chafing dishes at a phenomenal price point

We are pleased to bring hydraulic closing chafing dishes to the Creations collection. Each chafer has a convenient large glass view in the cover in order to increase visibility of the food while minimising the times the lid is opened, therefore keeping the heat in and the food at proper serving temperature. Additionally, the easy-to-remove hydraulic lid closes on its own to ensure that food is kept safe and covered during service. Great for any buffet display, these chafers are induction capable and perfectly priced for even the most value-conscious operators.

Round Chafing Dish
7351MW102
47.6 x 42.5 x 19cm 9.1L
(18 ¾ x 16 ¾ x 7 ½" 2gal)
Box of 1
Round Chafing Dish Stand
7351MW103
30.4 x 39.3 x 16.5cm
(12 x 15 ½ x 6 ½")
Box of 1

Rectangular Chafing Dish w/Stand
7351MW100
57.2 x 43.2 x 29.8cm 7.6L
(22 ½ x 17 x 11 ¾" 8qt)
Box of 1

Square Chafing Dish
7351MW104 ●
38.7 x 43.2 x 17.1cm 5.7L
(15 ¼ x 17 x 6 ¾" 6qt)
Box of 1

Square Chafing Dish Stand
7351MW105 ●
32.4 x 31.1 x 16.5cm
(12 ¾ x 12 ¼ x 6 ½")
Box of 1

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Homestyle Chafers

INDUCTION

Serving food in style

Create an inviting and cosy presentation on your buffet with Homestyle Chafers from Creations. Available in brushed stainless steel and bronze finishes, these unique vessels look like cookware you'd use at home, but have the functionality of a high-volume chafing dish at a great price point. Safe for the oven, freezer or on induction, the Homestyle Chafers are also dishwasher safe, making cleanup quick and easy.

Brushed Stainless

Chafer Round
7352MW302
45.7 x 40 x 14cm 7L
(18 x 15 ¾ x 5 ½" 2gal)
Box of 1

Chafer Round
7352MW301 ●
38.1 x 31.8 x 12.7cm 3.8L
(15 x 12 ½ x 5" 4qt)
Box of 1

Chafer Round
7352MW300
30.5 x 25.4 x 12.7cm 1.9L
(12 x 10 x 5" 2qt)
Box of 1

Chafer Rectangular
7352MW303
41.9 x 27.3 x 16.5cm 3.8L
(16 ½ x 10 ¾ x 6 ½" 4qt)
Box of 1

Chafer Round Soup
7352MW304
38.1 x 31.8 x 13.3cm 5.2L
(15 x 12 ½ x 5 ¼" 5 ½qt)
Box of 1

Antique Brushed Bronze

Chafer Round
7353MW302 ●
45.7 x 40 x 14cm 7L
(18 x 15 ¾ x 5 ½" 2gal)
Box of 1

Chafer Round
7353MW301 ●
38.1 x 31.8 x 12.7cm 3.8L
(15 x 12 ½ x 5" 4qt)
Box of 1

Chafer Round
7353MW300
30.5 x 25.4 x 12.7cm 1.9L
(12 x 10 x 5" 2qt)
Box of 1

Chafer Rectangular
7353MW303 ●
41.9 x 27.3 x 16.5cm 3.8L
(16 ½ x 10 ¾ x 6 ½" 4qt)
Box of 1

Chafer Round Soup
7353MW304 ●
38.1 x 31.8 x 13.3cm 5.2L
(15 x 12 ½ x 5 ¼" 5 ½qt)
Box of 1

Seafood Stands

Elevate your presentation with seafood stands

Elevate your presentation with seafood stands by Williamsburg Metalworks. These unique, custom designed stands are made in the USA and provide versatility with their multi-tiered options. Made of highly durable, heavy gauge 18/8 stainless steel, these stands are easy to disassemble and are dishwasher safe. Bringing your presentations to new heights, it's the perfect solution for an impressive tabletop.

Black Powder Coated 2-Tier Seafood Stand w/ Removable Drain Plates
Straight Sided
5856JX01
31 x 23cm H (12 ¼ x 9" H)
Tier 1 - 30.5cm (12"),
Tier 2 - 25.5cm (10")
Box of 1

Black Powder Coated 3-Tier Seafood Stand w/ Removable Drain Plates
Straight Sided
5856JX00
31 x 39.4cm H (12 ¼ x 15 ½" H)
Tier 1 - 30.5cm (12"),
Tier 2 - 25.5cm (10"),
Tier 3 - 20.25cm (8")
Box of 1

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Canyon Valley NEW

Stone-inspired design

Enhance your buffet presentation with the Canyon Valley Resin Collection, where durability and beauty seamlessly blend. Designed for both hot and cold foods, this commercial-grade buffetware offers the perfect balance of function and style. With a stone-inspired design featuring subtle swirling patterns, each piece brings a unique, artisanal charm to the setting. Whether used for casual catering or upscale buffets, the Canyon Valley Resin Collection is great to mix & match with your existing buffet presentation or serve as a stand alone.

Canyon Valley NEW

Round Bowl
7773ER250 ●
37.8 x 8.9cm (14 ⅞ x 3 ½" 1 ¼ qt)
Box of 1

Round Bowl
7773ER247 ●
33.3 x 12.4 x 12.4cm 5.7L
(13 ⅛ x 4 ⅞" 1 ½gal)
Box of 1

Round Bowl
7773ER249 ●
27 x 12.7cm (10 ⅝ x 5" 3 ¾qt)
Box of 1

Round Bowl
7773ER248 ●
22.9 x 10.2cm 1.2L (9 x 4" 1 ¼ qt)
Box of 1

Large Bowl
7773ER215 ●
18.1 x 16.5 x 12.4cm 1.2L
(7 ⅛ x 6 ½ x 4 ⅞" 1 ¼qt)
Box of 2

Small Bowl
7773ER214 ●
15.9 x 14 x 11.1cm 57.7cl
(6 ¼ x 5 ½ x 4 ⅜" 19 ½oz)
Box of 2

Crock Large
7773ER212 ●
15.2 x 14.9 x 19.1cm 1.7L
(6 x 5 ⅞ x 7 ½" 1 ¾qt)
Box of 2

Crock Small
7773ER213 ●
14.3 x 14 x 16.5cm 1.2L
(5 ⅝ x 5 ½ x 6 ½" 1 ¼qt)
Box of 2

Oval Platter
7773ER217 ●
44.1 x 25.1 x 3.8cm (17 ⅜ x 9 ⅞ x 1 ½")
Box of 1

Riser Rectangle
7773ER222 ●
51.4 x 20.3 x 15.2cm (20 ¼ x 8 x 6")
Box of 1

Gastronorm ⅓ Tile
7773ER251 ●
55.6 x 35.3cm (21 ⅞ x 13 ⅞")
Box of 1

Gastronorm ¾ Tile
7773ER252 ●
55.6 x 18.7cm (21 ⅞ x 7 ⅜")
Box of 1

Gastronorm ½ Tile
7773ER253 ●
29.2 x 35.3cm (11 ½ x 13 ⅞")
Box of 1

Square Tile
7773ER254 ●
21.6cm (8 ½")
Box of 1

For the full range visit www.steelite.com
● Non-stock

Kenny Mack Designs

Resin

Manufactured from a resin material, these dishwasher safe bowls and platters bring an entirely new depth of colour to the buffet table. From the table to the guest room, these handmade designs sit beautifully in diverse hospitality settings.

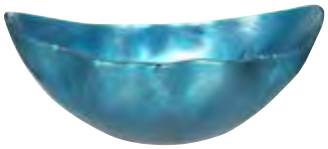
• Food safe • Dishwasher safe • Break resistant

Wave

Wave Round Bowl Tortoise
KMK2720TOR ●
45.7 x 12.7cm 10.2L (18 x 5" 2 ¼gal)
Box of 1

Wave Round Bowl Shell
KMK2718SH ●
33 x 10.2cm (13 x 4")
Box of 1

Wave Round Bowl Grey Ice
KMK2718GICE ●
33 x 10.2cm (13 x 4")
Box of 1



Wave Oval Bowl Marine Blue Pearl
KMK2021MBP ●
48.3cm (19 x 11 ½ x 8")
Box of 1

Wave Round Platter Shell
KMK2165SH ● 35.6cm (14 x 1 ½" H)
Box of 1

Wave Wide Oval Platter Tortoise
KMK2717TOR ●
60.9 x 35.5cm (24 x 14 x 1 ½")
Box of 1

Wave Oval Tray Shell
KMK2158SH ●
45.7cm (18 x 9 ¾ x 1 ¼")
Box of 1

Wave Rectangle Bowl Shell
KMK2016SH ●
49.5 x 25.5 x 5.7cm 3L
(19 ½ x 10 x 2 ¼" 3 ¼qts)
Box of 1

Wave Square Bowl Shell
KMK1043SH ●
27.9cm (11 x 3")
Box of 1

Wave Condiment Bowl Tortoise
KMK1028TOR
12.1 x 7cm 22.7cl (4 ¾ x 2 ¾" 8oz)
Box of 6

Wave Condiment Bowl Tangerine Pearl
KMK1028TGP
12.1 x 7cm 22.7cl (4 ¾ x 2 ¾" 8oz)
Box of 6

Wave Crock Marine Blue Pearl
KMK2934MBP ●
14 x 16.5cm 0.9L (5 ½ x 6 ½" 32oz)
Box of 2

Wave Trough Centerpiece Grey Ice
KMK2733GICE ●
91.4cm (36 x 6 x 4")
Box of 1

Wave Trough Centerpiece Shell
KMK2732SH ● 55.9cm (22 x 6 x 4")
Box of 1

Scoop

Scoop Bowl
Ebony Pearl
KMK1019EBP ●
34.29 x 15.24cm 9L
(13 ½ x 6" 2 gal)
Box of 1

Scoop Bowl
Ebony Pearl
KMK1018EBP ●
24.13cm x 12.7cm 2.8L
(9 ½ x 5" 3qt)
Box of 2

Scoop Bowl
Tangerine Pearl
KMK1019TGP
34.29 x 15.24cm 9L
(13 ½ x 6" 2 gal)
Box of 1

Scoop Bowl
Tangerine Pearl
KMK1018TGP
24.13cm x 12.7cm 2.8L
(9 ½ x 5" 3qt)
Box of 2

Scoop Bowl Shell
KMK1019SH
34.29 x 15.24cm 9L
(13 ½ x 6" 2 gal)
Box of 1

Scoop Bowl Shell
KMK1018SH
24.13cm x 12.7cm 2.8L
(9 ½ x 5" 3qt)
Box of 2

For the full range visit www.steelite.com
● Non-stock

Kenny Mack Designs

Resin

Cameron Bowl Tortoise
KMK1037TOR ● 33cm (13 x 4" H)
Box of 1

Cameron Bowl Shell
KMK1037SH ● 33cm (13 x 4" H)
Box of 1

Circle Bowl Shell
KMK2086SH ● 50.8cm (20 x 6" H)
Box of 1

Circle Bowl Tortoise
KMK2000TOR ● 40.6cm (16 x 5" H)
Box of 1

Jagged Edge Bowl Shell
KMK2083SH ● 33cm (13 x 4 ½" H)
Box of 1

Jagged Edge Tray Espresso
KMK2170ES ● 45.7cm (18 x ½" H)
Box of 1

Point Bowl Shell
KMK2025SH ● 54.6cm (21 ½ x 8 x 4")
Box of 1

Point Bowl Espresso
KMK2024ES ● 33cm (13 x 6 ½ x 3 ½")
Box of 1

Charger Square Tray
Shell Marine Blue Pearl
KMK1033SHMBP ● 33cm (13 x 1 ½" H)
Box of 1

Gallery Rectangle Tray Shell
KMK2145SH ● 59.7cm (23 ½ x 4 x 1")
Box of 1

Curved Palm Leaf Tray Shell
KMK2052SH ● 43.2cm (17 x 6 ½ x 3")
Box of 1

Curved Footed Tray Espresso
KMK2107ES ● 30.5cm (12 x 4 x 4 ¼")
Box of 1

Slant Bowl Tortoise
KMK1025TOR ●
20.3cm (8 x 6" H)
Box of 2
KMK1024TOR ●
16.5cm (6 ½ x 4" H)
Box of 2

Slant Bowl
Tangerine Pearl
KMK1025TGP ●
20.3 cm (8 x 6" H)
Box of 2
KMK1024TGP ●
16.5 cm (6 ½ x 4" H)
Box of 2

Slant Bowl Shell
KMK1025SH ●
20.3cm (8 x 6" H)
Box of 2
KMK1024SH ●
16.5cm (6 ½ x 4" H)
Box of 2

Slant Bowl
Ebony Pearl
KMK1025EBP ●
20.3cm (8 x 6" H)
Box of 2
KMK1024EBP ●
16.5cm (6 ½ x 4" H)
Box of 2

Avocado Trio Bowl
Espresso
KMK2067ES ●
20.3 x 6.3cm 19.8cl
(8 x 2 ½" 7oz Each)
Box of 2

Carved Riser/Box Espresso
KMK2535ES ●
20.3cm (8 x 8" H)
Box of 2
KMK2534ES ●
15.2cm (6 x 6" H)
Box of 2
KMK2533ES ●
10.2cm (4 x 4" H)
Box of 6

Carved Riser/Box Tangerine
KMK2535TG ●
20.3cm (8 x 8" H)
Box of 2
KMK2534TG ●
15.2cm (6 x 6" H)
Box of 2
KMK2533TG ●
10.2cm (4 x 4" H)
Box of 6

Smooth Riser/Box Shell
KMK1006SH ● 30.5 x 7.6cm (12 x 3")
Box of 1

Smooth Riser/Box Shell
KMK1007SH ● 30.5 x 11.4cm (12 x 4 ½")
Box of 1

Smooth Riser/Box Shell
KMK2534SH ● 15.2 x 12.7cm (6 x 5")
Box of 2

Smooth Riser/Box Shell
KMK2533SH ● 10.2 x 10.2cm (4 x 4")
Box of 6

Carved Riser/Box Espresso
KMK1007ES ●
30.5 x 11.4cm (12 x 4 ½")
Box of 1

Carved Riser/Box Tangerine
KMK1007TG ●
30.5 x 11.4cm (12 x 4 ½")
Box of 1

Candleholder Oval
8.9cm (3 ½ x 3 ½" H)
Box of 6
KMK2409TOR ● Espresso
KMK2409ICESH ● Ice Shell
KMK2409SBICE ● Sky Blue Ice
KMK2409TGP ● Tangerine Pearl

Curved Spoon Rest Tangerine Pearl
KMK2804TGP ●
26.7cm (10 ½ x 4 ¼ x 2")
Box of 1

Coffee Break

Carved Bar Napkin/Straw Holder
Espresso
KMK1015ES ●
26 x 16.5 x 10.2cm (10 ¼ x 6 ½ x 4")
Box of 1

Bar Napkin Holder Shell
KMK1010SH ●
15.2 x 10.2cm H (6 x 4" H)
Box of 2

Carved Cup/Lid Holder Tangerine
KMK1008TG ●
11.4 x 20.3cm H (4 ½ x 8" H)
Box of 6

Carved Tea/Sugar Packet Holder
Espresso
KMK1013ES ●
21.6 x 22.9 x 6.4cm (8 ½ x 9 x 2 ½")
Box of 2

For the full range visit www.steelite.com
● Non-stock

Creations Melamine

Steelite International has further developed its offering of sourced products to bring exciting ranges of premium melamine displayware and dinnerware to the market.

Our Creations collections of products, available in various materials, from melamine to wood are designed by Steelite designers exclusively for Steelite International. These exclusive items can be identified by the Creations by Steelite backstamp which also identifies the origin source.

All our melamine dinnerware products are NSF & SGS approved chip and stain resistant, dishwasher safe and made to handle both hot and cold food.

creations

BY STEELITE

creations BY STEELITE

Portico NEW

A modern, ceramic-inspired evolution in melamine

Introduce quiet sophistication to your dining and buffet spaces with Portico, the newest melamine collection from Creations. Designed with a refined, beige-toned, pebble-like finish, Portico brings the warmth and authenticity of ceramic while delivering the strength, lightness, and durability required in today's fast-paced hospitality environments.

Round Plate
7136TM905
27 x 2.5cm (10 ⅝ x 1")
Box of 6

Round Plate
7136TM904
21.8 x 2.5cm (8 ⅘ x 1")
Box of 6

Round Bowl
7136TM909
23 x 5.5cm 154cl (9 x 2 ⅛" 54.2oz)
Box of 6

Round Bowl
7136TM908
19.2 x 5.5cm 102cl (7 ⅝ x 2 ⅛" 35.9oz)
Box of 6

Round Bowl
7136TM907
11.9 x 5.5cm 31.2cl (4 ⅔ x 2 ⅛" 11oz)
Box of 6

Round Bowl
7136TM906
9 x 5cm 9.2cl (3 ½ x 2" 3.2oz)
Box of 6

Round Ramekin
7136TM910
7.5 x 3cm 6.2cl (3 x 1 ⅛" 2.2oz)
Box of 12

Tray
7136TM912
21.4 x 13.7 x 2.2cm (8 ⅓ x 5 ⅔ x ⅔")
Box of 6

Rocca

Durable, versatile design

Rocca by Creations combines durability with striking design, featuring a lightweight melamine build that is both shatter-resistant and versatile - perfect for indoor and outdoor settings. With its refined marble pattern and rich depth of colour, Rocca adds a touch of modern elegance to any décor, effortlessly elevating the dining experience.

Round Plate
7220TM710 ● 27cm (10 ⅝")
Box of 6

Round Plate
7220TM711 ● 21cm (8 ¼")
Box of 6

Appetizer Plate
7220TM712 ● 16.3 x 12cm (6 ⅜ x 4 ⅔")
Box of 12

Oval Platter
7220TM717 ● 30.7 x 15cm (12 x 6")
Box of 6

Round Bowl
7220TM713 ●
25.5 x 8.5cm 130cl (10 x 3 ⅓" 50 ⅘oz)
Box of 6

Round Bowl
7220TM714 ●
18 x 5.5cm 60cl (7 x 2 ⅛" 20 ⅔oz)
Box of 6

Round Bowl
7220TM715 ●
15 x 7.7cm 70cl (6 x 3" 23 ⅔oz)
Box of 6

Round Bowl
7220TM716 ●
13cm x 5.7cm 30cl (5 ⅛" x 2 ¼" 10oz)
Box of 12

● Stocked in the European Warehouse
Due to the manufacturing process of this range each item will be slightly different in pattern and depth of colour.

creations BY STEELITE

Cali

Contemporary, convenient melamine

Cali brings a contemporary line of melamine from Creations. Now with an extended assortment of round and rectangle plates, bowls and dishes, Cali is available in four neutral colours that are sure to suit any dining occasion. The Stack Plate and Bowl are both compatible with the Creations Wood Rantang Carrier.

Patterns Available

Black

White

Harbour

Redwood

Cali

creations BY STEELITE

Black

Round Plate
7181TM503 ● 27.3cm (10 ¾") Box of 12
7181TM502 ● 21cm (8 ¼") Box of 12

Round Plate
7181TM506 ● 20.4cm (8") Box of 12
7181TM505 ● 16.4cm (6 ½") Box of 12
7181TM504 ● 12.3cm (4 ¾") Box of 12

Rectangle Tray
7181TM521 ● 36.8 x 17.7cm (14 ½ x 7")
Box of 6

Rectangle Plate
7181TM509 ● 33 x 16.5cm (13 x 6 ½")
Box of 12
7181TM508 ● 29.2 x 14cm (11 ½ x 5 ½")
Box of 12
7181TM507 ● 24.1 x 11cm (9 ½ x 4 ⅓")
Box of 12

Stack Plate
7181TM501 ● 15.9 x 2.2cm H
(6 ¼ x ⅞" H) Box of 6

Stack Bowl
7181TM500 ● 15.9 x 4.8cm H 59cl
(6 ¼ x 1 ⅞" H 20oz) Box of 6

Round Bowl
7181TM517 ● 17.9 x 5.5cm 46.8cl
(7 x 2 ⅛" 16 ½oz) Box of 12

Round Bowl
7181TM518 ● 14 x 6.3cm 49.7cl
(5 ½ x 2 ½" 17 ½oz) Box of 12

Round Bowl
7181TM516 ● 12.7 x 4.8cm 27cl
(5 x 1 ⅞" 9 ½oz) Box of 12

Round Ramekin
7181TM511 ● 7.3cm 5.9cl (2 ⅞" 2oz)
Box of 24

Round Ramekin
7181TM512 ● 5.9cm 4.2cl (2 ⅓" 1 ½oz)
Box of 24

White

Round Plate
7182TM503 ● 27.3cm (10 ¾") Box of 12
7182TM502 ● 21cm (8 ¼") Box of 12

Round Plate
7182TM506 ● 20.4cm (8") Box of 12
7182TM505 ● 16.4cm (6 ½") Box of 12
7182TM504 ● 12.3cm (4 ¾") Box of 12

Rectangle Tray
7182TM521 ● 36.8 x 17.7cm (14 ½ x 7")
Box of 6

Rectangle Plate
7182TM509 ● 33 x 16.5cm (13 x 6 ½")
Box of 12
7182TM508 ● 29.2 x 14cm (11 ½ x 5 ½")
Box of 12
7182TM507 ● 24.1 x 11cm (9 ½ x 4 ⅓")
Box of 12

Stack Plate
7182TM501 ● 15.9 x 2.2cm H
(6 ¼ x ⅞" H) Box of 6

Stack Bowl
7182TM500 ● 15.9 x 4.8cm H 59cl
(6 ¼ x 1 ⅞" H 20oz) Box of 6

Round Bowl
7182TM517 ● 17.9 x 5.5cm 46.8cl
(7 x 2 ⅛" 16 ½oz) Box of 12

Round Bowl
7182TM518 ● 14 x 6.3cm 49.7cl
(5 ½ x 2 ½" 17 ½oz) Box of 12

Round Bowl
7182TM516 ● 12.7 x 4.8cm 27cl
(5 x 1 ⅞" 9 ½oz) Box of 12

Round Ramekin
7182TM511 ● 7.3cm 5.9cl (2 ⅞" 2oz)
Box of 24

Round Ramekin
7182TM512 ● 5.9cm 4.2cl (2 ⅓" 1 ½oz)
Box of 24

Harbour

Stack Plate
7179TM501 ● 15.9 x 2.2cm H
(6 ¼ x ⅞" H) Box of 6

Stack Bowl
7179TM500 ● 15.9 x 4.8cm H 59cl
(6 ¼ x 1 ⅞" H 20oz) Box of 6

Redwood

Stack Plate
7180TM501 15.9 x 2.2cm H
(6 ¼ x ⅞" H) Box of 6

Stack Bowl
7180TM500 15.9 x 4.8cm H 59cl
(6 ¼ x 1 ⅞" H 20oz) Box of 6

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

creations BY STEELITE

Craft

Innovative, unique, durable

Following the success of the Creations Craft White Melamine range, Steelite is proud to introduce Craft Arctic, a perfect choice for any casual or buffet setting. Alongside a curated selection of plates sits a suite of bowls that look stunning on any counter serve or buffet display. Can be used for either hot or cold food types, and looks at home in any environment.

Craft

creations BY STEELITE

Arctic

Plate Coupe
68A666EL043 ● 25.4cm (10")
Box of 6

Plate Coupe
68A666EL788 ● 21cm (8 ¼")
Box of 6

Plate Coupe
68A666EL318 ● 16.2cm (6 ⅜")
Box of 6

Square
68A666EL790 ●
22.8 x 22.8cm (9 x 9")
Box of 6

Two-Tone Bowl
68A666EL574 ●
21.3cm 120cl (8 ⅜" 40.57oz)
Box of 6

Two-Tone Bowl
68A666EL041 ●
18.1cm 70cl (7 ⅛" 23.66oz)
Box of 6

Two-Tone Bowl
68A666EL040 ●
14.3cm 41cl (5 ⅝" 13.8oz)
Box of 6

Two-Tone Ramekin
68A666EL786 ●
9.5cm 12cl (3 ¾" 4oz)
Box of 6

● Stocked in the European Warehouse
For Craft Ceramic Tableware go to p62.

creations BY STEELITE

Craft

Craft melamine extends to buffet service

Designed to replicate our ever-popular Craft dinnerware collection, this melamine offering is made to withstand the rigours of foodservice and is dishwasher safe. A selection of plates and bowls makes this range perfect for a mix of concepts, whilst a suite of large serving items are sure to upgrade any buffet setting. The Craft Melamine range works with both hot and cold food types, and with a neutral colour palette, look at home in any hospitality environment.

Craft

creations BY STEELITE

White

Extra Large Round Bowl
68A632EL863 ●
38.1 x 15.2cm H 11.8L (15 x 6" H 12 ½qt)
Box of 2

Large Round Bowl
68A632EL862 ●
33 x 12.7cm H 7.6L (13 x 5" H 8qt)
Box of 3

Medium Round Bowl
68A632EL861 ●
27.9 x 10.2cm H 3.8L (11 x 4" H 4qt)
Box of 3

Small Round Bowl
68A632EL864 ●
22.9 x 7.6cm H 2.1L (9 x 3" H 2 ¼qt)
Box of 12

Square Pebble Bowl
68A632EL865 ●
34.3 x 7.6cm H 2.8L (13 ½ x 3" H 3qt)
Box of 6

Square Pebble Bowl
68A632EL867
25.4 x 3.8cm H 0.9L (10 x 1 ½" H 1qt)
Box of 6

Medium Round Platter
68A632EL860 ●
33 x 5.1cm H 3.3L (13 x 2" H 3 ½qt)
Box of 12

GN ⅟₁ Rectangle Tray
68A416EL591 ●
53 x 32.5cm (21 x 12 ¾")
Box of 1

GN ½ Rectangle Tray
68A416EL593 ●
32.5 x 26.5cm (12 ¾ x 10 ½")
Box of 3

GN ⅓ Rectangle Tray
68A416EL595 ●
32.5 x 17.6cm (12 ¾ x 7")
Box of 3

GN ¾ Rectangle Tray
68A416EL597 ●
53 x 16.2cm (21 x 6 ⅜")
Box of 1

Plate Coupe
68A540EL043 ● 25.4cm (10")
Box of 6
68A540EL788 ● 21cm (8 ¼")
Box of 6
68A540EL318 ● 16.2cm (6 ⅜")
Box of 6

Oval Plate
68A540EL783 ●
26 x 19.7cm (10 ¼ x 7 ¾")
Box of 6

Square
68A540EL790
22.8 x 22.8cm (9 x 9")
Box of 6
68A540EL791 ●
12.7 x 12.7cm (5 x 5")
Box of 6

Bowl
68A540EL574 ●
21.3cm 120cl (8 ⅜" 40.57oz)
Box of 6
68A540EL041 ●
18.1cm 70cl (7 ⅛" 23.66oz)
Box of 6
68A540EL040 ●
14.3cm 41cl (5 ⅝" 13.8oz)
Box of 6

Ramekin
68A540EL786 ●
9.5cm 12cl (3 ¾" 4oz)
Box of 6

● Stocked in the European Warehouse
For Craft Ceramic Tableware go to p62.

creations BY STEELITE

Blue Dapple

Simply beautiful melamine

The classic Performance Blue Dapple is now available in melamine! With a white body and faded royal blue rim, this simply beautiful collection is available in coupe plates and bowls as well as a rectangle tray. Extend your dining room service to outdoor patios and rooftops with the benefits of break resistant melamine, or mix and match with existing patterns to create a unique tabletop presentation.

Coupe Plate
7068MM304 ● 25.4cm (10")
Box of 12
7068MM303 ● 20.3cm (8")
Box of 12
7068MM305 ● 15.2cm (6")
Box of 12

Rectangle Tray
7068MM300 ●
30.5 x 19.1cm (12 x 7 ½")
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
7068MM301 ●
25.4cm 112.4cl (10" 38oz)
Box of 12
7068MM302 ●
21.6cm 79.8cl (8 ½" 27oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
7068MM313 ●
16.5cm 44.4cl (6 ½" 15oz)
Box of 12
7068MM315 ●
11.7cm 14.8cl (4 ⅝" 5oz)
Box of 24

 For Blue Dapple Ceramic Tableware go to p54.

Salinas

creations BY STEELITE

Resilient and stylish melamine

Salinas offers a wide range of cultural experiences, much like the careful arrangement of ingredients on a plate. Portraying concentric rings around the rim and a neutral shade of taupe with russet coloured accents, this resilient and lightweight melamine dinnerware is perfect for waterfront, rooftop and patio dining, adding convenience and style to any gathering.

Coupe Plate
7178TM708 ● 27.94cm (11")
Box of 6

Plate
7178TM702 ● 22.86cm (9")
Box of 12

Plate
7178TM701 ● 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 12

Platter
7178TM707 ●
35.56 x 20.32cm (14 x 8")
Box of 6

Bowl
7178TM706 ●
Dia 24.1cm 139.4cl (9 ½" 47 ⅛oz)
Box of 6

Bowl
7178TM703 ●
Dia 12.1cm 15.5cl (4 ¾" 5 ¼oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
7178TM704 ●
Dia 17.8cm 89.8cl (7" 30 ⅜oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
7178TM705 ●
Dia 13.7cm 13.3cl (5 ⅜" 4 ½oz)
Box of 6

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

creations BY STEELITE

Baja

Visual quality with maximum durability

Inspired by the calming landscapes of the desert, Baja by Creations is a durable melamine collection comprised of a natural colour palette. Like wind dancing across the sand, the brush strokes on each piece are unpredictable, providing a unique and exceptional presentation. Baja Sandstone, Cactus, and Lagoon insides are accented by a brushed black outside to create a high quality look that's versatile among foodservice occasions.

Patterns Available

Sandstone

Cactus

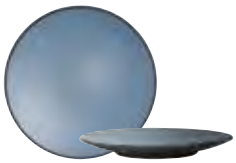
Lagoon

Baja

creations BY STEELITE

Round Plate
25.4cm (10") Box of 24
7820JB020 ● Cactus
7830JB020 ● Lagoon
7810JB020 ● Sandstone

Round Plate
22.86cm (9") Box of 24
7820JB019 ● Cactus
7830JB019 ● Lagoon
7810JB019 ● Sandstone



Round Plate
20.32cm (8") Box of 24
7820JB018 ● Cactus
7830JB018 ● Lagoon
7810JB018 ● Sandstone

Round Plate
17.78cm (7") Box of 24
7820JB017 ● Cactus
7830JB017 ● Lagoon
7810JB017 ● Sandstone

Oval Tray
29.2cm (11.5") Box of 24
7820JB016 ● Cactus
7830JB016 ● Lagoon
7810JB016 ● Sandstone

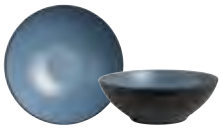
Rectangle Tray
33.02cm (13") Box of 24
7820JB024 ● Cactus
7830JB024 ● Lagoon
7810JB024 ● Sandstone

Rectangle Tray
29.2cm (11.5") Box of 24
7820JB023 ● Cactus
7830JB023 ● Lagoon
7810JB023 ● Sandstone

Rectangle Tray
25.4cm (10") Box of 24
7820JB022 ● Cactus
7830JB022 ● Lagoon
7810JB022 ● Sandstone

Round Bowl
20.96cm (8.25")
Box of 24
7820JB014 ● Cactus
7830JB014 ● Lagoon
7810JB014 ● Sandstone

Round Bowl
18.41cm (7.25")
Box of 24
7820JB013 ● Cactus
7830JB013 ● Lagoon
7810JB013 ● Sandstone



Round Bowl
15.88cm (6.25")
Box of 24
7820JB012 ● Cactus
7830JB012 ● Lagoon
7810JB012 ● Sandstone

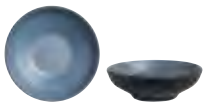
Round Bowl
19.05cm (7.5")
Box of 24
7820JB003 ● Cactus
7830JB003 ● Lagoon
7810JB003 ● Sandstone

Round Bowl
15.2cm (6")
Box of 24
7820JB001 ● Cactus
7830JB001 ● Lagoon
7810JB001 ● Sandstone

Round Bowl
10.80cm (4.25")
Box of 24
7820JB026 ● Cactus
7830JB026 ● Lagoon
7810JB026 ● Sandstone

Shallow Bowl
17.78cm (7")
Box of 24
7820JB011 ● Cactus
7830JB011 ● Lagoon
7810JB011 ● Sandstone

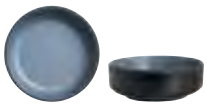
Shallow Bowl
15.24cm (6")
Box of 24
7820JB010 ● Cactus
7830JB010 ● Lagoon
7810JB010 ● Sandstone



Shallow Bowl
12.7cm (5")
Box of 24
7820JB009 ● Cactus
7830JB009 ● Lagoon
7810JB009 ● Sandstone

Bowl
19.0cm (7.5")
Box of 24
7820JB008 ● Cactus
7830JB008 ● Lagoon
7810JB008 ● Sandstone

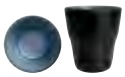
Bowl
15.24cm (6")
Box of 24
7820JB007 ● Cactus
7830JB007 ● Lagoon
7810JB007 ● Sandstone



Bowl
12.7cm (5")
Box of 24
7820JB006 ● Cactus
7830JB006 ● Lagoon
7810JB006 ● Sandstone

Bowl
10.16cm (4")
Box of 24
7820JB005 ● Cactus
7830JB005 ● Lagoon
7810JB005 ● Sandstone

Bowl
7.62cm (3")
Box of 24
7820JB004 ● Cactus
7830JB004 ● Lagoon
7810JB004 ● Sandstone



Cup
7.62cm (3")
Box of 24
7820JB030 ● Cactus
7830JB030 ● Lagoon
7810JB030 ● Sandstone

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

creations BY STEELITE

Solano

Versatile dining

Ideal for fast casual dining, this remarkable melamine dinnerware is perfect in any setting. Solano is available in two ornate patterns, Rubine & Azure, that flaunt whimsical imagery & intricate flourishes, providing a visually striking presentation for the tabletop. Its lightweight yet highly durable construction ensures it can handle anything from Mexican dishes to Mediterranean cuisines, adding a touch of distinction to the dining experience.

Patterns Available Rubine Azure

Solano

creations BY STEELITE

Rubine

Plate
7123TM075 ● 27.94cm (11")
Box of 12

Plate
7123TM073 ● 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 24

Bowl
7123TM072 ●
23.81cm 136cl (9 ⅜" 46oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
7123TM070 ●
13.97cm 37.7cl (5 ½" 12 ¾oz)
Box of 24

Azure

Plate
7124TM075 ● 27.94cm (11")
Box of 12

Plate
7124TM073 ● 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 24

Bowl
7124TM072 ●
23.81cm 136cl (9 ⅜" 46oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
7124TM070 ●
13.97cm 37.7cl (5 ½" 12 ¾oz)
Box of 24

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Quarry

Long-lasting & robust

Reminiscent of a deep blue sky and rocky mountain hillside is the Quarry collection by Creations Melamine. These hearty platters and bowls feature a unique, stone-like decal on a highly durable melamine body and are ideally sized to meet the needs of any buffet presentation.

Quarry

Bowl
7192TM302A ●
37.5 x 32.1 x 9.2cm 520.5cl
(14 ¾ x 12 ⅝ x 3 ⅝" 5 ½qt)
Box of 1

Bowl
7192TM301A ●
43.2 x 24.1 x 7.6cm 260.2cl
(17 x 9 ½ x 3" 2 ¾qt)
Box of 1

Square Bowl
7192TM300A ●
26.03 x 24.8 x 7.6cm 189cl
(10 ¼ x 9 ¾ x 3" 2qt)
Box of 1

V Shape Bowl
7192TM303A ●
25.1 x 25.1 x 15.6cm 402.2cl
(9 ⅞ x 9 ⅞ x 6 ⅛" 4 ¼qt)
Box of 1

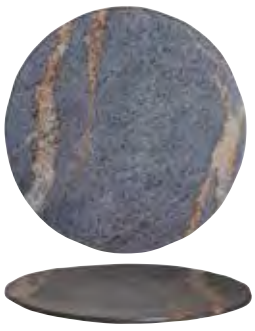
GN ⅟₁ Rectangle Tray
7192TM307 ● 53 x 32.5cm
Box of 2

GN ½ Rectangle Tray
7192TM309 ● 32.5 x 26.5cm
Box of 2

GN ⅓ Rectangle Tray
7192TM308 ● 32.5 x 17.6cm
Box of 2

GN ¾ Rectangle Tray
7192TM310 ● 53 x 16.2cm
Box of 2

Platter
7192TM304A ●
45.7 x 22.9 x 3.8cm (18 x 9 x 1 ½")
Box of 1



Round Platter
7192TM305 ● 34.9cm (13 ¾")
Box of 3

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

creations BY STEELITE

Pompeii

Fast casual melamine

Create a memorable presentation with Pompeii by Creations. This unique melamine dinnerware is great for fast casual dining and works well in any environment, with a lighter weight and higher durability than traditional tableware. With 10 additional pieces, including platters and bowls, each item features the distinctive Pompeii decal on the inside and complimented with the embossed ripple effect on the outside. Enhance buffet displays with this unique melamine range that offers a lighter weight and higher durability than most traditional buffet solutions.

Patterns Available — Slate, Stone

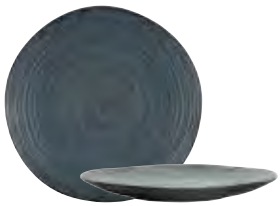


Plate
27.94cm (11")
Box of 12
7184TM075 ● Slate
7194TM075 ● Stone

Plate
22.86cm (9")
Box of 12
7184TM074 ● Slate
7194TM074 ● Stone

Plate
16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 24
7184TM073 ● Slate
7194TM073 ● Stone

Platter
35.6 x 20.3cm (14 x 8")
Box of 12
7184TM076 ● Slate
7194TM076 ● Stone

Bowl
23.81cm 136cl (9 ⅜" 46oz)
Box of 2
7184TM072A ● Slate
7194TM072A ● Stone

Bowl
17.78cm (7") 85.76cl (29oz)
Box of 6
7184TM071A ● Slate
7194TM071A ● Stone

Bowl
13.97cm 37.7cl (5 ½" 12 ¾oz)
Box of 6
7184TM070A ● Slate
7194TM070A ● Stone

Bowl
9.52cm 14.78cl (3 ¾" 5oz)
Box of 6
7184TM069A ● Slate
7194TM069A ● Stone

Pompeii

creations BY STEELITE

Buffet

Large Round Bowl
41.3 x 17.5cm 15.3L (16 ¼ x 6 ⅝" 16 ⅛qt)
Box of 2
7184TM045A ● Slate
7194TM045A ● Stone

Large Round Bowl
35.6 x 14.9cm 9.1L (14 x 5 ⅞" 9 ⅝qt)
Box of 2
7184TM044A ● Slate
7194TM044A ● Stone

Medium Round Bowl
28.6 x 11.7cm 4.5L (11 ¼ x 4 ⅗" 4 ¾qt)
Box of 4
7184TM042A ● Slate
7194TM042A ● Stone

Small Round Bowl
24.4 x 9.5cm 2.25L (9 ⅗ x 3 ¾" 2 ⅜qt)
Box of 6
7184TM040A ● Slate
7194TM040A ● Stone

Large Shallow Round Bowl
35.9 x 6.7cm 4.5L (14 ⅛ x 2 ⅔" 4 ¾qt)
Box of 4
7184TM043A ● Slate
7194TM043A ● Stone

Medium Shallow Round Bowl
29.8 x 6.7cm 2.5L (11 ¾ x 2 ⅔" 2 ⅔qt)
Box of 6
7184TM041A ● Slate
7194TM041A ● Stone

Gastronorm Platter ⅟₁
53 x 32.7cm (21 x 12 ¾")
Box of 1
7184TM049A ● Slate
7194TM049A ● Stone

Gastronorm Platter ¾
53 x 16.5cm (21 x 6 ⅜")
Box of 1
7184TM048A ● Slate
7194TM048A ● Stone

Gastronorm Platter ½
32.4 x 27cm (12 ¾ x 10 ½")
Box of 3
7184TM047A ● Slate
7194TM047A ● Stone

Gastronorm Platter ⅓
32.4 x 17.5cm (12 ¾ x 7")
Box of 3
7184TM046A ● Slate
7194TM046A ● Stone

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

creations BY STEELITE

Nu Bento

Simply functional melamine

Outdoor and casual dining just got easier with Creations Nu Bento Box. Made of versatile melamine, these vessels have functional square and round inserts that are perfect for sides and sauces, as well as lids that make them ideal for stacking. Each box is designed with a separate compartment for cutlery, making delivery clean and simple.

Box Grey and White
7193TM100
26.6 x 25.4 x 7cm H
(10 ½ x 10 x 2 ¾" H)
Box of 6

Box White
7193TM101
26.6 x 25.4 x 7cm H
(10 ½ x 10 x 2 ¾" H)
Box of 6

Lid Grey
7193TM102
26.6 x 25.4 x 2.2cm H
(10 ½ x 10 x ⅞" H)
Box of 12

Lid White
7193TM105
26.6 x 25.4 x 2.2cm H
(10 ½ x 10 x ⅞" H)
Box of 12

Square Insert Bowl White
7193TM103
7.6 x 3.8cm H 13.3cl
(3 x 1½" H 4 ½oz)
Box of 12

Round Insert Bowl White
7193TM104
7.6 x 3.8cm H 10.4cl
(3 x 1 ½" H 3 ½oz)
Box of 12

Scape

creations BY STEELITE

Natural subtle textures

A unique tableware collection that offers a multi material approach for dining. With the ability to transition through dining styles from laid back casual to fine formal and through into breakfast buffets and outdoor dining, Scape allows operators to deliver a truly innovative dining experience. With subtle textures and a natural colour palette, Scape works well in any dining environment.

Plate
68A451EL707 ● Dia 28cm (11")
Box of 6

Plate
68A451EL706 ● Dia 23cm (9")
Box of 6

Plate
68A451EL705 ● Dia 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 6

Large Oval Platter
68A451EL703 ●
40 x 24.2cm (16 x 9 ½")
Box of 1

Medium Deep Bowl
68A451EL704 ●
18 x 7.8cm H 40cl (7 x 3" 13 ½oz)
Box of 6

Small Deep Bowl
68A451EL708 ●
13 x 5.3cm H 15cl (5 x 2" 5oz)
Box of 6

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

For Scape Ceramic Tableware go to p92, for Scape Glass Tableware go to p265.

creations BY STEELITE

Gastronorm

Stylish, versatile buffet presentation

Add that something extra to your buffet presentation with Gastronorm Trays by Creations. Available in a variety of sizes with corresponding covers, these large display platters come in a number finishes to suite any occasion. Offering style and versatility, Gastronorm Trays are great for an array of foods while providing a stunning presentation every time.

Gastronorm

creations BY STEELITE

Craft

GN ⅟₁ Rectangle Tray
68A416EL591 ●
53 x 32.5cm (21 x 12 ¾")
Box of 1

GN ½ Rectangle Tray
68A416EL593 ●
32.5 x 26.5cm (12 ¾ x 10 ½")
Box of 3

GN ⅓ Rectangle Tray
68A416EL595 ●
32.5 x 17.6cm (12 ¾ x 7")
Box of 3

GN ¾ Rectangle Tray
68A416EL597 ●
53 x 16.2cm (21 x 6 ⅜")
Box of 1

Pompeii Stone

Gastronorm Platter ⅟₁
7194TM049A ●
53 x 32.7cm (21 x 12 ¾")
Box of 1

Gastronorm Platter ½
7194TM047A ●
32.4 x 27cm (12 ¾ x 10 ½")
Box of 3

Gastronorm Platter ⅓
7194TM046A ●
32.4 x 17.5cm (12 ¾ x 7")
Box of 3

Gastronorm Platter ¾
7194TM048A ●
53 x 16.5cm (21 x 6 ⅜")
Box of 1

Pompeii Slate

Gastronorm Platter ⅟₁
7184TM049A ●
53 x 32.7cm (21 x 12 ¾")
Box of 1

Gastronorm Platter ½
7184TM047A ●
32.4 x 27cm (12 ¾ x 10 ½")
Box of 3

Gastronorm Platter ⅓
7184TM046A ●
32.4 x 17.5cm (12 ¾ x 7")
Box of 3

Gastronorm Platter ¾
7184TM048A ●
53 x 16.5cm (21 x 6 ⅜")
Box of 1

Quarry

GN ⅟₁ Rectangle Tray
7192TM307 ● 53 x 32.5cm
Box of 2

GN ½ Rectangle Tray
7192TM309 ● 32.5 x 26.5cm
Box of 2

GN ⅓ Rectangle Tray
7192TM308 ● 32.5 x 17.6cm
Box of 2

GN ¾ Rectangle Tray
7192TM310 ● 53 x 16.2cm
Box of 2

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

creations BY STEELITE

Gastronorm

Slate

GN ⅟₁ Rectangle Tray
68A415EL591
53 x 32.5cm (21 x 12 ¾")
Box of 1

GN ½ Rectangle Tray
68A415EL593
32.5 x 26.5cm (12 ¾ x 10 ½")
Box of 3

GN ⅓ Rectangle Tray
68A415EL595
32.5 x 17.6cm (12 ¾ x 7")
Box of 3

GN ⅔ Rectangle Tray
68A415EL597
53 x 16.2cm (21 x 6 ⅜")
Box of 1

Driftwood

GN ⅟₁ Rectangle Tray
68A351EL590
53 x 32.5cm (21 x 12 ¾")
Box of 1

GN ½ Rectangle Tray
68A351EL592
32.5 x 26.5cm (12 ¾ x 10 ½")
Box of 3

GN ⅓ Rectangle Tray
68A351EL594
32.5 x 17.6cm (12 ¾ x 7")
Box of 3

GN ⅔ Rectangle Tray
68A351EL596
53 x 16.2cm (21 x 6 ⅜")
Box of 1

Cloche

Clear Polycrystal Cloche
7100DR047 ● 14cm (5 ½")
Compatible with Maham Studio Spice Pedestal
Box of 6

Must Haves

Ramekin
6818EL034 ●
9.5 x 3.8cm 12cl (3 ¾ x 1 ½" 4 ¼oz)
Box of 12

Ramekin
6818EL033 ●
6.75 x 2.8cm 6cl (2 ⅝ x 1 ⅛" 2oz)
Box of 12

Ramekin
6819EL034 ●
9.5 x 3.8cm 12cl (3 ¾ x 1 ½" 4 ¼oz)
Box of 12

Accessories

Solid Spoon Black
6812EL027 ● 30.5cm (12")
Box of 6

Slotted Spoon Black
6812EL028 30.5cm (12")
Box of 6

Risers

Elevate your creations with this unique riser that is available with three different heights of base allowing you to tier your presentation to suit the environment.

Round Pedestal Top
68A340EL566 ●
29cm (11 ½")
Box of 1

Pedestal for Round Top
68A340EL567 ●
7.6cm (3") H
Box of 1

Pedestal for Round Top
68A340EL568 ●
12.7cm (5") H
Box of 1

Pedestal for Round Top
68A340EL569 ●
17.8cm (7") H
Box of 1

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

creations BY STEELITE

Zen

A truly inspired collection, its grace and beauty are rivalled only by its unique and creative design. An attractive matte finish adds a dimension to this range that creates a perfect Asian dining solution.

Plate
6834EL085
25.7 x 3cm 120cl (10 ⅛ x 1 ⅛" 40oz)
Box of 6

Bowl
6834EL079
31.4 x 8.4cm 95cl (12 ⅜ x 3 ¼" 33 ⅓oz)
Box of 6

Bowl
6834EL078
25 x 8.2cm 118cl (9 ⅞ x 3 ¼" 41 ½oz)
Box of 6

Bowl
6834EL143
21 x 8cm 83cl (8 ¼ x 3 ⅛" 29oz)
Box of 6

Bowl
6834EL081
20 x 9cm 95cl (7 ⅞ x 3 ½" 33 ⅓oz)
Box of 6

Bowl
6834EL080
18 x 9.5cm 101cl (7 ⅛ x 3 ¾" 35 ½oz)
Box of 6

Bowl
6834EL089
11.5 x 5.7cm 24.25cl (4 ½ x 2 ¼" 8 ½oz)
Box of 6

Sauce Bowl
6834EL090
11.5 x 5.7cm 18cl (4 ½ x 2 ¼" 6 ¼oz)
Box of 6

Bowl
6834EL093
9.5 x 5.1cm 12cl (3 ¾ x 2" 4 ¼oz)
Box of 6

Dish
6834EL091A
7 x 4.4cm 6cl (2 ¾ x 1 ¾" 2oz)
Box of 12

Rectangle Tray
6834EL084
11.7 x 2.8cm (4 ⅝ x 1 ⅛")
Box of 6

Rectangle Tray
6834EL095
9.5 x 2.2cm (3 ¾ x ⅞")
Box of 6

2 Compartment Tray
6834EL092
8.5 x 2.5cm (3 ⅜ x 1")
Box of 6

3 Compartment Tray
6834EL082
8 x 3cm (3 ⅛ x 1 ⅛")
Box of 6

Freedom

creations BY STEELITE

Freedom has been developed and designed by Steelite to introduce a product range that responds to the needs of today's patients in healthcare. Freedom Yellow and Blue with a two tone colour contrast has been specifically designed to aid functionality and independence whilst brightening up meal service for individuals with restricted mobility or memory.

Patterns Available Blue Yellow

Freedom Plate
68A534EL677 ● 25cm (10")
Box of 6

Plate
68A534EL668 23cm (9")
Box of 6

Plate
68A534EL667 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 6

Bowl
68A534EL669 20.3cm (8")
Box of 6

Freedom Plate
68A535EL677 ● 25cm (10")
Box of 6

Plate
68A535EL668 23cm (9")
Box of 6

Plate
68A535EL667 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 6

Bowl
68A535EL669 20.3cm (8")
Box of 6

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

For Freedom Ceramic Tableware go to p112.

Continue the Steelite Experience

Welcome to Utopia

All items are stocked in the European Warehouse

Utopia Dinnerware

Stylish and creative dinnerware

Designed specifically for creative minds in the hospitality industry, Utopia's dinnerware collection serves as the ultimate canvas for breathtaking presentations. Each piece is thoughtfully crafted to inspire and elevate the tabletop experience and ideal for casual dining settings. Through unique textures, colours, and organic shapes, Utopia effortlessly combines beauty with functionality.

- Unique & creative designs
- Short ranges meant to complement several Steelite dinnerware brands
- A focus on innovation and creativity
- 5-Year Limited Edge Chip Warranty on select products

UTOPIA

Creating a memorable dining experience

utopia

*Steelite warrants select product in the Utopia dinnerware line against edge chipping under normal usage conditions from the date of delivery for five years. This warranty is available only to the original party purchasing this product from one of our authorised distributors. Registration is recommended. We reserve the right to determine if the chipping is from normal usage. Failure to register will require proof of purchase when submitting a claim.

Isumi

Isumi showcases distinctive finishes and remarkable textures, making the range ideal when used as a stand alone signature collection, or in combination with whiteware to raise the profile of individual dishes.

Isumi

utopia

Plate
CT1024 ● 31cm (12.25")
Box of 12

Plate
CT1017 ● 25.5cm (10")
Box of 12

Bowl
CT1015 ●
22cm 107cl (8.5" 37.5oz)
Box of 12

Rice Bowl
CT1016 ●
11cm 35cl (4.25" 12oz)
Box of 12

Platter
CT1018 ● 32cm (12.75")
Box of 12

Presentation Plate
CT6803 ● 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6

Presentation Plate
CT6804 ● 23cm (9")
Box of 6

● Stocked in the European Warehouse
Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

Barista

The professionals choice

Barista designed exclusively for Utopia with the professional in mind. This collection offers perfectly balanced and sized serve options for the professional Barista.

Available in fifteen colourways, including four new matt finishes, Orange, Brown, Black and White. This collection offers specialised shapes and a host of colourful variations bringing individuality to any venue.

Mighty

Latte

Mighty

Specifically for those large serves, this is our largest at 12.25oz and perfect for upsized lattes, big hot chocolates or speciality brews.

Mighty Cup Black
CT8085 ●
35cl (12.25oz) Fits CT8125
Box of 6
Large Saucer Black
CT8125 ●
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte
Box of 6

Mighty Cup Grey
CT8082 ●
35cl (12.25oz) Fits CT8122
Box of 6
Large Saucer Grey
CT8122 ●
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte
Box of 6

Mighty Cup Green
CT8084 ●
35cl (12.25oz) Fits CT8124
Box of 6
Large Saucer Green
CT8124 ●
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte
Box of 6

Mighty Cup Red
CT8135 ●
35cl (12.25oz) Fits CT8143
Box of 6
Large Saucer Red
CT8143 ●
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte
Box of 6

Latte

Ideal for a Latte or larger drinks, the cup is wider creating a large surface enhancing foam art. The smooth internal profile enables milk and coffee to mix perfectly.

Latte Cup Black
CT8090 ●
28cl (10oz) Fits CT8125
Box of 6
Large Saucer Black
CT8125 ●
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte
Box of 6

Latte Cup Grey
CT8087 ●
28cl (10oz) Fits CT8122
Box of 6
Large Saucer Grey
CT8122 ●
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte
Box of 6

Latte Cup Green
CT8089 ●
28cl (10oz) Fits CT8124
Box of 6
Large Saucer Green
CT8124 ●
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte
Box of 6

Latte Cup Red
CT8136 ●
28cl (10oz) Fits CT8143
Box of 6
Large Saucer Red
CT8143 ●
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte
Box of 6

Latte Cup Matt Orange
CT9481 ●
28cl (10oz) Fits CT9486
Box of 6
Large Saucer Matt Orange
CT9486 ●
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte
Box of 6

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Barista

Cappuccino

For perfect aesthetics, the volume of the drink and the cup must match. Like espresso the narrower base helps concentrate the flavour.

Cappuccino Cup Black
CT8095 ●
20cl (7oz) Fits CT8120
Box of 12
Medium Saucer Black
CT8120 ●
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino, Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12

Cappuccino Cup Grey
CT8092 ●
20cl (7oz) Fits CT8117
Box of 12
Medium Saucer Grey
CT8117 ●
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino, Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12

Cappuccino Cup Green
CT8094 ●
20cl (7oz) Fits CT8119
Box of 12
Medium Saucer Green
CT8119 ●
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino, Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12

Cappuccino Cup Red
CT8137 ●
20cl (7oz) Fits CT8142
Box of 12
Medium Saucer Red
CT8142 ●
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino, Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12

Cappuccino Cup Matt Orange
CT9482 ●
20cl (7oz) Fits CT9485
Box of 12
Medium Saucer Matt Orange
CT9485 ●
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino, Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12

Tulip

Perfect for americano serves, longer filter coffee and speciality tea serves. The shape brings the flavour through the cup but the compact structure keeps the temperature locked in. The taller profile holds the crema for perfect presentation.

Tulip Cup Black
CT8105 ●
18cl (6.25oz) Fits CT8120
Box of 12
Medium Saucer Black
CT8120 ●
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino, Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12

Tulip Cup Red
CT8139 ●
18cl (6.25oz) Fits CT8142
Box of 12
Medium Saucer Red
CT8142 ●
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino, Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12

Tulip Cup Matt Navy
CT9404 ●
18cl (6.25oz) Fits CT9407
Box of 12
Medium Saucer Matt Navy
CT9407 ●
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino, Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Espresso

Flat White

Similar to the cappuccino but unique in specific ways. A taller, smaller cup due to less foam and bringing more flavour to the coffee. Perfect for Flat White or Double Ristretto.

Flat White Cup Black
CT8100 ●
16cl (5.5oz) Fits CT8120
Box of 12
Medium Saucer Black
CT8120 ●
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino, Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12

Flat White Cup Grey
CT8097 ●
16cl (5.5oz) Fits CT8117
Box of 12
Medium Saucer Grey
CT8117 ●
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino, Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12

Flat White Cup Green
CT8099 ●
16cl (5.5oz) Fits CT8119
Box of 12
Medium Saucer Green
CT8119 ●
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino, Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12

Flat White Cup Matt Navy
CT9403 ●
16cl (5.5oz) Fits CT9407
Box of 12
Medium Saucer Matt Navy
CT9407 ●
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino, Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12

Espresso

Perfect for single or double espresso. The small size and thick walls help lock in temperature, with the narrow base concentrating the flavour. All this combines to give the real aroma and proper presentation of an espresso.

Espresso Cup Black
CT8110 ●
8cl (2.75oz) Fits CT8115
Box of 12
Espresso Saucer Black
CT8115 ●
12cm (4.75") Fits Espresso
Box of 12

Espresso Cup Grey
CT8107 ●
8cl (2.75oz) Fits CT8112
Box of 12
Espresso Saucer Grey
CT8112 ●
12cm (4.75") Fits Espresso
Box of 12

Espresso Cup Green
CT8109 ●
8cl (2.75oz) Fits CT8114
Box of 12
Espresso Saucer Green
CT8114 ●
12cm (4.75") Fits Espresso
Box of 12

Espresso Cup Red
CT8140 ●
8cl (2.75oz) Fits CT8141
Box of 12
Espresso Saucer Red
CT8141 ●
12cm (4.75") Fits Espresso
Box of 12

Espresso Cup Matt Orange
CT9483 ●
8cl (2.75oz) Fits CT9484
Box of 12
Espresso Saucer Matt Orange
CT9484 ●
12cm (4.75") Fits Espresso
Box of 12

Espresso Cup Matt Navy
CT9405 ●
8cl (2.75oz) Fits CT9406
Box of 12
Espresso Saucer Matt Navy
CT9406 ●
12cm (4.75") Fits Espresso
Box of 12

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Barista

Bullet Mug

A simple versatile profile ideal for flavoured coffees and speciality teas.

Bullet Mug Black
CT9441 ●
32cl (11oz)
Box of 6

Bullet Mug Grey
CT9440 ●
32cl (11oz)
Box of 6

Bullet Mug Blue
CT9443 ●
32cl (11oz)
Box of 6

Bullet Mug Green
CT9439 ●
32cl (11oz)
Box of 6

Bullet Mug Matt Orange
CT9487 ●
32cl (11oz)
Box of 6

Bullet Mug Matt Black
CT9467 ●
32cl (11oz)
Box of 6

Bullet Mug Matt Grey
CT9436 ●
32cl (11oz)
Box of 6

Bullet Mug Matt Navy
CT9410 ●
32cl (11oz)
Box of 6

Bullet Mug Matt Brown
CT9477 ●
32cl (11oz)
Box of 6

Bullet Mug Matt Olive
CT9423 ●
32cl (11oz)
Box of 6

Bullet Mug Matt White
CT9457 ●
32cl (11oz)
Box of 6

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Teapots & Creamers

Barista Teapots are designed with the drinker in mind. The removable metal strainer is perfect for loose leaf tea and the shape brings the infusion to life.

Teapot Black
CT9037 ●
42cl (15oz) Fits CT9036 Strainer
Box of 6

Teapot Grey
CT9018 ●
42cl (15oz) Fits CT9036 Strainer
Box of 6

Teapot Green
CT9016 ●
42cl (15oz) Fits CT9036 Strainer
Box of 6

Teapot Matt Navy
CT9411 ●
42cl (15oz) Fits CT9036 Strainer
Box of 6

Creamer Black
CT9038 ●
9cl (3.5oz)
Box of 6

Creamer Grey
CT9030 ●
9cl (3.5oz)
Box of 6

Creamer Green
CT9028 ●
9cl (3.5oz)
Box of 6

Creamer Matt Navy
CT9412 ●
9cl (3.5oz)
Box of 6

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Pure White

Pure White is a range of fully vitrified economy porcelain, developed in recognition of the market's need for a cost effective tableware collection. The range is accredited with British Hotelware Standard BS4034, demonstrating a high resistance to water absorption, fully microwave and dishwasher safe and designed to withstand the rigours of any catering environment.

Pizza Plate
E10006 ● 32cm (13")
Box of 6

Wide Rim Plate
E10029 ● 29cm (11.5")
Box of 6 x 3
E10027 ● 27cm (10.6")
Box of 6 x 3
E10025 ● 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6 x 4

Wide Rim Plate
E10023 ● 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6 x 4
E10020 ● 20.25cm (8")
Box of 6 x 4
E10017 ● 17cm (6.75")
Box of 6 x 4

Narrow Rim Plate
E13027 ● 27.3cm (10.75")
Box of 6 x 3
E13025 ● 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6 x 3
E13023 ● 23cm (9")
Box of 6 x 4
E13020 ● 20.6cm (8")
Box of 6 x 6
E13017 ● 16.7cm (6.5")
Box of 6 x 6

Oval Plate
E20035 ● 36cm (14")
Box of 6 x 3
E20030 ● 30cm (12")
Box of 6 x 3
E20025 ● 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6 x 4

Pasta Bowl
E50014 ● 26cm 159cl (10.25" 56oz)
Box of 6 x 3

Rimmed Soup Bowl
E30022 ● 22.5cm (9")
Box of 6 x 4

Oatmeal Bowl
E40015 ● 15cm 33cl (6" 11.5oz)
Box of 6 x 4

Rice Bowl
E50013 ● 12.5cm 39cl (5" 13.75oz)
Box of 6 x 4

Stacking Soup Bowl
E30023 ● 28cl (10oz) Fits E80015
Box of 6 x 6
Double Well Saucer
E80015 ● 15cm (6")
Box of 6 x 4

Latte Mug
E90034 ● 34cl (12oz)
Box of 6 x 4

Latte Mug
E90024 ● 25cl (8.5oz)
Box of 6 x 4

Stacking Mug
E90028 ● 28cl (10oz) Fits E80018
Box of 6 x 6
Double Well Saucer
E80018 ● 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6 x 6

Stacking Cup
E60020 ● 20cl (7oz) Fits E80015
Box of 6 x 4
Double Well Saucer
E80015 ● 15cm (6")
Box of 6 x 4

Cappuccino Cup
E60034 ● 34cl (12oz) Fits E80018
Box of 6 x 6
Double Well Saucer
E80018 ● 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6 x 6

Cappuccino Cup
E70023 ● 21cl (7.5oz) Fits E80015
Box of 6 x 4
Double Well Saucer
E80015 ● 15cm (6")
Box of 6 x 4

Teapot
E11015 ● 43cl (15oz)
Box of 4 x 3

Cream Jug
E11017 ● 26cl (9oz)
Box of 6 x 6
E11016 ● 15cl (5oz)
Box of 6 x 6

Sugar Bowl
E11018 ● 20cl (7oz)
Box of 6 x 6

Salt Pourer
E12001 ● 8.5cm (3.3")
Box of 6 x 4
Pepper Pot
E12002 ● 8.5cm (3.3")
Box of 6 x 4

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Creative Table

Presentation is everything, how you serve can change a dish, a taste and an experience. We have made a collection of creative products which can help bring out the best in every dish.

utopia

Artemis

Artemis, a contemporary collection, expertly merges the robust qualities of stainless steel with a distinctive rumbled finish, offering a modern twist on classic aesthetics. Available in two vintage finishes - Steel and Gold - Artemis adds a touch of individuality to your dining experience.

Bowls within the Artemis collection feature a double-walled construction, making them ideal for both hot and cold dishes. This innovative design enhances the utility and aesthetic appeal of the collection. The Artemis range, encompassing eight pieces, all characterised by their light weight and versatility offer a fresh perspective on the dining experience.

Steel

Coupe Plate Steel
F81004 ● 23cm (9")
Box of 6

Oval Platter Steel
F81003 ● 30 x 18cm (12 x 7")
Box of 6

Triple Dip Tray Steel
F81006 ● 22.5 x 9cm (9 x 3.5")
Box of 12

Double Dip Tray Steel
F81005 ● 15.5 x 9cm (6 x 3.5")
Box of 12

Double Walled Bowl Steel
F81000 ● 18cm (7")
Box of 6

Double Walled Bowl Steel
F81001 ● 12cm (4.75")
Box of 6

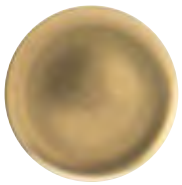
Double Walled Bowl Steel
F81002 ● 11cm (4.25")
Box of 6

Double Walled Cup Steel
F81014 ● 8.2cm (3.25")
Box of 6

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Artemis

Rumbled Gold



Coupe Plate Gold
F81011 ● 23cm (9")
Box of 6

Oval Platter Gold
F81010 ● 30 x 18cm (12 x 7")
Box of 6

Triple Dip Tray Gold
F81013 ● 22.5 x 9cm (9 x 3.5")
Box of 12

Double Dip Tray Gold
F81012 ● 15.5 x 9cm (6 x 3.5")
Box of 12

Double Walled Bowl Gold
F81007 ● 18cm (7")
Box of 6

Double Walled Bowl Gold
F81008 ● 12cm (4.75")
Box of 6

Double Walled Bowl Gold
F81009 ● 11cm (4.25")
Box of 6

Double Walled Cup Gold
F81015 ● 8.2cm (3.25")
Box of 6

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Vintage Steel

These additions to the Vintage Steel Collection bring further versatility to this authentic range.

Vintage Steel Brass Handled Oval Dish
F91413 ● 24.5 x 17.5cm (9.5 x 6.75")
Box of 6
F91414 ● 16.5 x 12.5cm (6.5 x 5")
Box of 6

Vintage Steel Brass Handled Dish
F91405 ● 23cm (9")
Box of 6

Vintage Steel Brass Handled Dish
F91404 ● 19.5cm (7.5")
Box of 6
F91403 ● 15cm (6")
Box of 6

Vintage Steel Mini Casserole Dish
F91408 ● 12.25cm (5")
Box of 6

Vintage Steel Mini Casserole Dish
F91409 ● 9cm (3.5")
Box of 6

Vintage Steel Mini Fry Pan
F91410 ● 15.5cm (6")
Box of 6

Vintage Steel Mini Sauce Pans
F91412 ● 9cm (3.5")
Box of 6
F91411 ● 7cm (2.75")
Box of 6

Vintage Steel Hammered Chip Cup
F91401 ● 8.5cm 47.5cl (3.5" 16.75oz)
Box of 12

Vintage Steel Chip Cup
F91400 ● 8.5cm 47.5cl (3.5" 16.75oz)
Box of 12

Vintage Steel Ramekin
F91415 ● 6 x 4.3cm H 7cl (2.5oz)
Box of 24
F91416 ● 6 x 2.6cm H 4cl (1oz)
Box of 24

Vintage Steel Dip Bowl
F91402 ● 8cm 10cl (3" 3.5oz)
Box of 24

Vintage Steel Coupe Plate
F91419 ● 15cm (6")
Box of 6

Vintage Steel Tray
F91407 ● 33 x 23cm (13 x 9")
Box of 6

Vintage Steel Tray
F91406 ● 23 x 16.5cm (9 x 6.5")
Box of 6

Vintage Steel Pie Dish
F91418 ● 20 x 14cm (7.85 x 5.5")
Box of 6

Vintage Steel Pie Dish
F91417 ● 18 x 13.5cm (7 x 5.3")
Box of 6

Vintage Steel Pie Dish
F91431 ● 16 x 12cm (6.3 x 4.75")
Box of 6

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Stainless Steel Presentation

Mini Pail
F91025 ● 9cm 32cl (3.5" 11oz)
Box of 6

Mini Presentation Pan
F91019 ● 7cm 13cl (2.75" 4.5oz)
Box of 6

Mini Presentation Pan with Lip
F91038 ● 5.5cm 8cl (2.25" 2.75oz)
Box of 6

Presentation Fry Pan
F91024 ● 12cm 36cl (4.75" 12.75oz)
Box of 6

Ramekin
F91052 ● 11cl (4oz)
Box of 24
F91051 ● 7cl (2.5oz)
Box of 24
F91050 ● 4.5cl (1.5oz)
Box of 24

Hammered Ramekin
F91150 ● 11cl (4oz)
Box of 24
F91149 ● 7cl (2.5oz)
Box of 24
F91148 ● 4cl (1.5oz)
Box of 24

Copper Presentation

Saucepans can be used on all heat sources except induction hobs. Copper pieces will naturally oxidise over time; to maintain an optimum finish hand washing is recommended.

Saucepan
F91007 ● 10cm 28cl (4" 10oz)
Box of 6

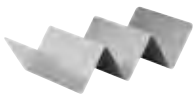
Mini Saucepan
F91016 ● 7.5cm 15cl (3" 5.5oz)
Box of 6

Mini Lipped Presentation Saucepan
F91015 ● 5.5cm 5.7cl (2.25" 2oz)
Box of 6

Street Food Stands

As Street Food moves inside these stands offer perfect presentation, from Tacos and Baos to Dogs and Gyros. Dig In.

Double Street Food Stand
F91170 ● 13.5 x 10cm (5.5 x 4")
Box of 12



Triple Street Food Stand
F91172 ● 21 x 10cm (8.25 x 4")
Box of 12

Wireware & Baskets

Square Service Basket
F91012 ● 9.5cm (3.75")
Box of 6

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Cast Iron & Boards

The Cast Iron collection is ideal for oven to table serves. From casserole, to skillet, to wok we have every option covered.

Round Eared Dish
MH7004 ●
19cm 75cl (7.25" 26oz)
Box of 6

Round Pan
MH1402 ●
14cm 39cl (5.5" 13.75oz)
Box of 6
Round Acacia Wood Board
JMP805 ●
19cm (7.5") Fits MH1402
Box of 6

Round Casserole
MH0009 ●
10cm 26cl (4" 9oz)
Box of 6
Round Acacia Wood Board
JMP804 ●
14.2cm (5.5")
Fits MH0009, MH7006, MH1406
Box of 6

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Wood Presentation

Milano Bamboo Pizza Paddle
JMP967 ●
32cm (12.5") Holds a 12" Pizza
Box of 6

Chicago Handled Acacia Board with Leather Strap
JMP969 ●
30 x 23cm (11.75 x 9")
Box of 6

Chicago Handled Acacia Board with Leather Strap
JMP970 ●
24 x 18cm (9.5 x 7")
Box of 6

Acacia Wood Steak Platter
JMP936 ●
34 x 22cm (13.5 x 8.75")
Sides: With Juice Catcher / Plain
Box of 6

Table Caddies

Large Wooden Table Caddy
JMP705 ●
25 x 15.8 x 18cm (9.85 x 6.25 x 7")
Box of 2

Medium Wooden Table Caddy
JMP706 ●
20 x 15.3 x 18cm (7.85 x 6 x 7")
Box of 2

Small Wooden Table Caddy
JMP707 ●
14.5 x 14.7 x 15cm (5.7 x 5.75 x 6")
Box of 2

● Stocked in the European Warehouse
All Utopia wood products are sourced from sustainable wood sources.

Utopia

Plate Stands

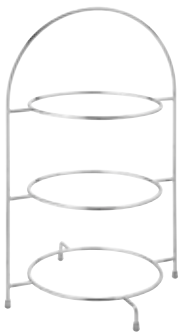
A completely unique and creative serve option. Finished in aged copper to bring a touch of timeless elegance and rustic feel, our Birdcage stand is perfect for a quirky afternoon tea set up. Mix it up with Darwin boards for a truly individual presentation. Or add any 23cm plates for versatile use.

Our Vintage Birdcage Presentation Stand is the ultimate statement piece to create a wow moment. Present as an afternoon tea serve or simply a sharing platter. Finished in aged black, this serve ware option exudes opulence.

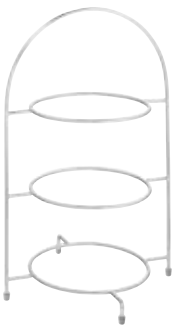
Birdcage Plate Stand
CT7018 ●
47 x 25cm (18.5 x 10")
Holds 3 x 23cm Plates
Box of 1

Vintage Birdcage Presentation Stand
CT7019 ●
43 x 22cm (17 x 8.75")
Box of 1

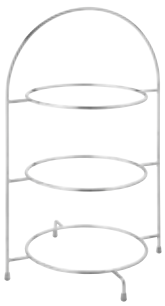
The revival of a classic British pastime can be seen in the ever growing trend for Afternoon Tea. This quintessentially British activity offers the opportunity to indulge.



Chrome 3 Tier Plate Stand
F91032 ● 43cm (17")
Holds 3 x 25cm plates
Box of 1

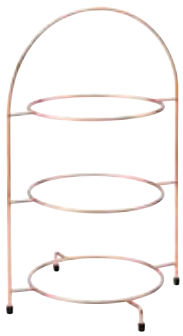


Chrome 3 Tier Plate Stand
F91006 ● 42cm (16.5")
Holds 3 x 23cm plates
Box of 1



Chrome 3 Tier Plate Stand
F91005 ● 39cm (15.5")
Holds 3 x 17cm plates
Box of 1

Gold 3 Tier Plate Stand
F92032 ● 43cm (17")
Holds 3 x 25cm plates
Box of 1

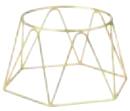


Copper 3 Tier Plate Stand
F91204 ● 43cm (17")
Holds 3 x 25cm plates
Box of 1

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Plate Risers

Gold Plate Riser
F92033 ●
Top Dia. 19 x 15.5cm H (7.5")
Box of 6



Gold Plate Riser
F92034 ●
Top Dia. 16.5 x 13cm H (6.5 x 5" H)
Box of 6

Chrome Plate Riser
F92035 ●
Top Dia. 19 x 15.5cm H (7.5")
Box of 6

Chrome Plate Riser
F92036 ●
Top Dia. 16.5 x 13cm H (6.5 x 5" H)
Box of 6

Copper Plate Riser
F92037 ●
Top Dia. 19 x 15.5cm H (7.5")
Box of 6

Copper Plate Riser
F92038 ●
Top Dia. 16.5 x 13cm H (6.5 x 5" H)
Box of 6

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Seafood/Presentation Stands

The versatile Seafood Tower can be used as an eye-catching statement serve piece or broken down into it's individual parts for a variety of uses.

Seafood/Presentation Stands

Vintage Steel

Vintage Steel Large Stand
F91509 ●
19.5 x 15.5cm (7.5 x 6")
Box of 1

Vintage Steel Small Stand
F91508 ●
18 x 12.5cm (7 x 5")
Box of 1

Vintage Steel Serving Bowl
F91507 ● 35cm (13.75")
Box of 1

Vintage Steel Serving Bowl
F91506 ● 29.5cm (11.5")
Box of 1

Vintage Steel Serving Bowl
F91505 ● 24.5cm (9.5")
Box of 1

Vintage Gold

Vintage Gold Large Stand
F91514 ●
19.5 x 15.5cm (7.5 x 6")
Box of 1

Vintage Gold Small Stand
F91513 ●
18 x 12.5cm (7 x 5")
Box of 1

Vintage Gold Serving Bowl
F91512 ● 35cm (13.75")
Box of 1

Vintage Gold Serving Bowl
F91511 ● 29.5cm (11.5")
Box of 1

Vintage Gold Serving Bowl
F91510 ● 24.5cm (9.5")
Box of 1

Stainless Steel

Large Serving Stand
F91504 ●
19.5 x 15.5cm (7.5 x 6")
Box of 1

Small Serving Stand
F91503 ●
18 x 12.5cm (7 x 5")
Box of 1

Seafood Tower Serving Bowl
F91502 ● 35cm (13.75")
Box of 1

Seafood Tower Serving Bowl
F91501 ● 29.5cm (11.5")
Box of 1

Seafood Tower Serving Bowl
F91500 ● 24.5cm (9.75")
Box of 1

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Crown Glassware

The ethos of Crown is simple, to bring beautifully styled glassware with stunning clarity to the table or bar at an affordable price. We believe that fine glassware should be available to all.

The collection showcases a harmonious blend of crystal glass and soda lime glass, offering a wide range of options to suit your preferences and occasions. From the dazzling clarity of crystal glass to the versatility of soda lime glass, Crown Glassware ensures that every sip is an experience to cherish.

With a commitment to affordability, Crown makes luxury accessible without compromising on quality. Each piece is thoughtfully designed and expertly manufactured to meet the highest standards, ensuring that you can enjoy the finest glassware at a fraction of the cost.

CROWN
GLASSWARE

Murray

The dramatic angular bowl shapes and slender drawn stems lend Murray a contemporary air. This comprehensive collection is complimented with versatile tumblers.

Murray Bordeaux
R250136 ●
70cl (24.75oz) H 234mm
Box of 6

Murray Wine
R250101 ●
56cl (19.75oz) H 244mm
Box of 6

Murray Wine
R250100 ●
48cl (17oz) H 222mm
Box of 6

Murray Wine
R250135 ●
42cl (14.75oz) H 232mm
Box of 6

Murray Flute
R250107 ●
22cl (7.75oz) H 252mm
Box of 6

Murray Coupe
R250125 ●
37cl (13oz) H 179mm
Box of 6

Murray Stemmed Beer
R250124 ●
46cl (16oz) H 177mm
Box of 6

Murray Hiball
R250111 ●
48cl (17oz) H 148mm
Box of 6

Murray Double Old Fashioned
R250116 ●
36cl (12.75oz) H 90mm
Box of 6

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Mississippi

Slender drawn stems add finesse to this collection of tall, elegant glassware.

Mississippi Wine
R252101 ●
65cl (23oz) H 254mm
Box of 6

Mississippi Wine
R252104 ●
55cl (19.25oz) H 240mm
Box of 6

Mississippi Wine
R252135 ●
50cl (17.5oz) H 227mm
Box of 6

Mississippi Wine
R252132 ●
38cl (13.25oz) H 219mm
Box of 6

Mississippi Flute
R252107 ●
21cl (7.5oz) H 238mm
Box of 6

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Stemware

Seine

Soft angular bowls and simple styling are the hallmarks of this modern classic.

Seine Burgundy
R254100 ●
63cl (22.25oz) H 220mm
Box of 6

Seine Wine
R254101 ●
68cl (24oz) H 244mm
Box of 6

Seine Wine
R254104 ●
55cl (19.25oz) H 232mm
Box of 6

Seine Wine
R254135 ●
45cl (15.75oz) H 220mm
Box of 6

Seine Flute
R254107 ●
26cl (9.25oz) H 254mm
Box of 6

Nile

With classic styling and generous bowls Nile sits perfectly in any location from Bistro to Banquet.

Nile Red Wine
R242101 ●
62cl (21.75oz) H 225mm
Box of 6

Nile Wine
R242135 ●
45cl (15.75oz) H 212mm
Box of 6

Nile Wine
R242102 ●
35cl (12.25oz) H 201mm
Box of 6

Nile Flute
R242107 ●
17cl (6oz) H 224mm
Box of 6

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Stemware

Vino

Classic rounded bowl shapes make the Vino wine suite an essential serve option in any venue.

Vino Wine
R220135 ●
47cl (16.5oz) H 220mm
Box of 6 x 4

Vino Wine
R220132 ●
37cl (13oz) H 208mm
Box of 6 x 4

Vino Flute
R220107 ●
18.5cl (6.5oz) H 214mm
Box of 6 x 4

Summit

Elevate every occasion with glassware that effortlessly combines style and durability.

Summit Wine
R210135 ●
43.5cl (15.25oz) H 220mm
Box of 6 x 4

Summit Wine
R210132 ●
35cl (12.25oz) H 210mm
Box of 6 x 4

Summit Flute
R210107 ●
21cl (7.5oz) H 215mm
Box of 6 x 4

Summit Tumbler
R210116 ●
40cl (14oz) H 115mm
Box of 6 x 4

Summit Long Drink
R210111 ●
35cl (12.25oz) H 125mm
Box of 6 x 4

Summit Whisky
R210112 ●
38cl (13.25oz) H 90mm
Box of 6 x 4

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Tumblers

Rhine

A brilliantly tactile geometric feast, Rhine shimmers with a traditional plaid design.

Rhine Hiball
R296111 ●
41cl (14.5oz) H 144mm
Box of 6

Rhine Double old Fashioned
R296116 ●
35cl (12.25oz) H 94mm
Box of 6

Singapore

Clean, crisp vertical lines bring tactile presence to the serve.

Singapore Hiball
R371111 ●
32cl (11.25oz) H 150mm
Box of 6 x 4

Singapore Double Old Fashioned
R371116 ●
31cl (11oz) H 95mm
Box of 6 x 4

Sydney

A riot of texture scatters light across the surface of these tumblers giving Sydney a strong tactile presence.

Sydney Hiball
R341111 ●
35cl (12oz) H 150mm
Box of 6 x 4

Sydney Tumbler
R341116 ●
33cl (11oz) H 90mm
Box of 6 x 4

London

Crisp vertical lines add an extra dimension to these versatile tumblers.

London Hiball
R361111 ●
35cl (12oz) H 145mm
Box of 6 x 4

London Tumbler
R361116 ●
33cl (11oz) H 92mm
Box of 6 x 4

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Symphony

The addition of extra pieces to the classic Symphony range enhances the collection making it even more versatile.

Symphony Hiball
R382111 ●
45cl (15oz) H 158mm
Box of 6 x 4

Symphony Hiball
R90219 ●
35cl (12.25oz) H 135mm
Box of 6

Symphony Long Drink
R382116 ●
30cl (10.5oz) H 140mm
Box of 6 x 4

Symphony Old Fashioned
R90218 ●
32cl (11.25oz) H 98mm
Box of 6

Symphony Shot Glass
R382101 ●
6cl (2oz) H 60mm
Box of 6 x 4

Symphony Carafe
R382104 ●
1L (35oz) H 278mm
Box of 6 x 4

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

woods

Utopia

Expertly made for the Hospitality Industry

Utopia is a brand dedicated to crafting unforgettable moments for professionals and creative minds in the hospitality industry. These collections represent the pinnacle of innovation and excellence, sourcing the finest pieces from around the world to create the perfect blend of quality and aesthetics. Utopia's collections extend beyond glassware and dinnerware offering a handful of display and accessory items that cater to any dining experience. Whether you're serving beverages or presenting culinary creations, Utopia provides the canvas for breathtaking presentations.

The Utopia drinkware collection includes:

- Machine-made glass
- Handmade glass
- Lead-free crystal
- As well as an extensive plastic drinkware offering

utopia

Tumblers

Dante

Dante is the perfect range for creating a unique look that really stands out from the crowd. This heavily textured collection is ideal for serving a multitude of drinks, the perfect choice for stylish cocktail presentation in any trend led outlet.

Diablo

Elevate your drink presentation with Diablo, the perfect range for creating a distinctive look that sets you apart from the crowd. With its striking texture, Diablo adds an element of intrigue and style to your beverage service, making it an ideal choice for trend-led outlets and stylish cocktail presentations.

Dante Hiball
R90095 ●
39cl (13.5oz) H 125mm
Box of 6

Dante Double Old Fashioned
R90096 ●
34cl (12oz) H 100mm
Box of 6

Diablo Hiball
R90214 ●
44.75cl (15.75oz) H 148mm
Box of 6

Diablo Old Fashioned
R90215 ●
33.75cl (12oz) H 104mm
Box of 6

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Deco

Deco's deep facets and heavy weight create the look and feel of traditional cut crystal without the prohibitive investment. A stunning addition to your drinks serve and perfectly on trend.

Rockstar

Rockstar tumblers are guaranteed to turn heads and versatile enough for any venue.

Deco Hiball
R90423 ●
39cl (13.75oz) H 148mm
Box of 6

Deco Double Old Fashioned
R90422 ●
31cl (11oz) H 100mm
Box of 6

Rockstar Hiball
R80105 ●
48cl (16.75oz) H 153mm
Box of 6

Rockstar Double Old Fashioned
R80106 ●
35cl (12.25oz) H 104mm
Box of 6

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Tumblers

Vertis

A wonderfully versatile collection created from Borosilicate glass. Vertis features a strong ribbed design and is enhanced by the addition of a tall slender bottle.

Eternal

Striking vertical lines and generous proportions give this the Eternal range texture and visual impact.

Vertis Hiball
R90610 ●
36cl (12.5oz) H 145mm
Box of 6

Vertis Tumbler
R90611 ●
32cl (11.25oz) H 95mm
Box of 6

Vertis Bottle
R90612 ●
1L H 290mm
Box of 6

Eternal Hiball
R90181 ●
40cl (14oz) H 145mm
Box of 6

Eternal Double Old Fashioned
R90182 ●
34cl (12oz) H 95mm
Box of 6

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Outline

Crafted from Borosilicate glass and designed to be exceptionally thin, Outline exudes sophistication and a 'lighter than air' feel, all while maintaining the strength required for the hospitality sector. Two new sizes join the existing tumblers providing options for a wide range of uses.

Outline Hiball
R90863 ●
45cl (15.75oz) H 150mm
Box of 6

Outline Hiball
R90862 ●
36cl (12.5oz) H 140mm
Box of 6

Outline Tumbler
R90861 ●
38.5cl (13.5oz) H 90mm
Box of 6

Outline Tumbler
R90860 ●
31cl (11oz) H 75mm
Box of 6

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Hayworth

The popular Hayworth range is achingly glamorous, the vertical optic enhances this cocktail collection, giving the pieces stunning presence. Ready for a close up at any bar.

Hayworth Flute
R90237 ●
25cl (8.75oz) H 250mm
Box of 6

Hayworth Cocktail
R90229 ●
58cl (20oz) H 220mm
Box of 6

Hayworth Martini
R90228 ●
30cl (10.5oz) H 190mm
Box of 6

Hayworth Coupe
R90230 ●
29cl (10.25oz) H 180mm
Box of 6 x 2

Hayworth Deep Coupe
R90235 ●
23cl (8oz) H 140mm
Box of 6

Hayworth Nick & Nora
R90240 ●
17cl (6oz) H 150mm
Box of 6

Hayworth Martini
R90291 ●
19cl (6.5oz) H 137mm
Box of 6

Hayworth Coupe
R90227 ●
16cl (5.5oz) H 120mm
Box of 6

Hayworth Straight Sided Coupe
R90726 ●
29cl (10oz) H 142mm
Box of 6

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Hayworth

Hayworth Champagne
R90723 ●
30cl (10.5oz) H 160mm
Box of 6

Hayworth Stemless Gin
R90238 ●
65cl (22oz) H 109mm
Box of 6

Hayworth Tumbler
R90722 ●
36cl (12.5oz) H 95mm
Box of 6

Hayworth Hiball
R90724 ●
35cl (12.25oz) H 150mm
Box of 6

Hayworth DOF
R90725 ●
32cl (11.25oz) H 95mm
Box of 6

Tapered Hayworth Hiball
R90809 ●
17oz (48cl) H 150mm
Box of 6

Tapered Hayworth Hiball
R90810 ●
13oz (37cl) H 135mm
Box of 6

Tapered Hayworth Tumbler
R90807 ●
40cl (14oz) H 110mm
Box of 6

Tapered Hayworth Tumbler
R90808 ●
35cl (12.5oz) H 90mm
Box of 6

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Twisted Hayworth

Hayworth Twisted takes the feature optic in a new direction and creates a shimmer of playful light across the surface of the glassware.

Twisted Hayworth Cocktail
R90727 ●
58cl (20oz) H 220mm
Box of 6

Twisted Hayworth Martini
R90728 ●
30cl (10.5oz) H 190mm
Box of 6

Twisted Hayworth Coupe
R90729 ●
29cl (10.25oz) H 180mm
Box of 6

Twisted Hayworth Hiball
R90740 ●
35cl (12.25oz) H 150mm
Box of 6

Twisted Hayworth DOF
R90741 ●
32cl (11.25oz) H 95mm
Box of 6

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Equally at home on the breakfast bar or the cocktail bar Punch Barrels provide the perfect vessel for pre-made cocktails, juices and water. All are provided with a stainless steel tap which is perfect for the rigours of the Hospitality Industry

Ribbed Punch Barrel
R90520 ●
6L (211oz) H 305mm
Fits Stand R90135, JMP829
Box of 1

Nantucket Punch Barrel
R90030 ●
8.5L H 365mm
Fits Stand R90135, JMP829
Box of 1

Stand
R90135 ●
Fits R90021, R90520, R90030 & R90034
Box of 1

Shots

Perfect for pubs, bars, and restaurants, these glasses are not only ideal for serving shots, but also for appetizers, canapes, and palate cleansers between courses.

Shooter
C5010T ●
2.5cl (1oz) H 77mm
Box of 25 x 4

Boston Heavy Based Shot
P52050 ●
2.5cl (1oz) H 70mm
Box of 24

Jars

Ideal for serving an array of beverages from cocktails to beers to soft drinks, jars are one of the most versatile products of all.

Tennessee Handled Jars
R90074 ●
43cl (15oz) H 120mm
Box of 24

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Barware

Developed with the mixologist in mind, our barware adds theatre, creativity and flair along with classic essentials.

utopia

Wine Buckets & Coolers

Keep things cool with our range of wine buckets and coolers.

Double-Walled Wine Cooler
F91105 ●
11.5 x 20cm H (4.5 x 8" H)
Box of 6

Wine Bucket
F91106 ●
20 x 20cm H (8 x 8" H)
Box of 6

Aluminium Wine Bucket
F91107 ●
20 x 22cm H (7.5 x 8.5" H)
Fits stand F91009, F91113
Box of 6

Tulip Ring Handled Wine Bucket
F91108 ●
22cm (8.5") H
Fits stand F91009, F91113
Box of 6

Champagne Bucket Stand
F91113 ●
69cm (27")
Holds F91107, F91108, F91110
Box of 1

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Gunmetal

A new darker take on our Stainless Steel barware, the satin Gunmetal finish adds an air of drama to the hammered texture and contrasts with the bright interior. Ideal for bars, restaurants and events this collection sits perfectly in any location. The double walled Cooler keeps wine chilled for the perfect serve.

Gunmetal Wine Cooler
F91220 ●
12 x 20cm (4.75 x 8")
Box of 6

Gunmetal Wine Bucket
F91222 ●
19.5 x 21cm (7.75 x 8.25")
Box of 6

Gunmetal Handled Ice Bath
F91221 ●
40 x 30cm (15.75 x 11.75")
Box of 2

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Aged Copper

Ideal for bars, restaurants and events, the hammered satin finish of this collection sits perfectly in any location. The double walled cooler keeps wine chilled for the perfect serve.

Aged Copper Double-Walled Wine Cooler
F91217 ●
12 x 20cm (4.75 x 8")
Box of 6

Aged Copper Wine Bucket
F91219 ●
19.5 x 21cm (7.5 x 8.25")
Box of 6

Aged Copper Handled Ice Bath
F91218 ●
40 x 30cm (15.75 x 8")
Box of 2

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Satin

The faceted surface and satin finish lend this double walled collection an air of contemporary refinement.

Satin Double-Walled Wine Cooler
F91211 ●
12 x 20cm (4.75 x 8")
Box of 6

Satin Double Walled Wine Bucket
F91210 ●
20 x 21.5cm (8 x 8.5")
Box of 6

Satin Double Walled Handled Ice Bath
F91212 ●
37 x 19cm (14.5 x 7.5")
Box of 1

Satin Double-Walled Punch Bowl/Wine Cooler
F91213 ●
37 x 26cm (14.5 x 10")
Box of 1

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Utopia

Cocktail Shakers

Cocktail Shakers and Cans may be an essential piece of barware but that doesn't mean they can't add to the glamour of the serve.

Boston Tin on Tin Shaker Set
F93015 ●
75cl (28oz) and 50cl (18oz) H 270mm
Box of 6

Boston Shaker Can
F91096 ●
80cl (28oz) H 164mm
Box of 6

Fontaine Cocktail Shaker
F92079 ●
23cl (8oz) H 152mm
Box of 6

Deluxe Hawthorne Strainer
F92070 ●
2 Prong
Box of 6

Dash Bottles & Pourers

Dante Dash Bottles
R90243 ●
15cl (5.25oz) H 145mm
Pourers: R90249, R90251, R90250, R90246
Box of 6

Bitters Bottle Copper Top
R90265 ●
10cl (3.5oz) H 145mm
Box of 6

Bitters Bottle Silver Top
R90262 ●
10cl (3.5oz) H 145mm
Box of 6

Chrome Tapered Free Flow Pourer
F91089 ●
Box of 12

● Stocked in the European Warehouse
Please be aware copper will naturally oxidise over time

Cocktail Tweezers

Cocktail Tweezers Stainless Steel
F96004 ●
30cm (12")
Box of 6

Cocktail Tweezers Copper
F96005 ●
30cm (12")
Box of 6

Cocktail Tweezers Gunmetal
F96006 ●
30cm (12")
Box of 6

Cocktail Tweezers Gold
F96007 ●
30cm (12")
Box of 6

Bar Accessories

Double Reach Corkscrew
F93025 ●
Box of 12

Copper Bar Caddy
F93050 ●
24.6 x 11cm H (9.7 x 4.5" H)
Box of 1

Condiment Holder 6 Inserts
F91104 ●
44.5cm (17.5")
Box of 1

Condiment Holder 4 Inserts
F91102 ●
30cm (11.75")
Box of 1

Black Non Slip Round Tray
JMP921 ●
40.5cm (16")
Box of 12

Black Non Slip Round Tray
JMP923 ●
35.5cm (14")
Box of 12

Black Non Slip Round Tray
JMP922 ●
28cm (11")
Box of 12

● Stocked in the European Warehouse
Please be aware copper will naturally oxidise over time

utopia

Contemporary Cutlery

Contemporary cutlery is the epitome of sophistication and design

These modern ranges come in both 18/10 and 18/0 finishes across various styles and shapes to enhance any table setting.

utopia

utopia

Utopia ◦ 18/0

Bullion

- PVD coated stainless steel cutlery
- Gauge – 2.5mm

Table Knife
F47200 ● 222mm Box of 12

Steak Knife
F47110 ● 218mm Box of 12

Table Fork
F47400 ● 201mm Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
F47600 ● 187mm Box of 12

Tea Spoon
F47800 ● 140mm Box of 12

Manhattan

- Highly polished 18/0 stainless steel
- Classically elegant flowing profile
- Gauge – 2.5mm

Table Knife
F15001 ● 222mm Box of 12

Steak Knife
F15009 ● 217mm Box of 12

Dessert Knife
F15003 ● 211mm Box of 12

Table Fork
F15002 ● 201mm Box of 12

Dessert Fork
F15004 ● 185mm Box of 12

Table Spoon
F15005 ● 200mm Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
F15006 ● 183mm Box of 12

Soup Spoon
F15007 ● 163mm Box of 12

Tea Spoon
F15008 ● 132mm Box of 12

Coffee Spoon
F15012 ● 109mm Box of 12

Cocktail/Soda Spoon
F15013 ● 220mm Box of 12

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Contemporary Steak Knives

Our steak knife collection contains the best combination of form and function, they all are made to enhance the table and perform to the highest standards.

Wooden Handle Steak Fork
F10603 ● 201mm Box of 12

Wooden Handle Steak Knife
F10613 ● 212mm Box of 12

Large Wooden Handle Steak Knife
F10653 ● 250mm Box of 12

Porterhouse Steak Knife
F10656 ● 240mm Box of 12

Jumbo Polywood 3 Stud Steak Knife
F10658 ● 253mm
Box of 12

Anton Black Large Wooden Handle Steak Knife
F10675 ● 260mm Box of 12

Anton Black Cleaver
F91195 ● 190mm Box of 12

Accessories

Handheld Pizza Cutter
F91075 ● 112 x 100mm Box of 12

Stainless Steel Pizza Cutter
F91074 ● 200 x 68mm Box of 12

Illumina
Premium Cordless Lighting

Embrace the pinnacle of cordless lighting with our Premium Collection

Experience the epitome of elegance and performance with our Premium Cordless LED Lamps. Meticulously crafted to surpass expectations, these lamps boast higher water and dust resistance, ensuring reliability in any environment.

With an extended battery life, your venue stays illuminated throughout the night, providing a seamless experience for your customers. Across the Premium Collection we have four finishes, sleek black, rustic corten and you can add a further touch of luxury with our stunning PVD finishes in gold and copper along with champagne and gunmetal, radiating timeless sophistication that perfectly complements the venues aesthetics.

Premium Product Features Include:

- Touch on/off
- Smart brightness memory
- IP65 water/dust protection
- Remote control enabled
- Warm & cool colour choice
- Cordless charging
- Clear polycarbonate diffuser for glare free light

illumina

illumina Antigua Micro

- Robust die cast aluminium body
- Cold/warm colour choice
- Brightness/colour memory function
- Remote enabled (RE)
- Cordless charging
- IP65 water/dust protection

Antigua Micro LED Lamp Black (RE)
H42100 ● H 20cm (7.8")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Antigua Micro LED Lamp Corten (RE)
H42200 ● H 20cm (7.8")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Technical Information

Model: Antigua Micro
Switch:
Touch On/Off
Stepless Dimmable with Brightness Memory Function
Cold/Warm Switchable
Materials:
Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Clear Polycarbonate Diffuser with Non-Glare Optical Structure

Charging: Cordless
(individual charging base included)
Dimensions:
H 20cm (7.8") Ø 8cm (3")
Weight: 420g
Compliance: UKCA - CE - RoHS
Safety: Class III
Rating:
IP65 - Water + Dust Protection
Power Source: 100-240V

Type	Premium
Battery	Li-ion 3.7V
Charge Time	≤4.5hrs
Colour Temp (Kelvins)	2200-3000
Operating Time	≥9hrs
Brightness (Lumens)	160
Power	2.2W
Beam Angle	≥80°
Light Source	SMD

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Compatible with the Premium Lamp Remote Control H10000, (sold separately). Compatible with H1800C (UK) & H1810C (EU) Charging Shelf.

Bermuda Micro illumina

The compact size of the Bermuda micro lamp makes it ideal for intimate table settings or massed in larger areas they provide a theatrical light source.

- Robust die cast aluminium body
- Cold/warm colour choice
- Brightness/colour memory function
- Remote enabled (RE)
- Cordless charging
- IP65 water/dust protection

Bermuda Micro Champagne (RE) **NEW**
H22600 ● H 210mm (8.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Bermuda Micro Gunmetal (RE) **NEW**
H52700 ● H 210mm (8.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Bermuda Micro Black (RE)
H22100 ● H 210mm (8.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Bermuda Micro Corten (RE)
H22200 ● H 210mm (8.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Technical Information

Model: Bermuda Micro
Switch:
Touch On/Off
Stepless Dimmable with Brightness Memory Function
Cold/Warm Switchable
Materials:
Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Clear Polycarbonate Diffuser with Non-glare Optical Structure

Charging: Cordless (individual charging base included)
Dimensions:
H 200mm (8") Ø max 76mm (3")
Weight: 430g
Compliance: UKCA - CE - RoHS
Safety: Class III
Rating:
IP65 - Water + Dust Protection
Power Source: 100-240V

Type	Premium
Battery	Li-ion 3.7V
Charge Time	≤6hrs
Colour Temp (Kelvins)	2200-3000
Operating Time	≥9hrs
Brightness (Lumens)	150
Power	2.2W
Beam Angle	100°
Light Source	SMD

● Stocked in the European Warehouse
Compatible with the Premium Lamp Remote Control H10000, (sold separately). Compatible with H1800C (UK) & H1810C (EU) Charging Shelf.

illumina Cayman Micro

- Robust die cast aluminium body
- Cold/warm colour choice
- Brightness/colour memory function
- Remote enabled (RE)
- Cordless charging
- IP65 water/dust protection

Cayman Micro Champagne & Knurling (RE) **NEW**
H52400 ● H 200mm (8")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Cayman Micro Gold (RE)
H52100 ● H 200mm (8")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Technical Information

Model: Cayman Micro
Switch:
Touch On/Off
Stepless Dimmable with Brightness memory Function
Cold/Warm Switchable
Materials:
Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Frosted Glass Diffuser with Non-Glare Optical Structure

Charging: Cordless
(individual charging base included)
Dimensions:
H 200mm (8") Ø max 60mm (2.25")
Weight: 387g
Compliance: UKCA - CE - RoHS
Safety: Class III
Rating:
IP65 - Water + Dust Protection
Power Source: 100-240V

Type	Premium
Battery	Li-ion 3.7V
Charge Time	≤4.5hrs
Colour Temp (Kelvins)	2000-4000
Operating Time	≥9hrs
Brightness (Lumens)	248
Power	2.5W
Beam Angle	120°
Light Source	SMD

● Stocked in the European Warehouse
Compatible with the Premium Lamp Remote Control H10000, (sold separately). Compatible with H1800C (UK) & H1810C (EU) Charging Shelf.

Tobermory NEW

A sophisticated new addition to our collection, this cordless table lamp has been designed to bring a sense of timeless elegance to contemporary hospitality spaces. Drawing on traditional styling cues, it offers a warm, refined presence that sits beautifully within upmarket hotels, restaurants and lounges.

The matt champagne gold base is finished with a subtle lustre, catching the light softly to create an inviting ambient glow without overpowering its surroundings. Completely cordless, the lamp allows for flexible placement across tables, bars and reception areas, free from visible cables and constraints.

Remote control functionality provides effortless adjustment of light settings, enabling staff to tailor the atmosphere throughout the day and evening with ease. A perfect balance of classic character and modern convenience, this lamp is an understated statement piece for elevated interiors.

Tobermory Champagne Base (RE)
H53000 ● H 24cm
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Technical Information

Model: Tobermory
Switch:
Touch On/Off
Stepless Dimmable with Brightness memory Function
Cold/Warm Switchable
Materials:
Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Frosted Diffuser with Non-Glare Optical Structure

Charging: Cordless (individual charging base included)
Dimensions:
H 240mm Ø max 75.5mm
Weight: 770g
Compliance: UKCA - CE - RoHS
Safety: Class III
Rating:
IP65 - Water + Dust Protection
Power Source: 100-240V

Type	Premium
Battery	Li-ion 3.7V
Charge Time	<3.5hrs
Colour Temp (Kelvins)	2200-2700
Operating Time	>8hrs
Brightness (Lumens)	200
Power	2.3W
Beam Angle	150°
Light Source	SMD

Compatible with the Premium Lamp Remote Control H10000, (sold separately).
Compatible with H1100C (UK) & H1110C (EU) and H1800C (UK) & H1810C (EU) Charging Shelf.

illumina Tobago

An ideal way to create a warm ambience in any situation, the frosted glass balloon radiates an invitation to gather and enjoy.

- Robust die cast aluminium body
- Cold/warm colour choice
- Brightness/colour memory function
- Remote enabled (RE)
- Cordless charging
- IP65 water/dust protection

Tobago Corten (RE)
H70100 ● H 190mm (7.5")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Technical Information

Model: Tobago
Switch:
Touch On/Off
Stepless Dimmable with Brightness Memory Function
Cold/Warm Switchable
Materials:
Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Frosted Glass Diffuser

Charging: Cordless
(individual charging base included)
Dimensions:
H 19cm (8.25") Ø max 13cm (5")
Weight: 895g
Compliance: UKCA - CE - RoHS
Safety: Class III
Rating:
IP65 - Water + Dust Protection
Power Source: 100-240V

Type	Premium
Battery	Li-ion 3.7V
Charge Time	≤7hrs
Colour Temp (Kelvins)	2000-2700
Operating Time	≥9hrs
Brightness (Lumens)	140
Power	2.5W
Beam Angle	170°
Light Source	SMD

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Compatible with the Premium Lamp Remote Control H10000, (sold separately). Compatible with H1100C (UK) & H1110C (EU) Charging Shelf.

Saba illumina

An elegant minimalist design makes Saba ideal for contemporary settings.

- Robust die cast aluminium body
- Cold/warm colour choice
- Brightness/colour memory function
- Remote enabled (RE)
- Cordless charging
- IP65 water/dust protection

Saba Black (RE)
H51100 ● H 254mm (10")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Technical Information

Model: Saba
Switch:
On/Off Button
Stepless Dimmable with Brightness Memory Function
Cold/Warm Switchable
Materials:
Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Clear Polycarbonate Diffuser

Charging: Cordless (individual charging base included)
Dimensions:
H 254mm (10") Ø max 85mm (3.25")
Weight: 285g
Compliance: UKCA - CE - RoHS
Safety: Class III
Rating:
IP65 - Water + Dust Protection
Power Source: 100-240V

Type	Premium
Battery	Li-ion 3.7V
Charge Time	≤2.5hrs
Colour Temp (Kelvins)	2200-2700
Operating Time	≥6.5hrs
Brightness (Lumens)	150
Power	1.6W
Beam Angle	130°
Light Source	SMD

● Stocked in the European Warehouse
Compatible with the Premium Lamp Remote Control H10000, (sold separately). Compatible with H1800C (UK) & H1810C (EU) Charging Shelf.

illumina Octa

A premium rechargeable table lamp with a magnetic charging base. This cordless table lamp provides direct downward and glare-free light. With more than 9 hours of battery life, IP65 protection (dust and water tight), it's ideal for indoor and outdoor use. The head, rod and base are made of corrosion resistant UV protected commercial grade aluminium alloy. Octa is also made with protection polyester powder coating and has no visible screws.

Octa Dark Grey LED Rechargeable
Table Light
11cm x 28.5cm H
Contains Lithium Battery
LMPOCT300GRY ● Box of 1
LMPOCT300GRY6 ● Box of 6

Octa White LED Rechargeable
Table Light
11cm x 28.5cm H
Contains Lithium Battery
LMPOCT300WHT ● Box of 1
LMPOCT300WHT6 ● Box of 6

Technical Information

Model: Octa
Switch:
Touch On/Off
Stepless Dimmable with Brightness Memory Function
Cold/Warm Switchable
Materials:
Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Clear Polycarbonate Diffuser with Non-Glare Optical Structure

Charging: Cordless
(individual charging base included)
Dimensions:
H 28.5cm (11.2") Ø max 11cm (4.3")
Weight: 972g
Compliance: UKCA - CE - RoHS
Safety: Class III
Rating:
IP65 - Water + Dust Protection
Power Source: 100-240V

Type	Premium
Battery	Li-ion 3.7V
Charge Time	≤ 6hrs
Colour Temp (Kelvins)	2200-2700
Operating Time	≥ 8hrs
Brightness (Lumens)	150
Power	2.2W
Beam Angle	100°
Light Source	SMB

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Pirlo illumina

A premium rechargeable table lamp with a magnetic contact charging system. Designed with simple, intuitive controls, easily switch on and off, adjust colour, temperature and brightness. Housed in a simple, elegant, and beautiful aluminium casting. Pirlo comes with an optical design diffuser that combines numerous light reflections and refraction, producing light that is even and comfortable. Specifically designed for a commercial dinner table, it has more than 9 hours of battery life.

Pirlo Dark Grey LED Rechargeable
Table Light
13cm x 28cm H
Contains Lithium Battery
LMPPIR300GRY ● Box of 1
LMPPIR300GRY6 ● Box of 6

Pirlo White LED Rechargeable
Table Light
13cm x 28cm H
Contains Lithium Battery
LMPPIR300WHT ● Box of 1
LMPPIR300WHT6 ● Box of 6

Technical Information

Model: Pirlo
Switch:
Touch On/Off
Stepless Dimmable with Brightness Memory Function
Cold/Warm Switchable
Materials:
Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Clear Polycarbonate Diffuser with Non-Glare Optical Structure

Charging: Cordless (individual charging base included)
Dimensions:
H 28cm (11") Ø max 13cm (5.1")
Weight: 790g
Compliance: UKCA - CE - RoHS
Safety: Class III
Rating:
IP65 - Water + Dust Protection
Power Source: 100-240V

Type	Premium
Battery	Li-ion 3.7V
Charge Time	≤ 6.5hrs
Colour Temp (Kelvins)	2200-2700
Operating Time	≥ 11hrs
Brightness (Lumens)	180
Power	2.5W
Beam Angle	120°
Light Source	SMB

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Illumina
Standard Cordless Lighting

Embrace the versatility and value of our Standard Collection

Discover the perfect harmony of style and practicality in our Standard Cordless LED Lamps. Delivering exceptional illumination and adaptability, these lamps provide a superb lighting solution for your hospitality venue. Designed with durability in mind they promise to be your reliable lighting companion. Offering lasting brilliance and cordless convenience, our Standard Lamps ensure an uninterrupted enchanting ambiance. Explore a variety of finishes from stylish black and cocoa to metallics in copper, gold and silver across three ranges to suit your venue's style, elevating its ambiance with a touch of charm.

Standard Product Features Include:

- Touch on/off
- Easy colour switching
- IP54 rating
- Remote enabled
- Cordless charging

illumina

illumina Mini Montserrat

A compact version of the Montserrat table lamp, the diminutive proportions are ideal for smaller venues.

- Touch on/off
- Easy colour switching
- IP54 rating
- Remote enabled (RE)
- Cordless charging

Mini Montserrat Gold (RE)
H82100 ● H 260mm (10.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Mini Montserrat Cocoa (RE)
H82200 ● H 260mm (10.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Mini Montserrat Black (RE)
H82300 ● H 260mm (10.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Technical Information

Model: Montserrat Mini
Switch:
On/Off Button
Dimmable
Cold/Warm Switchable (via Remote Control)
Materials:
Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Frosted Polycarbonate Diffuser

Charging: Cordless
(individual charging base included)
Dimensions: H 260mm (10.25")
Ø max 85mm (3.25")
Weight: 414g
Compliance: UKCA - CE - RoHS
Safety: Class III
Rating:
IP54 - Water + Dust Protection
Power Source: 100-240V

Type	Standard
Battery	Li-ion 5V
Charge Time	≤4.5hrs
Colour Temp (Kelvins)	2700-3300
Operating Time	≥8.5hrs
Brightness (Lumens)	160
Power	1.4W
Beam Angle	120°
Light Source	LED

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Compatible with the Standard Lamp Remote Control H93000, (sold separately). Compatible with H90000 (UK) & H91000 (EU) Charging Shelf.

Montserrat illumina

Bold and beautiful, Montserrat is available in three brushed metal finishes along with versatile black and cocoa.

- Touch on/off
- Easy colour switching
- IP54 rating
- Remote enabled (RE)
- Cordless charging

Montserrat LED Lamp Black
H81100 ● H 30cm (12")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Montserrat LED Lamp Cocoa (RE)
H81200 ● H 30cm (12")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Montserrat LED Lamp Brushed Gold (RE)
H81300 ● H 30cm (12")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Technical Information

Model: Monserrat
Switch:
Touch On/Off
Stepless Dimmable with
Cold/Warm Switchable
Materials:
Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Polycarbonate Diffuser

Charging: Cordless
(individual charging base included)
Dimensions:
H 30cm (12") Ø 11cm (4.3")
Weight: 820g
Compliance: UKCA - CE - RoHS
Safety: Class III
Rating:
IP54 - Water + Dust Protection
Power Source: 100-240V

Type	Standard
Battery	Li-ion 3.7V 4000mAh
Charge Time	≤6hrs
Colour Temp (Kelvins)	2700-3300
Operating Time	≥9hrs
Brightness (Lumens)	240
Power	2.3W
Beam Angle	≥80°
Light Source	LED

● Stocked in the European Warehouse
Compatible with the Standard Lamp Remote Control H93000, (sold separately). Compatible with H90000 (UK) & H91000 (EU) Charging Shelf.

illumina Grenada

Available in three finishes, the simple geometric lines of Grenada offer a contemporary presence, allowing intimate illumination without overpowering the table setting.

- Touch on/off
- Easy colour switching
- IP54 rating
- Remote enabled (RE)
- Cordless charging

Grenada Gold (RE)
H83100 ● H 225mm (8.75")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Grenada Cocoa (RE)
H83200 ● H 225mm (8.75")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Grenada Black (RE)
H83300 ● H 225mm (8.75")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Technical Information

Model: Grenada
Switch:
On/Off Button
Dimmable
Cold/Warm Switchable (via Remote Control)
Materials:
Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Frosted Polycarbonate Diffuser

Charging: Cordless
(individual charging base included)
Dimensions:
H 225mm (8.75") Ø max 80mm (3")
Weight: 558g
Compliance: UKCA - CE - RoHS
Safety: Class III
Rating:
IP54 - Water + Dust Protection
Power Source: 100-240V

Type	Standard
Battery	Li-ion 5V
Charge Time	≤6.5hrs
Colour Temp (Kelvins)	2700-3300
Operating Time	≥8.5hrs
Brightness (Lumens)	240
Power	2.3W
Beam Angle	120°
Light Source	LED

● Stocked in the European Warehouse
Compatible with the Standard Lamp Remote Control H93000, (sold separately). Compatible with H90000 (UK) & H91000 (EU) Charging Shelf.

Bonaire illumina

Bonaire offers a simple paired back profile which marries a classic conical shade with a shorter stem height. Available in Corten and Black, Bonaire is simply stylish.

- Touch on/off
- Easy colour switching
- IP54 rating
- Remote enabled (RE)
- Cordless charging

Bonaire Black (RE)
H84100 ● H 190mm (7.5")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Bonaire Cocoa (RE)
H84200 ● H 190mm (7.5")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Technical Information

Model: Bonaire
Switch:
On/Off Button
Dimmable
Cold/Warm Switchable (via Remote Control)
Materials:
Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Frosted Polycarbonate Diffuser

Charging: Cordless
(individual charging base included)
Dimensions:
H 190mm (7.5") Ø max 113mm (4.5")
Weight: 478g
Compliance: UKCA - CE - RoHS
Safety: Class III
Rating:
IP54 - Water + Dust Protection
Power Source: 100-240V

Type	Standard
Battery	Li-ion 5V
Charge Time	≤6.5hrs
Colour Temp (Kelvins)	2700-3300
Operating Time	≥8.5hrs
Brightness (Lumens)	240
Power	2.3W
Beam Angle	120°
Light Source	LED

● Stocked in the European Warehouse
Compatible with the Standard Lamp Remote Control H93000, (sold separately). Compatible with H90000 (UK) & H91000 (EU) Charging Shelf.

illumina Aruba

Convenient and versatile, the Aruba collection brings a contemporary twist to the classic shaded table lamp.

- Touch on/off
- Easy colour switching
- IP54 rating
- Remote enabled (RE)
- Cordless charging

Aruba Black (RE)
H88100 ● H 230mm (9")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Aruba Cocoa (RE)
H88200 ● H 230mm (9")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Aruba Brushed Gold (RE)
H88300 ● H 230mm (9")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Technical Information

Model: Aruba
Switch:
On/Off Button
Dimmable
Cold/Warm Switchable (via Remote Control)
Materials:
Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Frosted Polycarbonate Diffuser

Charging: Cordless
(individual charging base included)
Dimensions:
H 230mm (9") Ø max 130mm (5")
Weight: 875g
Compliance: UKCA - CE - RoHS
Safety: Class III
Rating:
IP54 - Water + Dust Protection
Power Source: 100-240V

Type	Standard
Battery	Li-ion 5V
Charge Time	≤6.5hrs
Colour Temp (Kelvins)	2700-3300
Operating Time	≥8.5hrs
Brightness (Lumens)	240
Power	3.2W
Beam Angle	120°
Light Source	LED

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Compatible with the Standard Lamp Remote Control H93000, (sold separately). Compatible with H90000 (UK) & H91000 (EU) Charging Shelf.

Dominica illumina

A beautifully contemporary take on the timeless cafe table lamp, Dominica is available in a variety of colourways. Remote Control compatibility on existing lines will be phased in, check website for current status.

- Touch on/off
- Easy colour switching
- IP54 rating
- Remote enabled (RE)
- Cordless charging

Dominica LED Lamp Black
H85100 ● H 26cm (10.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Dominica LED Lamp Brushed Gold (RE)
H85300 ● H 26cm (10.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Technical Information

Model: Dominica
Switch:
Touch On/Off
Stepless Dimmable with Cold/Warm Switchable
Materials:
Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Polycarbonate Diffuser

Charging: Cordless
(individual charging base included)
Dimensions:
H 26cm (10.25") Ø 12cm (4.75")
Weight: 950g
Compliance: UKCA - CE - RoHS
Safety: Class III
Rating:
IP54 - Water + Dust Protection
Power Source: 100-240V

Type	Standard
Battery	Li-ion 3.7V 4000mAh
Charge Time	≤6hrs
Colour Temp (Kelvins)	2700-3300
Operating Time	≥9hrs
Brightness (Lumens)	240
Power	2.3W
Beam Angle	≥80°
Light Source	LED

● Stocked in the European Warehouse
Compatible with the Standard Lamp Remote Control H93000, (sold separately). Compatible with H90000 (UK) & H91000 (EU) Charging Shelf.

Illumina
Entry Level Cordless Lighting

Our Entry Level cordless lamps are thoughtfully designed to deliver exceptional value for the hospitality industry. Perfect for hotels, restaurants, and event venues, these lamps provide the convenience of cordless charging while maintaining a sleek and functional design.

While they include fewer features than our premium and standard models, they still offer reliable performance and a modern aesthetic that enhances any space. Ideal for businesses seeking stylish lighting solutions at a cost-effective price point, our Entry Level line strikes the perfect balance between affordability and quality.

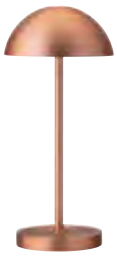
illumina

illumina Tonga

Quality, style and affordability come together in these stunning lamps. Choose from three finishes each bringing perfectly zoned illumination to the table or bar.

Tonga Black
H01100 ● H 260mm (10.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Tonga Brushed Gold
H01200 ● H 260mm (10.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Tonga Brushed Copper
H01300 ● H 260mm (10.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Technical Information

Model: Tonga
Switch:
On/Off Button
Dimmable
Warm Colour
Materials:
Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Frosted Polycarbonate Diffuser

Charging: Cordless
(individual charging base included)
Dimensions:
H 26cm (10.25") Ø max 9.3cm (3.75")
Weight: 510g
Compliance: UKCA - CE - RoHS
Safety: Class III
Rating:
IP54 - Water + Dust Protection
Power Source: 100-240V

Type	Entry Level
Battery	Li-ion 5V
Charge Time	≤3.5hrs
Colour Temp (Kelvins)	3300
Operating Time	≥8hrs
Brightness (Lumens)	140
Power	1.3W
Beam Angle	120°
Light Source	LED

● Stocked in the European Warehouse
Compatible with H90000 (UK) & H91000 (EU) Charging Shelf.

Tahiti illumina

A bold cylindrical design that sits comfortably in many surroundings, equally at home providing interest to bar areas or adding ambience to the table.

Tahiti Black
H02100 ● H 260mm (10.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Tahiti Brushed Gold
H02200 ● H 260mm (10.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Tahiti Brushed Copper
H02300 ● H 260mm (10.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Technical Information

Model: Tahiti
Switch:
On/Off Button
Dimmable
Warm Colour
Materials:
Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Frosted Polycarbonate Diffuser

Charging: Cordless
(individual charging base included)
Dimensions:
H 26cm (10.25") Ø max 9.3cm (3.75")
Weight: 514g
Compliance: UKCA - CE - RoHS
Safety: Class III
Rating:
IP54 - Water + Dust Protection
Power Source: 100-240V

Type	Entry Level
Battery	Li-ion 5V
Charge Time	≤3.5hrs
Colour Temp (Kelvins)	3300
Operating Time	≥8hrs
Brightness (Lumens)	140
Power	1.3W
Beam Angle	120°
Light Source	LED

● Stocked in the European Warehouse
Compatible with H90000 (UK) & H91000 (EU) Charging Shelf.

illumina Cuba

A caged lantern style gives Cuba a unique semi-industrial feel, however brushed Copper and Gold finishes add more than a dash of glamour to this individual range.

Cuba Black
H03100 ● H 175mm (7")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Cuba Brushed Gold
H03200 ● H 175mm (7")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Cuba Brushed Copper
H03300 ● H 175mm (7")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Technical Information

Model: Cuba
Switch:
On/Off Button
Dimmable
Warm Colour
Materials:
Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Clear Polycarbonate Column Diffuser

Charging: Cordless
(individual charging base included)
Dimensions:
H 175mm (7") Ø max 90mm (3.5")
Weight: 473g
Compliance: UKCA - CE - RoHS
Safety: Class III
Rating:
IP54 - Water + Dust Protection
Power Source: 100-240V

Type	Entry Level
Battery	Li-ion 5V
Charge Time	≤3.5hrs
Colour Temp (Kelvins)	3300
Operating Time	≥14hrs
Brightness (Lumens)	80
Power	0.8W
Beam Angle	120°
Light Source	SMD

● Stocked in the European Warehouse
Compatible with H90000 (UK) & H91000 (EU) Charging Shelf.

Accessories

Remote Controls

Compatibility

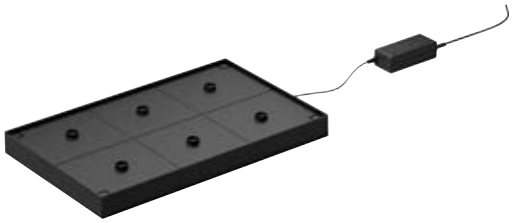
- Premium Lamps / Remote Control H10000
- Standard Lamps / Remote Control H93000
- Entry Level Lamps are not Remote Control compatible

Premium Remote Control
H10000 ●
150 x 45 x 15mm
Box of 2

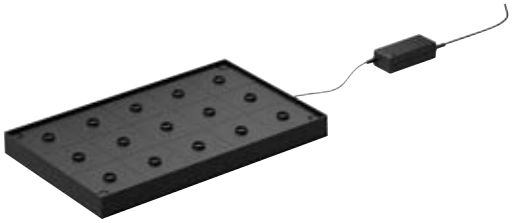
Standard Remote Control
H93000 ●
107 x 49 x 18mm
Box of 2

Charging Shelf

Convenient and space saving, these Charging Shelves can be stacked to a maximum of three high allowing for simultaneous charging.



Multi-Contact Charging Shelf (6) EU Plug
H91000 ●
47 x 29 x 4cm (18.5 x 11.5 x 1.5")
Box Contains:
3 x Charging Shelf,
3 x Pack of Connecting Poles,
3 x Charging Cable and Adapter.
Compatible with: all lamps within the Standard and Entry Level Collection.
Box of 3 or Sold individually



Micro Multi-Contact Charging Shelf (15) EU Plug
H1810C ●
47 x 29 x 4cm (18.5 x 11.5 x 1.5")
Box Contains:
3 x Charging Shelf,
3 x Pack of Connecting Poles,
3 x Charging Cable and Adapter.
Compatible with: Antigua Nano, Antigua Micro, Bermuda Micro, Cayman Micro, Tobermory, Saba, Montego Micro.
Box of 3 or Sold individually

Steelite Distinction Compatibility

Morella

ITEM CODES		C1301	C1306	C1300	C1305	C1302
C1292		✓	-	✓	-	✓
C1293		-	✓	-	✓	-

Alina

ITEM CODES		C1251	C1258	C1250	C1255	C1253	C1252	C1264	C1254
C1242		✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓
C1243		-	✓	-	✓	-	-	-	-

Willow

ITEM CODES		C1200	C1205	C1201	C1203	C1212	C1213	C1202
C1192		✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
C1193		-	✓	-	-	-	-	-

Spyro

ITEM CODES		C986	C993	C994	C987	C999	C995	C746	C737
C985		✓	-	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-
C991		-	✓	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓

Monaco

ITEM CODES		C1114	C174	C173	C172	C152	C189	C190	C331	C332
C1115		✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C168		-	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-
C167		-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
C318		-	-	-	-	✓	✓	-	✓	✓
C317		-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-

ITEM CODES		C333	C338	C399	C334	C687	C686	C248	C311	C312
C168		-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
C167		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C318		-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
C317		✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

ITEM CODES		C326	C329	C489
C168		✓	-	-
C167		-	✓	-
C318		✓	-	-
C317		-	-	✓

Steelite Performance Compatibility

Products with the same item codes can be mixed and matched across performance ranges.

Craft

ITEM CODES		0188	0217	0234	0150	0152	0189	0190	0592	0525
0225		✓	-	-	✓	✓	-	-	-	-
0158		-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	✓	✓
0165		-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	-

Aurora Vesuvius & Vesuvius Saucers

ITEM CODES		X0021	0623	0626
X0042		✓	✓ Also fits 0158, 0218	-
X0043		-	-	✓ Also fits 0165

Aurora Revolution

ITEM CODES		0624
X0042		✓ Also fits 0158, 0218
X0043		-

Revolution

ITEM CODES		X0019	X0021	X0023	0592
X0042		✓	✓	-	Mix with saucer 0158 in other ranges
X0043		-	-	✓	

Revolution Edge

ITEM CODES		X0019	X0021	X0023	0624	0126
X0042		✓	✓	-	✓ Also fits 0158, 0218	Fits 0225, 0158
X0043		-	-	✓	-	

Amari

ITEM CODES		0623	0624	0626
X0042		✓ Also fits 0158, 0218	✓ Also fits 0158, 0218	-
X0043		-	-	✓ Also fits 0165

Asteria

ITEM CODES		0623	0624	0559	0560
X0042		✓ Also fits 0158, 0218	✓ Also fits 0158, 0218	-	-
X0043		-	-	-	-
0637		-	-	✓	-
0638		-	-	-	✓

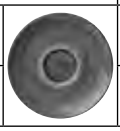
Nyx

ITEM CODES		0623	0624	0559	0560
X0042		✓ Also fits 0158, 0218	✓ Also fits 0158, 0218	-	-
X0043		-	-	-	-
0637		-	-	✓	-
0638		-	-	-	✓

Steelite Performance Compatibility

Products with the same item codes can be mixed and matched across performance ranges.

Urban

ITEM CODES		X0021	X0023	0592
X0042		✓	-	Mix with saucer 0158 in other ranges
X0043		-	✓	

Dapples

ITEM CODES		X0019	X0020	X0021	X0022	X0023	0592	0379
X0042		✓	✓	✓	✓	-	Mix with saucer 0158 in other ranges	Mix with saucer 0225, 0360 in other ranges
X0043		-	-	-	-	✓		

Bead

ITEM CODES		X0135	X0133	X0134	X0136
X0110		✓ Also fits 0225	✓ Also fits 0158	-	✓ Also fits 0225
X0111		-	-	✓ Also fits 0165	-
X0114		✓ Also fits 0225	✓ Also fits 0158	-	✓ Also fits 0225
X0115		-	-	✓ Also fits 0165	-

Bead Accent & Bead Accent Coupe

ITEM CODES		X0142	X0143	X0130	X0131	X0132	X0137	X0138
X0110		✓ Also fits 0225	✓ Also fits 0225	✓	✓	-	-	✓ Also fits 0225, 0158
X0111		-	-	-	-	✓	✓	-
X0114		✓ Also fits 0225	✓ Also fits 0225	✓	✓	-	-	✓ Also fits 0225, 0158
X0115		-	-	-	-	✓	✓	-

Bead Wash

ITEM CODES		X0135	X0133
X0110		✓ Fits 0225	✓ Fits 0158

Bead Band

ITEM CODES		X0135	X0133
X0110		✓ Fits 0225	✓ Fits 0158

Steelite Performance Compatibility

Products with the same item codes can be mixed and matched across performance ranges.

LiV

ITEM CODES		X0018	X0019	X0020	X0021	X0022	X0023	X0010
X0042		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓
X0043		-	-	-	-	-	✓	-

Taste

ITEM CODES		0622	0623	0624	0625	0626	0559	0560	0633	0628	0598
X0042		-	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-
X0043		-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
0158		-	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓
0165		-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
0218		-	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-
0637		-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-
0638		-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-
0829		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	-

Terramesa

ITEM CODES		0189	0592	0598
0158		✓	✓	✓
0165		-	-	-

Steelite Performance Compatibility

Products with the same item codes can be mixed and matched across performance ranges.

Simplicity

ITEM CODES		0150	0152	0189	0190	0188	0217	0230	0234	0154
0225		✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-
0158		-	-	✓	-	-	✓	✓	-	✓
0165		-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-
0218		-	-	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	-	-
0360		-	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	-	-

ITEM CODES		0216	0404	0592	0593	0594	0527	0528	0183	0349
0225		-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓
0158		-	-	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-	-
0165		-	-	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-
0218		✓	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	✓
0360		✓	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	✓

ITEM CODES		0346	0403	0182	0379	0126	0121	0115	0119	0836
0225		✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-
0158		-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-	-	-
0165		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0218		✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-
0360		-	-	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	✓

ITEM CODES		0837	0838
0360		✓	✓

Storing:

- Placing rubber or plastic mats on large stainless steel surfaces usually found in industrial kitchens can help reduce metal marking to ceramics.
- Rubber or plastic mats can also be placed in stacking areas, trolleys or sinks to further reduce the chance of metal marking.
- Replace or repair any plastic coated racks that may have become worn and the metal underneath exposed, as this again could cause damage to your ceramics.
- Do not stack items more than 15" high.
- Only stack products that are designatedas stackable.

Using:

- Don't scrape off leftovers – wipe off with a paper towel or a plastic/rubber scraper.
- Do not slide items across each other to reduce abrasions.
- Minimise handling to reduce glaze abrasion.
- Be sure to rotate your stock to prevent uneven wear.
- Use cutlery that is of a high grade steel as a minimum requirement, as some cutlery in use today is made from low grade steel, which being soft in nature increases the chance of metal marking.
- Using metal utensils against ceramics can also cause metal marking, try to keep this to a minimum or use plastic utensils.

Washing:

- Seventy percent of product damage/loss occurs at the dishwasher table. To avoid such damage, ensure that the dishwasher table has sufficient space to store dirty items and avoid overloading trays or trolleys.
- To ensure the quality level of the product it is important to take note of the following:
- Items should be washed within 45 minutes of removal from the table and pre-rinsed.
- Abrasive cleaning aids should not be used, i.e. scouring pads, steel wool, etc.
- All items should be separated into type prior to washing.
- Stack ceramics separately to other crockery in the dishwasher such as cutlery or pans and ensure items do not vibrate against each other during the cycle.
- Avoid contact between ceramics, dinnerware and metals.
- Strictly follow recommended dishwashing procedures set out by the manufacturer and use the correct dose application of the detergent.
- The use of an approved detergent is recommended.

- For effective cleaning, we recommend that the dishwashing temperature and the final rinse be set between 55 to 60°C. Operating at higher temperature levels in order to wash crockery 'properly' is a definite case of overkill and detrimental to all tableware.
- Repair or replace any plastic coated metal in the dishwasher that may have worn away as this may result in metal marking.
- Overdosing on detergent or using excessively high temperatures will cause deterioration to the glazed finish or damage any decoration on the product.

Metal Marking:

- Metal marking occurs when a ceramic item comes into contact with metal surfaces or utensils, which can cause metal tracing to be left on the ceramic item due to certain types of steel being softer than the glaze of the ceramic.
- Despite the unsightly appearance of metal marking, it is not a cause for concern as it can be easily removed by the application of a gentle household non-abrasive cleaner.

Custom Decoration:

- Gold and platinum decorations are not microwave safe.
- Utopia ceramics are suitable for microwave use, however be advised that any decorated item that includes metal will not be microwave safe.
- Hand washing is recommended to prolong the metallic lustre of decoration.

To help maintain the look and feel of your tableware it is important to consider the washing process. Washing temperature, detergents, and water types are key factors when caring for your product whilst also ensuring that you do not let dirt and residue build up over long periods of time. The recommendations on the next page will help to maintain the performance of your product in service.

Always wash as soon as possible after use. Before loading into the dishwasher, rinse with hot water and avoid leaving food on china for any significant length of time.

Do not overload the dishwasher and ensure that the water temperature is in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations. Ensure the dishwasher is regularly serviced and in good order. We strongly recommend using a rack with custom compartments to ensure that there is no impact during the washing cycle. Avoid overlapping and overloading the dishwasher.

There are many automatic dishwashing detergents available today to suit different operating conditions. It is important to select the correct one for the dishwasher as some detergents can cause corrosion and permanent damage to the tableware decoration. For any regions with hard water, it is suggested to use a hard-water detergent and rinse-aid.

Recommended dishwasher temperature for china is 69-74°C/156-165°F and a rinse at 83°C/181°F. A wash temperature of 69°C/156°F is recognised as the most effective for removal of food soiling, with less risk of damage to the decoration. We do not recommend the use of dishwashers for product with metallic trim.

The use of scourers will lead to damage on plates, often seen by visible circular scratches. We suggest not to use a scrubbing sponge and instead rinse the plate with hot water as soon as possible.

After washing, wipe with a damp cloth (microfibre) to remove any watermarks that may occur during the washing process. If watermarks are excessive check the dosage of rinse aid.

To remove coffee and tea stains, or any stubborn built-up dirt use Tannin Remover powder. Mix the powder with water and place the crockery in a bath of the solution for 30 seconds. Use a soft sponge to remove stains. Do not use a scrubbing sponge as it can damage the glaze.

Using higher temperatures or overdosing on detergent will cause deterioration to the glazed finish or damage any decoration on the product. Most dishwashers have a short wash or china/crystal cycle that should be sufficient for most cleaning of china.

Fine bone china should not be used for cooking purposes. Do not expose it to a naked flame and avoid use in an oven. Products with gold or platinum decoration must not be used in a microwave due to the metallic content.

Precious Metals

It is important to take additional care for items incorporating precious metals such as gold, silver, and platinum. These metals have a compromised technical and durability performance compared to ceramic colours. To maximise shelf life, we recommend hand washing and the use of a soft cloth to dry thoroughly before storage. Do not use abrasive materials when cleaning.

Stainless Steel, though its name suggests otherwise, it is not completely 'mark proof'. It is much more resistant to staining or marking than other metals however contact with certain substances will start the process that leads to staining and pitting.

Storing:

- Never store cutlery where it can become damp, as this can cause corrosion.
- Store out of direct heat, as this can cause the metal to mark.
- Never leave cutlery with food on as many corrosive substances are found in food, such as acids, like vinegar and lemon juice, mineral salts found in tap water, fats and meat juices.
- Other corrosive substances are bleach and harsh detergents, so ensure your cutlery is not left to soak.
- Be sure cutlery is completely dry before storing in a dry location away from the kitchen.

Washing:

These products are specially designed to withstand the rigours of the Foodservice and Hospitality trade, including automatic dishwashing found widely in most businesses.

To ensure the quality level of the product it is important to take note of the following:

- When pre-rinsing cutlery ensure all food debris is removed before being washed.
- Follow the manufacturer's instructions, particularly in relation to adding dishwasher salt as excess salt can cause corrosion.
- Always wash cutlery immediately, never leaving it with food debris present.
- It is advisable to place cutlery vertically into dishwashers with the head up; and not too tightly packed together, this assists the water flow at the end of the cycle.
- Remove cutlery immediately after washing/dry cycle is finished and wipe over with a dry towel. If the cutlery is left to cool in the dishwasher, trace mineral salts and the dishwasher salt residue will settle on the cutlery in the moist atmosphere and start the pitting and staining process.
- Never mix stainless steel and silver plated cutlery in the same basket of the dishwasher the chemical reaction between detergent and steel can cause the silver plate to mark.
- Do not use the rinse and hold cycle on dishwashers with cutlery this will leave the cutlery to soak in water which can be damaging.
- Wood handled cutlery is not suitable for cleaning in a dishwasher.

PVD Coated Items

- For PVD coated items extra care should be taken.
- Whilst dishwasher safe, handwashing is recommended to preserve the finish.
- Avoid prolonged contact with acidic food types.
- Avoid abrasive pads and harsh or chlorine-based detergents.
- Remove promptly after washing and dry thoroughly.
- Do not leave to soak.

Steak Knives:

Wood Handled Knives

- Handwashing is recommended for the best performance and optimal product life.
- Wash knives with warm water and a mild detergent, rinse well and dry thoroughly.
- Water and harsh detergents will dull the finish and dry out the handles.
- It is recommended that the wooden handles be oiled as needed.

ABS (Resin) Handled Knives

- Low temp dishwasher safe.
- Wash knives with warm water and a mild detergent, rinse well and dry thoroughly.
- Not recommended for high temp dishwashers that exceed 167°F / 75°C.
- Knives should not be exposed to extreme temperature changes, which will cause the abs handle material to crack over time.

Stainless Steel Knives

- Dishwasher safe.
- Wash knives with warm water and a mild detergent, rinse well and dry thoroughly.

Blade Sharpening

- Serrated blades cannot be sharpened.
- Blades with no serrations can be sharpened as needed.
- The frequency will depend on how often the knives are used and how well they are maintained.

Types of Metal – What is Stainless Steel?

Choosing the right type of cutlery for what you need it for can be confusing, Utopia have tried to simplify this by splitting the ranges into different types of stainless steel 18/10 and 18/0. These ranges can be further identified through the colour coded collections.

Stainless Steel is an iron and chromium alloy containing more than 11% chromium. There are three types of stainless steel used to make cutlery:

18/10

This is used for contemporary cutlery except knives; it contains 16-18% Chromium and 8-10% Nickel. This is the only steel that can guarantee against corrosion when properly cared for.

AISI Code	Generic	Chrome	Nickel	Others	Subtotal	Balance
304	18 / 10 or 18 / 8	16–18%	8–10%	3%	29–33%	Iron

18/0

This steel is used for value cutlery e.g. Parish, Economy or some value options of Contemporary cutlery. Due to the high % of chromium, it is more resistant than 13/10 but not as resistant as 18/10.

AISI Code	Generic	Chrome	Nickel	Others	Subtotal	Balance
430	18 / 0	16–18%	-	2	18-20%	Iron

13/0 or Knife Steel

This steel is used to make knives, as it can be hardened to create a sharp edge. The quality used is AISI 420, containing 12-14% chromium. This is the least corrosion resistant form of stainless steel.

AISI Code	Generic	Chrome	Nickel	Others	Subtotal	Balance
420	Knife Steel	12–14%	-	2	14-16%	Iron

Storing:

- Never use glass to carry or store cutlery.
- Do not stack glasses that have not been designed to stack.
- Use properly sized compartmented glass racks.

Polishing Stemware:

- Use white cotton gloves or 2 cloths for polishing.
- Polish the bowl first followed by the stem and then the base.
- Do not hold the glass by the stem or the base when polishing the bowl.

Using:

- Do not pick up glasses in clusters.
- Never let the beer tap come in contact with the glass.
- Do not use glassware as an ice scooper.
- Do not put cold liquids into hot or warm glasses straight from the dishwasher as this can cause cracks.
- Pre-heat glasses for hot drinks by running them under the hot tap.

Washing:

These products are specially designed to withstand the rigours of the Foodservice and Hospitality trade, including automatic glass washers found widely in most businesses.

To ensure the quality level of the product it is important to take note of the following:

- Always wash new glasses before use.
- Always use a non-caustic detergent as caustic detergents affect head retention, etch the glass and give the glass a shadowy tinge.
- Water on the premises should be stored at 60°C. If water is stored at a higher temperature e.g. 85°C, even when this is reduced because of travelling to the machine, it could still be high enough to bake debris onto the glass.
- Coffee cups should never be washed in a glass washing machine, as coffee dregs can taint the water and stain the glasses – this also applies to drinks that contain cream.
- If cracks or chips are found in glasses, they should be discarded immediately and never put in the dishwasher.
- Gold decorated glassware is suitable for handwash only.
- After washing, remove basket and leave to cool and dry.
- Do not handle stemware when hot.

Information:

See below for a guide to replacement seals for our Preserve Style Jars and Terrine collections.

Item Code	Item Description	Replacement Seal Code
N210965-00000-B01006	Preserving Jar 3.0L	N580139-00000-B01010
N210964-00000-B01006	Preserving Jar 2.0L	N580140-00000-B01010
N210963-00000-B01006	Preserving Jar 1.5L	N580140-00000-B01010
N210962-00000-B01012	Preserving Jar 1.0L	N580140-00000-B01010
N210961-00000-B01012	Preserving Jar 0.75L	N580140-00000-B01010
N210960-00000-B01012	Preserving Jar 0.5L	N580140-00000-B01010
R90113-00000-B01012	Preserving Jar 9oz (26cl)	N580108-00000-B01010
N210982-00000-B01006	Terrine 350ml	N580140-00000-B01010
N210981-00000-B01012	Terrine 200ml	N580108-00000-B01010
N210980-00000-B01012	Terrine 125ml	N580108-00000-B01010
N210984-00000-B12072	Mini Terrine Jar 3.75"(8.5cm) 70ml	N580141-00000-B01010
N210983-00000-B12096	Mini Terrine Jar 2.75"(6cm) 50ml	N580141-00000-B01010
R90114-000000-B01012	Square Terrine 100ml 3.5oz (9.8cl)	N580141-00000-B01010
R90115-000000-B01012	Square Terrine 310ml 11oz (31cl)	N580108-00000-B01010

Improved working practices for the use of Polycarbonates will extend the life of the product:

- Polycarbonate drinkware is supplied with the verified CE Mark or Lined and Stamped exactly like Glassware.
- Polycarbonate Barware is dishwasher safe to a temperature of 60°C.
- When using glass washers, it has been suggested that the use of detergent without rinse aid is preferred.
- To maintain the product in its best condition, it is recommended that a low temperature wash cycle below 60°C for both wash and rinse temperature is used. The combination of detergents and raised temperatures can lead to environmental stress cracking in the plastic surface. If washer temperatures are above this then it is recommended to hand wash the plastic barware.
- It is important to make sure that the Polycarbonates are not rubbing together during the rinse cycle in a glass washer.
- It is safe to use Liquid Renovate. This will enhance the visual presentation of the product where needed.
- Regular checking of Polycarbonates to assess scratching is needed so as to offer the customer a perfect drink.
- It is important that Polycarbonates are not stacked tightly together as the inside of the product will scratch.
- Polycarbonates are quite often found on the floor and on hard floors they will scratch. Where possible Polycarbonates should not be left on the floor.
- Polycarbonate is a tough transparent thermoplastic that has many applications, which demand high performance properties.
- Dishwasher & freezer safe.
- Items must be carefully placed in the dishwasher while avoiding direct contact with other dishes and drinkware.
- Do not wash with harsh abrasives such as brushes or scrubber pads as this may cause scratches; harsh chemicals including strong acid or alkali cleaning agents should also be avoided.
- Use warm, soapy water or a neutral dishwashing liquid for cleaning.
- Dry naturally or with a soft cloth after hand washing; we recommended using a microfibre cloth to preserve clarity.
- Product can be used normally between temperatures of -30°C and 110°C (-22°F and 230°F).
- Avoid prolonged exposure to UV light, sunscreen or chlorine.
- Not recommended for use in microwaves or high temperature sterilisers.

Polycarbonate drinkware is almost indestructible, hard and rigid and in many cases virtually identical to glass. It is the preferred product for Police Forces and Local Licensing Authorities where drink related violence is an area of concern.

Although the product is virtually unbreakable it is subject to considerable wear and tear, unlike glass, which would simply break and then be replaced, regular checking of polycarbonates to asses scratching is needed as to offer the customer a perfect drink.

Utopia Drinkware:

Drinkware is supplied in four different types of plastic:

- Polystyrene – our plastics shots are Polystyrene, these are dishwasher safe up to 100 washes.
- SAN (Styreneacrylonitrile) is stronger than Polystyrene and can take a high amount of usage but will break under heavy pressure. This product is glass washer proof.
- Polycarbonate – is a very strong and virtually unbreakable plastic, the strongest plastic of all. Our polycarbonate glassware is glass washer safe up to 500 washes.
- MMS – is a transparent copolymerization primarily composed of methyl methacrylate (MMA) and styrene monomer (SM). This is glass washer safe up to 100 washes.

Polypropylene Lids, Stoppers & Bottoms:

- Do not use strong acid or strong alkaline cleaning agents.
- Temperature should not exceed more than 104°F (40°C).
- Avoid excessive water pressure as well as objects pressing on the product or it may cause deformation.

Creations Wood:

To best maintain product finish and condition:

- Do not place near an open flame or grille.
- Products should be stored in a dry location at room temperature.
- Do not store near heat sources or in humid places.
- This product should not be used in the dishwasher, oven, microwave or freezer.
- Clean with a soft damp cloth or wash with hot soapy water, do not soak in water or wash with harsh detergents.
- Sanitise using an antibacterial spray or food safe liquid sanitiser.
- Dry promptly after cleaning, ensure products are dry before stacking.
- In order to maintain product finish and condition, apply a light coat of mineral oil with a clean dry cloth, to prevent wood from drying and cracking.
- Do not leave in direct sunlight for long periods of time.

Modern Twist:

- All products are free of by products and fillers.
- No BPA, PVC, lead, latex or phthalates.
- Dishwasher safe on the top rack.
- Keep away from sharp objects.
- To prevent staining rinse or wipe with a damp cloth after each use.
- Do not use chemical sprays.

Placemats

- Hand printed pure silicone, non-porous, food grade and plastic-free.
- High heat resistance up to 425°F / 220°C (not to be used as a trivet).

Trivets

- Pot holder + trivet, the interlocking design turns the trivets into a table runner.
- High heat resistance up to 675°F / 355°C.

Handling & Care:

The correct handling and care of your Melamine buffet and tableware will enhance the appearance and longevity of the product in use. The following guide will assist you.

- Handle melamine dinnerware like any quality dinnerware.
- Clean as soon as possible to help avoid staining and protein build-up.
- Use only plastic pads or plastic type bristle to remove dried food.
- Pre-soak melamine products, if necessary, in a high quality pre-soak dishwashing detergent.
- Immediately remove any damaged or chipped melamine products from operational use.
- Melamine products can withstand heat up to 212°F (100°C).
- Do not use in oven, microwaves or expose to direct flame, this can cause cracking and blistering from the heat.
- Do not use with heat lamps, conveyor belts, or plate warmers.
- The use of serrated knives is not recommended on melamine products.
- To avoid chipping and scratching, do not strike melamine products with or on any hard surface while attempting to remove excess food.
- Do not use harsh or abrasive cleaners, steel wool, or metal scouring pads.
- Do not use chlorine bleach or chlorine-based sanitising solutions when caring for melamine products.
- Only use sanitisers developed for commercial use.
- To avoid chipping and scratching, do not overload your dishwasher rack.

Melamine is a thermosetting plastic that is strong, lightweight and hard with the look and feel of ceramic product. It is highly break and scratch resistant, but it is NOT 100% unbreakable, it can be scratched and broken.

Melamine is often used for dinnerware, mixing bowls and laminated counter tops because it resists acids, alkalis and most food stains.

Melamine is hard and smooth and can withstand some fairly warm temperatures, but it does absorb heat and will soften if it gets too hot. While melamine is perfectly safe when it comes in contact with warm temperatures, melamine is not microwavable.

In general, melamine products are not designed to withstand temperatures that exceed 100°C and should not be submerged in boiling water or placed in the oven.

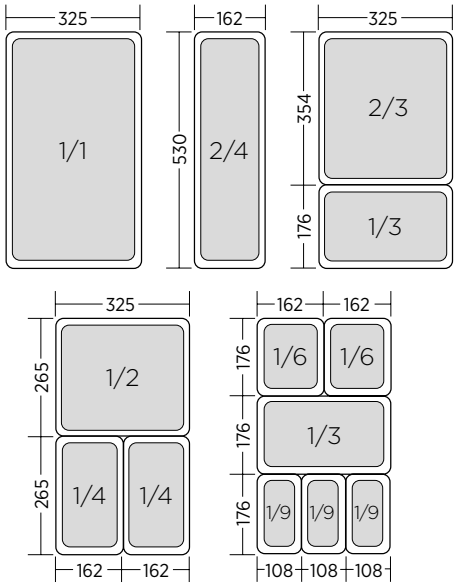
Also, be sure to avoid exposure to hot objects or prolonged exposure to boiling water. Melamine is suitable for use over a bain-marie as the water is circa 70°C, to hold food above a temperature of 60°C.

Melamine is dishwasher safe (as long as the water temperature does not exceed the 100°C guidelines). Scouring powder should not be used, as it will scratch the surface, also never use chlorine bleach on melamine buffetware.

Destaining

- Periodically presoak melamine products before dishwashing to prevent staining and to maintain lustre.
- For staining, use an oxygen-releasing compound such as Dip-It XP (ECOLAB).
- Sponges or woven plastic pads are recommended for cleaning.
- Do not use harsh or abrasive cleaners, steel wool, or metal pot scouring pads to remove food or stains.

Gastronorm Size Guide



Food pans available in standard Gastronorm sizes.

Axis Buffet Collection

Wood Tiles and Boxes

To best maintain product finish and condition:

- Do not place near an open flame or grille.
- Products should be stored in a dry location at room temperature.
- Do not store near heat sources or in humid places.
- This product should not be used in the dishwasher, oven, microwave or freezer.
- Clean with a soft damp cloth or wash with hot soapy water, do not soak in water or wash with harsh detergents.
- Sanitise using an antibacterial spray or food safe liquid sanitiser.
- Dry promptly after cleaning, ensure products are dry before stacking.
- In order to maintain product finish and condition, apply a light coat of mineral oil with a clean dry cloth, to prevent wood from drying and cracking.
- Do not leave in direct sunlight for long periods of time.

Metal Risers

- Clean using a soft cloth sprinkled with a few drops of dishwashing liquid to wipe surface cleans.
- Wipe off soapy residue with a damp cloth.
- Do not use steel pads, wire brushes or scrapers. Do not use powders, or cleaners that contain chlorides, bromides or iodides.

Fusion Buffet System

Teak Wood Finish

- Not dishwasher safe.
- Use a soft cloth with water to wipe down surface.
- Do not use any chemical products or abrasives.

Teflon and Stainless-Steel Coating

- Dishwasher safe.
- Clean in dishwasher or use a soft cloth sprinkled with a few drops of dishwashing liquid to wipe Teflon surface cleans. Wipe off soapy residue with a damp cloth.
- A stainless-steel cleaner can be used to polish stainless steel risers.

Tile Inserts - Resin, Teak Wood, and Glass

- All dishwasher safe, except for wood tiles. Never put wood in the dishwasher.
- Teak wood - wipe down with a soft damp cloth and few drops of dishwashing liquid. Wipe off residue with a soft cloth.
- Resin and Glass – dishwasher safe.

Chafers & Marmites:

Stainless Steel

- Exterior frame and food pans are dishwasher safe.
- The chafing dish frame and cover may be cleaned with warm, soapy water or in the dishwasher.
- The induction water pan should be hand washed.
- Occasionally the frame may need polishing. Use a stainless-steel cleaner or glass cleaner without ammonia.
- Over time the water pan may accumulate water deposit. This can be removed with a de-liming solution.

Homestyle Cast Iron Chafers – Teflon Coating

- Dishwasher safe.
- Rinse with warm water and use a soft nylon brush to remove stuck-on bits before loading in the dishwasher.

Food Pans

- Dishwasher safe.

Induction Ranges

- Not dishwasher safe.
- Avoid abrasive cleaners and scouring pads.
- Allow the surface to cool before cleaning.
- Wipe clean using a soft cloth and mild dishwashing liquid soap. Wipe off soap residue with a damp cloth.

Heater Stands:

- Dishwasher safe.
- For aluminium hot plates and grills, a degreaser can be used to remove black stains from fuel use.

Induction Range:

- Avoid abrasive cleaners and scouring pads.
- Allow the surface to cool before cleaning.
- Wipe clean using a soft cloth and mild dishwashing liquid.
- Wipe soap residue with a soft damp cloth.

Heat Lamps:

- Not dishwasher safe.
- Make sure power is switched off before servicing unit.
- Unplug the unit from the power source.
- Allow lamps to cool before cleaning the unit or replacing bulbs.
- Remove bulbs and use a mild detergent such as dishwashing liquid with a soft sponge or cloth to wipe down.
- Dry with a soft cloth. Completely dry before the next use.
- Do not immerse the unit in water and never use abrasive or scouring powders.

Carving Boards:

Wood Boards

- Not dishwasher safe.
- Hand wash the board immediately after use with water and dishwashing soap.
- Pat the board dry with a paper towel or dishtowel immediately after cleaning.
- To maintain and extend the board life, season weekly, bi-weekly or monthly by wiping food-grade mineral oil over your dry board's exterior. Let the oil sit for a few hours. Wipe off excess oil with a dry cloth.
- Never use olive or vegetable oil to season a carving board.

White Poly Board

- Dishwasher safe

Black Granite

- Dishwasher safe

Beverage Urns, Milk & Cereal Dispensers:

Juice & Beverage Urn, Milk Dispenser

- Components are not dishwasher safe.
- Do not use abrasive products.

Daily:

- Remove nozzles and diffusers and soak them in warm, soapy water.
- Use hot water and mild soap to clean inside of dispenser and then rinse thoroughly.
- Clean outside with a warm wet cloth.
- Clean spigot by removing rubber seat cup and clean by brushing inside of faucet.

Regular Basis:

- Flush and clean water lines.

Coffee Urn

Cleaning

- Always rinse urn immediately after each use.
- Add a small quantity of hot water, brush insides, and rinse with hot water.
- Never immerse base of Urn in water.
- Clean spigot by removing rubber seat cup and clean by brushing inside of faucet.
- Tip - Use rubber gloves to ensure the faucet is tight when you screw it back on to prevent leakage.

De-Staining

- Put 1 cup baking soda into your stainless-steel coffee pot and fill with warm water.
- Use a dish brush to scrub inside of the pot with baking soda solution in it.
- Pour solution out and thoroughly rinse inside with hot water until it runs clean.

Cereal Dispenser

- Disassemble all parts and clean interior with warm soapy water, rinse thoroughly.
- All parts should be completely dry before reassembling.

Stainless Steel Display Items (Cold Buffet & Wine):

- Dishwasher safe.
- Do not use steel pads, wire brushes or scrapers. Do not use powders, or cleaners that contain chlorides, bromides or iodides.
- Always rinse thoroughly with fresh water after every cleaning operation.
- Wipe unit dry with a soft cloth to remove water.
- Always rub in the direction of the steel grain for maximum effectiveness to avoid marring the surface.
- For smears or fingerprints, wipe with a clean slightly damp cloth. If that doesn't work, use a stainless-steel commercial cleaner.

Kenny Mack Resin

- Dishwasher and food safe.
- Product doesn't stain however on darker colours a white film may develop over time due to drying agents. If this occurs, wiping the surface with any type of oil will bring back the original colour.
- If any chipping occurs, use light sandpaper or a rough sponge to buff and smooth down the chip.

Creative Tableware includes an array of products all of which require different care to ensure you keep them at their best. See below for information on how to look after you Creative Table products.

Estrella Traditional Terracotta:

- Suitable for traditional ovens, hobs, microwaves & freezers.
- Terracotta is naturally fragile and should be handled with care.
- Terracotta is naturally porous, soaking in water should be avoided.
- Terracotta is suitable as oven to tableware.

Fuji: (as above)

- However, with increased strength and durability.

PVD Coated Items

- For PVD coated items extra care should be taken.
- Whilst dishwasher safe, handwashing is recommended to preserve the finish.
- Avoid prolonged contact with acidic food types.
- Avoid abrasive pads and harsh or chlorine-based detergents.
- Remove promptly after washing and dry thoroughly.
- Do not leave to soak.

Copper Presentation Serveware:

- Please be aware copper will naturally oxidise over time.
- To maintain an optimum finish, hand washing is recommended.
- Using metal scourers or abrasive cleaners will affect the finish of your copper serve ware, to avoid this, wash in hot water straight after use with a soft cleaning sponge.

Wire Baskets & Presentation Papers:

- Not suitable for cooking and should be used as presentation only.
- Suitable for dishwashers.
- Not suitable for ovens or microwaves.
- Presentation papers are 100% biodegradable and can be discarded in food waste.

Cast Iron:

- Cast Iron is ideal for use in the oven and on stoves and withstands temperatures up to 260°C.
- Always use heat protective wear when handling the products – handles will become extremely hot.
- Never place hot items directly onto unprotected surfaces – it is recommended to use the Acacia Wooden Boards that are available with all Utopia Cast Iron pieces.
- For care of the Cast Iron Wooden Boards – follow the Acacia Wooden Board/Tray' care advice.
- Always use Plastic/Wooden utensils – metal may damage the surface of the enamel.
- Abrasive scourers may also damage the enamel surface – to remove tough residue soak in hot soapy water.
- Not recommended for dishwashers.
- Ensure completely dry before storing or stacking as items left wet may be prone to rusting.

Slate/Granite:

- Being natural stones – our slate and granite items may vary slightly in size and texture.
- The characteristics of slate are that the edges can naturally chip and create sharp points – care must be taken when handling these items.
- To clean wipe down with a damp cloth and mild detergent.
- For Slate – any scratches can be treated with natural oil and this should be followed from time to time to keep the product looking its best.

Bento Boxes:

- Not suitable for dishwashers, hand wash only.
- Not suitable for oven or microwave use.
- Abrasive scourers may damage the surface of the item – use a soft sponge and soak in hot soapy water for tougher residue.

Natural Woods:

- Store away from direct heat sources and direct sunlight.
- Hand wash in warm soapy water.
- Do not soak in water.
- Dry immediately.
- Not dishwasher safe.
- Bamboo drink paddles are suitable for glass washers – always follow the recommended dish washing procedures outlined by the manufacturer and use the correct dose application of detergent.
- Sourced from a sustainable wood source.
- Darwin, Acacia, Olive and Fir Wood will vary significantly in size and shape as these are natural cuts of wood.
- Restore Natural Woods with a wiping of olive oil.

Enamel:

- Oven proof and Dishwasher safe.
- For best results, after use soak in warm water, then wash gently with a liquid detergent.
- Do not use abrasive cleaning pads or powders.
- Items will chip if handled roughly.

Trays:

Plastic Black Non-Slip Trays:

- Always ensure trays are stacked on flat surfaces to eliminate accidental damage.
- Not suitable for dishwashers – wipe down with a clean damp cloth after each use.
- Do not leave submerged in water.
- Do not stack whilst damp.
- Do not overload trays, may cause accidental damage or injury.

Fast Food Trays:

- Always ensure trays are stacked on flat surfaces to eliminate accidental damage.
- Fast Food Trays are suitable for dishwashers – always follow the recommended dish washing procedures outlined by the manufacturer and use the correct dose application of detergent.
- Fast Food Trays have stacking lugs to accelerate drying and can therefore be stacked straight after washing without prior drying.
- Surface can become slippery when wet, extra caution needed.
- Always stack separately to other crockery in the dishwasher to ensure items do not damage each other in the cycle.

Index

18/0 ..... 281, 331-335, 473-474
18/10.. 281, 284-319, 321-329, 336-337

A
Acacia 351
Accent 86
Accent Coupe 87
Accessories 257, 415, 475, 499
Adam Simha 281, 338-339
Adelaide 240-241
Aged Copper 468
Alina 120-123, 500
Alison 329
Alumina Vitrified 30-137
Aluminium 478-483, 488-493, 496-498
Amari 42-43, 502
Amber 56, 59, 72-75, 342-343
Amethyst 156-157
Ammonite 284
Antigua Micro 478
Anton Black 475
Apple 62, 64
Aqua 56, 59, 62-63, 70-71
Arctic 396-397
Arden 294
Armscote Bead 295
Artemis 436-437
Aruba 492
Ashbury 312
Ash Grey 356
Ash Grey Teak 356
Asian 196-197
Aspen Everclear Drinkware .. 276-279
Asteria 46-47, 502
Aston 296
Atelier 214-215
Aurora Revolution 76-77, 502
Aurora Vesuvius 72-73, 502
Avery 332
Axis 133, 137
Axis Beverage 376-377
Axis Buffet 366-375
Azores 228-229
Azure 124, 127, 260, 404-405
Azure Blue 260-261

B
Baguette 285
Baja 402-403
Bakery Box 356, 358, 360
Bakewell 146-147
Banqueting 194-195
Bar Accessories 471
Bar Caddy 471
Barista 426-431
Barware 465
Bead 84-91, 503
Bead Band 90-91, 503
Bead Wash 88-89, 503
Bergen 286
Bermuda Micro 479
Bespoke 185-189
Bespoke Badges 28-29
Bespoke Commissions 140-141
Birch 240
Black 40-41, 44-45, 90-91, 218, 225, 260-261, 335, 337, 339, 342-343, 353, 368-369, 377, 394-395, 426-431, 471, 475, 478-479, 483, 488-493, 496-498
Blanc 218, 221
Blockley 287
Blockley Slate 287
Blonde 374-375
Blue 55-57, 60-62, 66-71, 110-113, 174, 199, 218, 223, 260, 278-279, 337, 343-344, 353, 387-389, 400, 417
Blue Dapple 54-55, 400
Bluestone 72, 76-81
Bonaire 491
Bone China 138-197, 206-208, 209
Bourton 288
Briar 333
Bright 284-285, 287-288, 290-304, 307-316
Brown 70-71
Brown Dapple 52-53
Bryce 324-325
Bud 297
Buffet Heat 348
Bullion 474
Burnished Gold 162-163
Burnt Emerald 72-75

C
Cactus 402-403
Café Porcelain 256-257
Caldeira 228-229
Cali 394-395
Cameron 388
Candleholder 344
CapellaStack 268
Carafe 278
Cardamom 246-247
Card Holder 357, 359, 361
Carnaby 244-245
Carolyn 327
Carve 278
Cast Iron & Boards 440
Catherine Hurand 258-261
Cauldron 343
Cayman 480
Cayman Micro 480
Celestine 142-143
Ceres 260-261
Champagne 367, 370-371, 461, 466, 479-481
Charcoal 50
Charcoal Dapple 50-51
Charging Shelf 499
Chime 342
Chrome 442-443, 470
Classic White 184-187
Cloche 415
Cobalt 156-157
Cocktail Shakers 470
Cocktail Tweezers 471
Cocoa 488-492
Concorde 218-223
Concorde Band 224-225
Condiment Holder 471
Contemporary Cutlery 473
Contemporary Steak Knives 475
Contour 134-135, 343
Contour Noir 313
Cookware 69, 108-109
Copper 439, 442-443, 468, 470-471, 496-498
Copper Presentation 439
Corkscrew 471
Corten 478-479, 482, 491
Costa 228, 229
Coupe White 188-191
Covers 344
Cover Up 356, 358, 360
Crackle 342
Crackle Black 40-41
Crackle Grey 40-41
Crackle Taupe 40-41
Craft 52, 62-69, 396-399, 413, 502
Craft Cookware 69
Creations 350-351, 366-417
Creations Glass 262-265
Creations Melamine 390-417
Creative Table 435
Crown Glassware 447-453
Crystal Glassware 448-450
Cuba 498
Cutlery 280-339, 472-475

D
Damson 44-45
Dante 456
Dark Brown 367, 374-375
Dark Grey 484-485
Dash Bottles & Pourers 470
Data 342
Da Vinci 275
Deco 457
Design + Contemporary 270-275
Deta 298
Diablo 456
Diamond 156, 158-161, 279

Dijon....42-43
Distinction....114-137
Distressed Briar....333
Dominica....493
Dove....244-245
Drift....318-319
Driftwood....414
Duke....176-177
Dune....38-39
D.W. Haber....356-365

E
Easy Heat....348
Ebony....387-388
Ember....250, 253
Entry Level Table Lighting....496-498
Espresso....388-389
Essence....210-213
Estate....332
Eternal....458

F
Fern....218, 223
Fiddle....289
Finale....322
Fine China....202-205
Fire....250-253
Firefly....343
Fizz....164-165
Flame....180-181, 345
Flameless Lighting....345
Float....133
Float Glass....265
Flora Aqua....70-71
Flora Blue....70-71
Flora Brown....70-71
Flora Pink....70-71
Florinne....36-37
Folio....216-229, 281, 321-329
Folio Cutlery....320
Forager....232-235
Freedom....112-113, 417
FreeStyle....94-95
Frost....172-173
Fulton Vintage....334
Fuse Jet....32, 35
Fuse Sable....32, 35
Fuse Tide....32, 35
Fusion Buffet....356-365, 367

G
Gastronorm....356, 358, 360, 367, 409, 412-414
Gatsby....178-179
Gembrook....249, 254-255
Ginger....60-61
Glass Tableware....260-265
Glassware....446-453, 456-463
Globes....344
Gold....436-437, 442-443, 445, 471, 480, 488-490, 492-493, 496-498
Granite....76-81
Graphite....38-39, 353
Gray....254-255
Green....62, 66-69, 110-113
Grenada....490
Grey....40-41
Grey Ice....387
Grey Wash....360
Grey Wash Teak....360
Gunmetal....467, 471, 479

H
Harbour....394-395
Hartman....326
Hayworth....460-462
Hidcote....290
Highland....278
High Light Liquid Candles....347
Hive....166-167, 353
Hollowick....340-349
Honeybourne....299
Horizon....344
Horizontal Rib Block....343
Hot5....349

I
Ice Cell....356, 358, 360, 367
Illumina....476-499
Impressions....70-71
Ink....40-41, 60-61
Iona....300
Isumi....424-425
Ivory....372-373

J
Jade....72, 76-81
Jagged Edge....388
Jars....463
Jean Dubost....281, 336-337
Jewel....156-157
Juice Dispenser....378
Juicer....357, 359, 361
Juniper....226-227

K
Kemble Texture....301
Kenny Mack Designs....344
Kingham....291
Koto....136-137

L
Lagoon....402-403
Laguiole....336-337
Lahari....148-149
Lamp Collections....340, 476
Lapis....72-75
Legacy Blue....60-61
Legacy Ginger....60-61
Legacy Liquid Candle Replacements....347
Legacy Teal....60-61
Lighting....340-349, 476-499
Liquid Candle Covers....344
Liquid Candles....343-344, 346-347
Liquid Chafing Fuel....348-349
Liquorice....62, 65
LiV....102-103, 504
London....452

M
Maham Studio....242-247
Makira....144-145
Malvern....292
Manhattan....474
Mar....228-229
Marine Blue Pearl....387-388
Marnee....333
Maroon....90-91, 218, 225
Melamine....390-417
Messina....56-59
Metal....350
Midnight Blue....218, 223
Mini Montserrat....488
Mint....107, 132
Mississippi....449
Mist....124, 127
Mocha....82-83
Modern-Twist....352-353
Monaco....130-132, 501
Montserrat....489
Morella....116-119, 500
Murray....448
Mustard....82-83
Must Haves....415
Mystic....343

N
Napkin Holder....357, 359, 361, 389
Natural Teak....358-359
Nexis....345
Nile....450
Noir....218, 221
Nomad Blue....60-61
Nomad Sand....60-61
Nordic....43-45, 47, 96-97
Norton....302
Nu Bento....410
Nyx....44-45, 502

O
Ocasa....228-229
Octa....484
Off Grid Studio....248-255
Olive....44-45, 351
Onyx....374-375
Orbita....32-35

Origin 334
Outline 459

P
Palm 303
Pepper 42-43, 67, 107, 129, 132, 179, 181, 193, 195, 337
Performance 30-113
Petra 38-39
Pier 236-239
Pink 56, 59, 70-71, 110-113, 246-247
Pink Peppercorn 246-247
Pirlo 485
Pirouette 328
Pitcher 275
Pivot.....366-368, 370-372, 374
Placemats.....352-353
Plate Risers.....443
Plate Stands.....198-199, 442
Polycrystal 277-279
Pompeii 408-409, 413
Porcelain..210-215, 218-225, 250-253, 256-257, 367, 432-433
Porcelain Accessories 257
Porcini 62, 65
Portico 392
Powder White 260-261
Power Cell..... 356, 358, 360
Premium Table Lighting..... 478-485
Pure White..... 432-433

Q
Quad..... 343
Quadro 134-135
Quanta..... 152-153
Quarry.....406-407, 413
Quill.....150-151
Quinton 293

R
Radford 304-306, 314
Radford Air..... 314
Radius 278
Rantang Carrier.....351
Raspberry 62, 64
Ready Heat.....349
Ready Heat Plus.....349
Redwood..... 394-395
Reed.....168-169
Remote Controls 499
Rene Ozorio.....200-215
Resin.....344
Revolution.....78-79, 502
Revolution Edge 80-81, 502
Rhine 452
Rio.....110-113
Riser.....356-361, 367, 389
Risers.....367, 415
Robert Gordon 230-241, 246
Robert Welch 280-319
Rocca 393
Rockstar..... 457
Rondo 344
Rose..... 156-157
Rose Quartz.....72-75
Rubine..... 404-405
Rumbled Gold..... 437
RW2 307

S
Saba..... 483
Saffron 246-247
Sage.....88-89
Salinas..... 401
Sand.....60-61
Sandstone....72, 76-81, 308, 402-403
Satin.....286, 303-304, 307, 310, 313, 469
Scape 92-93, 265, 411
Scape Glass..... 265
Sea Salt 246-247
Seine.....450
Sharing 463
Sheer 134-135
Shell 387-389
Shots 463
Signature.....206-209, 211, 215, 317
Silicone 199, 352-353
Simplicity.85-87, 89, 91, 104-108, 505
Simplicity Cookware.....108-109
Singapore..... 452
Skye 309
Slate.....408-409, 413-414
Smoke..... 48-49, 250-251
Snipe Deco 192-193
Solano..... 404-405
Spice..... 238, 246-247
Spire.....366, 369, 371, 373, 375
Spiro 170-171
Spoon Rest..... 389
Spyro 128-129, 500
Stainless Steel.....359, 436-439, 443-445, 467, 471, 475
Stainless Steel Presentation.....439
Standard Table Lighting.....488-493
Stanton..... 310
Steak Knives 335, 338-339, 475
Steel..... 436
Stone 105, 408-409, 413
Stoneware.....228-229, 424-431
Storm 236-239
Strahl 266-275
Strainer..... 470
Street Food Stands..... 439
Sultan's Garden 154-155
Sultan's Garden Blue 174-175
Summit.....278-279, 451
Sydney..... 452
Symphony..... 453

T
Table Caddies..... 441
Tabletop Lighting.....340
Tahiti 497
Tangerine.....387-389
Tangerine Pearl.....387-389
Taste 98-101, 265, 504
Taste Glass..... 265
Taupe..... 40-41, 337
Teal 60-61, 244-245
Terrace.....226-227
Terracotta.....62, 66-69, 243
Terramesa..... 52, 82-83, 504
The Potters Collection...236-239, 351
Thick Round..... 342
Timber.....250, 252
Tobago..... 482
Tobermory 481
Tonga.....496
Topaz..... 156-157
Tortoise.....387-388
Trattoria.....315
Trays 356, 358, 360
Trellis.....182-183
Trivets.....352-353
Truffle.....88-89, 226-227
Twisted Hayworth..... 462

U
Urban 48-49, 503
Utensils.....317
Utopia ...420-433, 436-463, 466-471, 474-475, 522

V
Value Heat 349
Varick 256-257, 281, 331-335
Venus.....261
Vertis 458
Vesuvius..... 74-75, 502
Vino..... 451
Vintage..... 285, 289, 293, 334, 337
Vintage Gold.....445
Vintage Steel..... 438, 445
Vista..... 316
Vitrified Stoneware..... 226-227, 232-241, 244-247, 254-255
Vivaldi 269

W
Wave..... 387
Westbury.....311
Wheat 82-83
White.. 32, 62, 66-69, 112-113, 124, 218, 254-255, 260, 337, 339, 367, 394-395, 399, 410, 426, 429, 484-485
White Album 202-205

Whitfield 323
William Edwards 138-199
Willow 124-127, 265, 500
Wine Buckets & Coolers 466-469
Wireware & Baskets 439
Wood 237, 250-351, 357, 359, 361, 374-375
Wood Presentation 441
Wysp 343

X
Xtreme Heat 348

Y
Yellow 110-113, 417

Z
Zen 416

steelite INTERNATIONAL

United Kingdom & Republic of Ireland
Steelite International Ltd
Orme Street
Stoke-on-Trent
ST6 3RB, England
Telephone +44 (0)1782 821 000
Email headoffice@steelite.com

United States of America
Steelite International America
Headquarters & Corporate Office
255 West Federal Street
Youngstown, Ohio 44503
Telephone +1724 856 4900
Email usa@steelite.com

Benelux
Steelite International Benelux BV
's Gravelandseweg 258
3125 BK Schiedam
Nederland
Telephone +31 (0)20 617 5915
Email info@steelite.nl

Germany
Steelite International
Deutschland GmbH
Philipp-Reis-Straße 16
64404 Bickenbach
Telephone +49 (0)6257 61950
Email germany@steelite.com

France
Telephone +33 682 574 291
Email france@steelite.com

Italy
Steelite International Italy
Via val d'Enza, 78
42049 Sant'Ilario d'Enza (RE)
Telephone +39 0522 902051
Email italy@steelite.com

Portugal
KANTINA*
Rua Brito Pais, 4C - Loja - Miraflores
1495-028 Algés
Telephone +351 215 839 333
Mobile +351 918 550 429
Email jorge@kantina.pt

Scandinavia
Telephone +46 730 322 818
Email scandinavia@steelite.com

Spain
Steelite International Spain
Médico Andrés Boldó, 2
03005 Alicante
Telephone +34 966 590 300
Email spain@steelite.com

Russia, Central & Eastern Europe
CECUK Ltd
Coleridge House, Suite 47
2-3 Coleridge Gardens
London
NW6 3QH
Telephone 0044 207 435 9033
Mobile 00777 613 5088
Email rcee@steelite.com

Australia
Steelite International
Unit 45, Slough Business Park
2 Slough Avenue
Silverwater
NSW 2128
Telephone +61 (0)2 9648 4522
Email australia@steelite.com

Canada
Steelite International Canada Ltd
Unit 2, 26 Riviera Drive
Markham, Ontario
L3R5M1
Telephone +1 905 752 1074
Email canada@steelite.com

Middle East
Telephone +44 (0)1782 821 000
Email mea@steelite.com

Asia
Telephone +82 10 4997 7926
Email asia@steelite.com

Visit our global showrooms

London Showroom
Steelite-Utopia
Palladium House
1-4 Argyll Street
2nd Floor
London, W1F 7LD
Email info@steelite-utopia.com

US
Atlanta, Georgia
Chicago, Illinois
Los Angeles, California
Miami, Florida
New York, New York
Washington, D.C.
Youngstown, Ohio

Madrid Showroom
Calle Serrano, 27, 6th Floor,
28001 Madrid
Telephone +34 910 400 870
Email madrid@steelite.com

EU
Bickenbach, Germany

AUS
Sydney, NSW

CA
Toronto, Ontario

Hong Kong Showroom
20/F. Chinachem Hollywood Center
1-13 Hollywood Road
Central, Hong Kong
Telephone +852 3906 8989
Email umesh@globalhotelware.com

www.steelite.com

steeliteinternationalEMEA
steeliteEMEA
steelite_emea
steelite-international

steelite
INTERNATIONAL

www.steelite.com

steeliteinternationalEMEA
steeliteEMEA
steelite_emea
steelite-international

Steelite Performance

Bead

steelite
INTERNATIONAL

THE ART OF PRESENTATION

Bead

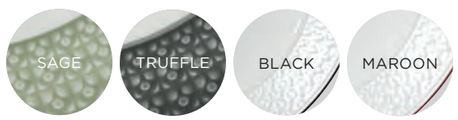
MADE IN ENGLAND · MADE FOR LIFE · DESIGNED TO INSPIRE

★ LIFETIME ★ EDGE CHIP WARRANTY
YOUR CONFIDENCE ASSURED

Von rustikal bis gehoben anspruchsvoll - in klassischem weiß oder in Kombination mit den passenden dezenten Farben. Unsere Kollektion Bead interpretiert den Landhausstil neu und bietet Ihnen mit drei Dekoren und vier Farbvarianten vielfältige Kombinationsmöglichkeiten.

Die außergewöhnliche Bruch- und Kantenfestigkeit unseres Porzellans unterstreichen wir gerne mit einer jahrelangen Kantenschlaggarantie. Steelite Performance steht für Langlebigkeit, insbesondere im herausfordernden Gastronomiealltag, und überzeugt zudem durch eine hohe Temperaturspeicherung - ideal somit auch für den Einsatz in Ihrer Außengastronomie im Garten oder der Terrasse.

Patterns Available



Scan to view the Bead collection

14

BRAUHAUS
BW
MÜNCHEN

SP
MÜNCHEN
SP
MÜNCHEN
SP
MÜNCHEN

Brauhaus
Tegernsee
Rämer

Individualisierung

Ein starkes Statement, denn Ihr Name und logo verdienen jede Aufmerksamkeit.
Eine wirkungsvolle Möglichkeit, ein visuelles Statement zu setzen, ist die individuelle Dekoration.
Die Schaffung von etwas Einzigartigem für Ihre Marke hilft Ihnen dabei, mit Ihren Gästen in Kontakt zu treten.

steelite
INTERNATIONAL

Germany
Steelite International
Deutschland GmbH
Philipp-Reis-Straße 16
64404 Bickenbach
Telephone +49 (0)6257 61950
Email germany@steelite.com

Scan to view
the Bead collection

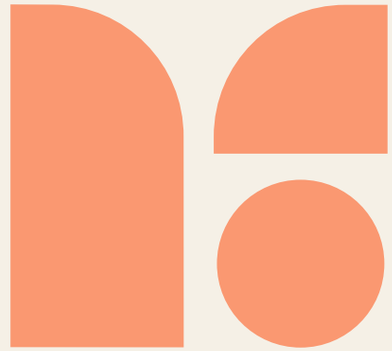
www.steelite.de

steeliteinternationalEMEA
steelite_emea

Mogogo Europe DE

Built for service.
Designed for experience.

Angetrieben von unserer Leidenschaft für Gastfreundschaft wissen wir, dass Service alltägliche Momente in besondere Erlebnisse verwandeln kann. Unsere innovativen modularen Systeme geben Profis die Freiheit, ihr Gasterlebnis kreativ zu gestalten – mit verlässlicher Performance.



Oval · Moby · Ice Bin

Roll'n · Cantine · X Tray · Mono

Oval

Frisch, vielseitig und flexibel - die Oval Station überzeugt im Innen- wie im Außenbereich.
Ihre skulpturale Form in modernen Farben lässt sich mit einem Sonnenschirm ergänzen - für zusätzlichen Charme und Schatten.
Von der lebendigen Gelato-Station bis zur markanten Mixology-Bar passt sich Oval jeder Umgebung an.
Mit der Basiseinheit wird sie zu dem, was Sie brauchen - robust, funktional und mit einem Hauch Urlaub.

ALL ABOUT THE
EXPERIENCE

Change the top, change the story.

MULTI-KONZEPT-STATION

Der Oval Cocktailwagen

Ein mobiler Mixologie-Stand, der zugleich elegant und verspielt ist - dieses Cocktail-Setup macht das Servieren von Drinks ebenso stilvoll wie mühelos.

Größen		Code
mit Sonnenschirm	L 234cm W 229cm H 249cm	C-OVC-02-VXCC
ohne Sonnenschirm	L 151cm W 64cm H 94cm	

MULTI-KONZEPT-STATION

Der Oval Gelato-Wagen

Portionieren, servieren, begeistern - das Gelato-Setup bringt spielerische Energie in jede Umgebung und hält Eis auf perfekter Temperatur.

Größen	Code
mit Sonnenschirm L 234cm W 229cm H 249cm ohne Sonnenschirm L 151 cm W 64cm H 107cm	C-OVC-01-VXCC

MULTI-KONZEPT-STATION

Der Ice Bin Wagen

Oval Wagen und Pro Ice Bin: die perfekte gekühlte Präsentation. Hält Getränke kühl und Oberflächen den ganzen Tag sauber.

Größen	Code
L 151cm W 64cm H 90cm	C-OVE-01-CXXC

MULTI-KONZEPT-STATION

Der Oval Basiswagen

Schlicht, modern und vielseitig der Oval Basiswagen mit ebener Tischplatte bietet nahezu unbegrenzte Einsatzmöglichkeiten.

Größen		Code
mit Sonnenschirm	L 234cm W 229cm H 249cm	C-OVC-03-VXCC
ohne Sonnenschirm	L 151cm W 64cm H 88cm	

Materialien

BASISEINHEITEN

Aufsatz	Vanille

TEXTIL

Abdeckung	Creme	Kohlschwarz
Sonnenschirm	Creme	Schwarz

Moby

Jeder Service braucht ein Highlight - und wenn es auch funktional ist?
Die doppelwandige Konstruktion von Moby hält Getränke gekühlt und Oberflächen trocken, während das moderne Design Akzente setzt.
Mit Eis befüllt für die Flaschenpräsentation oder mit Edelstahlschale für Punch und frisches Obst.
Ob als Aufsatz oder freistehend - Moby zieht immer die Blicke auf sich.

ALL ABOUT THE
EXPERIENCE

Stunning in form, striking in function.

KÜHLENDES HERZSTÜCK

Die Aufsatz-Einheit

Kompakt in der Größe, stark in der Wirkung - die Moby Aufsatz-Einheit setzt in jeder Umgebung eine skulpturale Präsenz.

Größen	Code
L 52cm W 52cm H 35cm	S-MOB-MA-01-01

COOLING CENTERPIECE

Die freistehende Einheit

Hoch, schlank und markant gestaltet wie eine Skulptur. Starke Präsenz für Lounges, Empfänge oder Terrassen, mit Drinks im Fokus.

Größen	Code
L 52cm W 52cm H 90cm	S-MOB-BC-02-01

DIE AUFSATZ-EINHEIT

Materialien

FARBEN

Bordeauxrot

Tannengrün

Buttercreme

SCHALE

Gebürsteter Edelstahl

Ice Bin

Frische ist die Grundlage für exzellenten Service. Mit ihrer eleganten ovalen Form und doppelwandigen Isolierung kühlt die Pro Ice Bin Flaschen, Meeresfrüchte, Salate und mehr - bei trockenen Oberflächen. Ob freistehend, auf einer Modular-Station oder kombiniert mit dem Oval Wagen- erweiterbar mit Endablagen und GN-Behältern für maximale Flexibilität.

ALL ABOUT THE
EXPERIENCE

One bin. Endless ways to chill.

ERFRISCHENDE F&B-PRÄSENTATION

Der Pro Ice Bin

Eine frische Art, Getränke zu präsentieren und gekühlt zu halten.
Am Pool oder auf dem Buffet einsetzbar, mit integriertem Ablaufsystem für saubere Flächen den ganzen Tag.
Robust, stilvoll und mühelos cool.

Größen	Code
L 151cm W 64cm H 23cm	S-ADD-PL-21-01

Vielseitig.
Dynamisch. Robust.

Materialien

FARBEN

Creme

Black

END TRAYS

Schwarz

Roll'n

Guter Service ist immer in Bewegung.
Die Roll’n Kollektion ist dafür gemacht, mitzuhalten
- überall und jederzeit. Inspiriert vom klassischen
Servicewagen verbindet sie Stil und Langlebigkeit
mit Metallsegmenten und hochwertigen Ablagen
in verschiedenen Ausführungen. Jeder Wagen
ist Ausdruck Ihrer Geschichte. Mit anpassbaren
Griffen, Abdeckungen und Zubehör wird er im
Handumdrehen zum Cocktailwagen, Käse-Display,
Servicestation oder zu jedem Setup, das Sie
bewegen möchten.

ALL ABOUT THE
EXPERIENCE

Service designed to roll in style.

DYNAMISCHER SERVICEWAGEN

Der Mixology Wagen

Das Roll'n Mixology Wagen Setup ist die mobile Bühne für Barkeeper - kompakt, schlank und auf Performance ausgelegt.

Größen	Code
L 108cm W 60.5cm H 93cm * nur dieser Wagen	C-RNX-03-CSXX

Vielseitig.
Dynamisch. Robust.

DYNAMISCHER SERVICEWAGEN

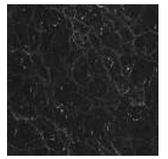
Das Mini-Buffet

Die ideale Lösung für mittelgroße Veranstaltungen - dieses Setup kombiniert zwei Roll'n Wagen, Erweiterungen und Zubehör zu einer stilvollen und zugleich mühelosen Präsentation.

ALL ABOUT THE
EXPERIENCE

Turn everyday moments into curated experiences.

BASISEINHEITEN

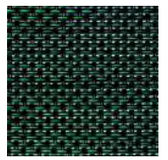
Tischplatten	 Marquina-Marmor	Grauer Schiefer
	Weißer Carrara	
Segmente	Gebürsteter Edelstahl	Gebürstetes Messing

GRIFFE

Gebürsteter Edelstahl

Handgenähtes Leder

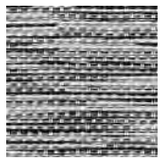
TEXTIL



Dschungelgrün

Goldbraun

Marineblau



Silbergrau

Kohlschwarz

Cantine

Gastfreundschaft ist in Tradition verwurzelt - geprägt von Geschichten und Ritualen über Jahrhunderte. Die Cantine Kollektion interpretiert eine zeitlose Service-Ikone neu: den Marktwagen. Gefertigt aus Bambus und veredelt mit Metallakzenten, verbindet sie die einladende Atmosphäre eines Marktes mit modernem Design, Langlebigkeit und Vielseitigkeit. Mit Regalen, Kisten und Beschilderung wird sie zur Servicestation, die Gäste in ein neues und zugleich vertrautes Erlebnis einlädt.

ALL ABOUT THE
EXPERIENCE

Some traditions stand still. Ours move with you.

ZEITGEMÄSSER MARKTWAGEN

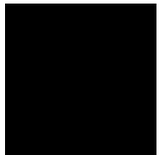
Der Full-Display-Wagen

Ein sofortiger Blickfang - diese Konfiguration mit Regalen, Kisten und Beschilderung verwandelt den Basiswagen in einen dynamischen Servicepunkt.

Größen	Code
L 204.5cm W 76cm H 188cm	C-CNT-05-BPXX

Vielseitig.
Dynamisch. Robust.

Materialien

CANTINE-EINHEIT	Naturbambus	Dunkler Bambus
RÄDER	 Schwarze Beschichtung	Kupferbeschichtung

X Tray

Entwickelt, um Präsentation zu steigern-die X-Tray Kollektion wird aus Bambus gefertigt: erneuerbar, nachhaltig und robust. Verschiedene Größen lassen sich nahtlos kombinieren und ermöglichen vielseitige Arrangements. Höhe, Tiefe und Anordnung flexibel anpassbar- passend zu Service und Ästhetik. Bringt Struktur, Vielseitigkeit und gestalterische Klarheit in jedes Dining-Erlebnis.

ALL ABOUT THE
EXPERIENCE

Where presentation meets composition.

Das Komplett-Set

Das Set aus sieben Trays in unterschiedlichen Höhen und Tiefen lässt sich nahtlos kombinieren und schafft eine visuell starke Präsentation für jeden Service.

Code
C-XXO-01-BXXX

Vielseitig.
Dynamisch. Robust.

Das Komplett-Set

LINIE SMALL

Größen
L 50cm W 8cm H 9cm

Code
S-XTY-BM-01-01

LINIE MEDIUM

Größen
L 75cm W 8cm H 7cm

Code
S-XTY-BM-02-01

LINIE LARGE.

Größen
L 100cm W 8cm H 5cm

Code
S-XTY-BM-03-01

QUADRAT SMALL

Größen
L 16cm W 16cm H 7cm

Code
S-XTY-BM-06-01

QUADRAT MEDIUM

Größen
L 24cm W 24cm H 15cm

Code
S-XTY-BM-07-01

RECHTECK SMALL

Größen
L 50cm W 16cm H 9cm

Code
S-XTY-BM-04-01

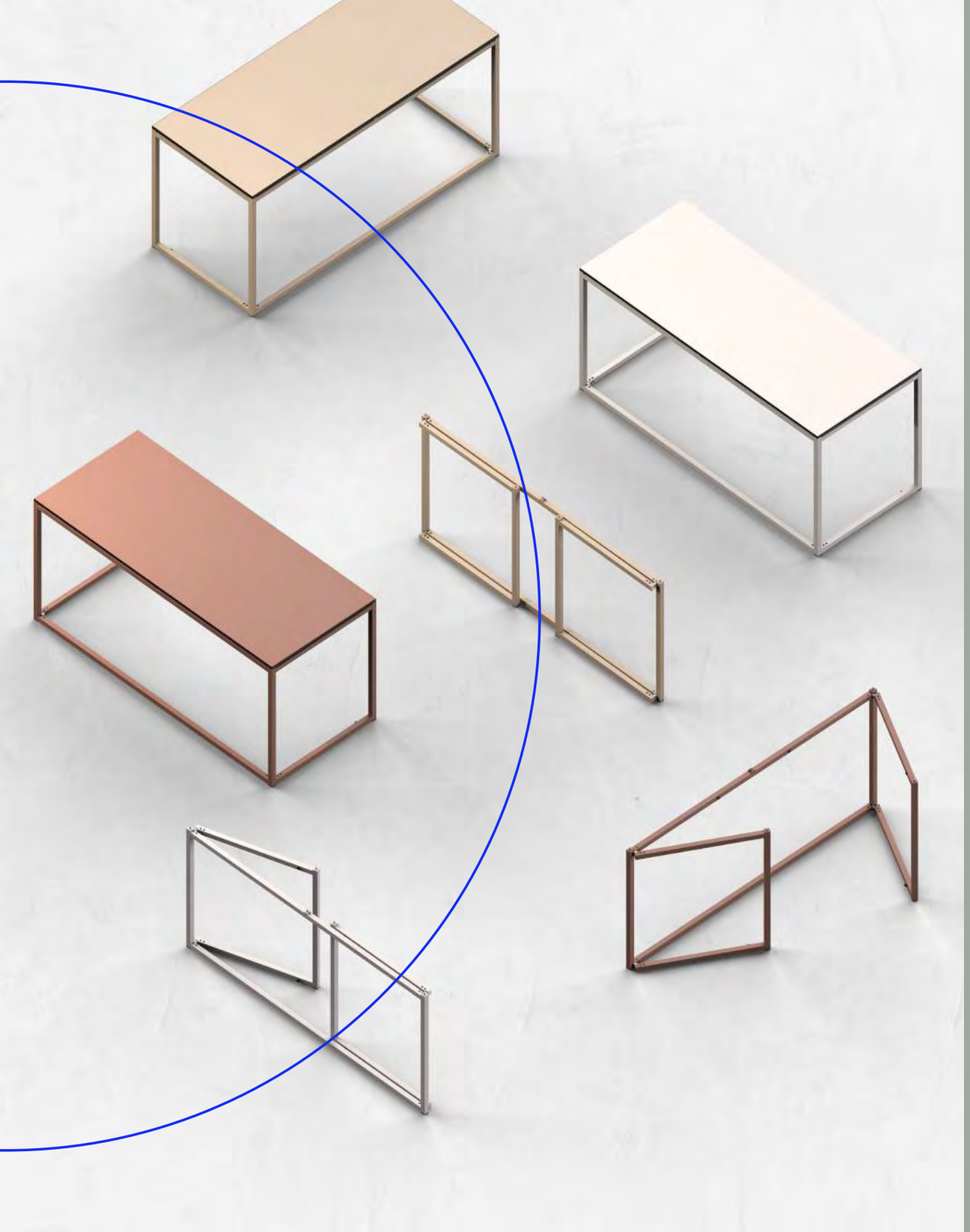
RECHTECK MEDIUM

Größen
L 75cm W 16cm H 7cm

Code
S-XTY-BM-05-01

Mono

Eleganz und Funktionalität sind eine starke Kombination im Service-Design. Die Mono Kollektion definiert den klappbaren Buffettisch neu - mit einem einzigartigen Faltmechanismus für mühelosen Aufbau, einfachen Transport und platzsparende Lagerung.
Gefertigt aus robustem, bewährtem Bambus mit dunkel gebeizter Stirnholzoptik überzeugt jedes Element durch ein klares, monochromes Design, das Wärme und stilvolle Leichtigkeit in jede Food - oder Drink - Präsentation bringt.



ALL ABOUT THE
EXPERIENCE

Where the story of service unfolds

MODERNER KLAPPTISCH

Das minimalistische Buffet

Flach verpackt und einfach aufgebaut - dieser Tisch vereint stille Eleganz mit hoher Effizienz. Ideal für Großveranstaltungen und intime Settings.

Größen	Code
L 180cm W 76cm H 86cm	C-MON-01-FFXX

MODERNER KLAPPTISCH

Transport- und Lagerwagen

Für reibungslosen Service: Der Mono Transportwagen bewegt und lagert bis zu sechs Mono Tische einfach und ordentlich.

Größen	Code
L 220cm W 82cm H 106cm	S-SCT-PS-11-01

Materialien

Farben

Noir

Hellgrau

Vanille

Wüstensand

Tannengrün

Rosé

Modular

WEITERE KLASSISCHE MOGOGO KOLLEKTIONEN

Canvas

Mogogo Digitale
Kataloge

steelite
INTERNATIONAL

Steelite International Deutschland GmbH
Philipp-Reis-Str. 16 64404 Bickenbach
germany@steelite.com
Tel. Zentrale: +49 (0)6257- 61950